Records of Early English Drama

KENT: Diocese of Canterbury

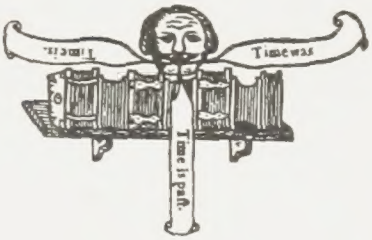
2

T

PLEASE RETURN TO
RECORDS OF EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA
150 CHARLES STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONT. M5S 1K9.
ATTN:SALLY-BETH MACLEAN
416-585-4504

RECORDS OF EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA

Records of Early English Drama



KENT: Diocese of Canterbury

EDITED BY JAMES M. GIBSON

2
The Records

Chart Sutton to Wormshill
Religious Houses
Households
County of Kent
Province of Canterbury
Diocese of Canterbury

THE BRITISH LIBRARY

and

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS

© University of Toronto Press Incorporated 2002
Toronto Buffalo
Printed in Canada

First published in North America in 2002 by University of Toronto Press Incorporated
ISBN 0-8020-8726-4
and in the European Union in 2002 by
The British Library
96 Euston Road
London NW1 2DB

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
A catalogue record for this title is available from The British Library

ISBN 0-7123-4803-4

Printed on acid-free paper

National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication

Kent: Diocese of Canterbury / edited by James M. Gibson

(Records of early English drama)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-8726-4

1. Performing arts – England – Kent – History – Sources. 2. Theater – England – Kent – History – Sources. 3. Music – Performance – England – Kent – History – Sources. 4. Music – England – Kent – History and criticism. 5. Kent (England) – History – Sources. 6. Church of England. Diocese of Canterbury – History – Sources. I. Gibson, James M. II. Series.

PN2595.5.K45K45 2002 792'.09422'3 C2002-904528-2

The research and typesetting costs of
Records of Early English Drama
have been underwritten by the
National Endowment for the Humanities and the
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada

Contents

VOLUME 2

THE RECORDS

Chart Sutton–Wormshill 303
Religious Houses 905
Households 913
County of Kent 928
Province of Canterbury 930
Diocese of Canterbury 938

Boroughs and Parishes

CHART SUTTON

1511

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1 f 58v* *(6 October)*

Presentments made at the visitation of Sutton deanery held in All Saints' Church, Maidstone, by Cuthbert Tunstall, LLD, deputy of William Warham, archbishop of Canterbury

...

Item he wi*th*holdith vj s. vj d. the which he receyved of hokeday money and for wast of torches/

...

1511/12

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1 f 77v *(17 March)* *(Answers to presentments)*

...

Item Dictus Thomas dixit q*uod* habuit in manibus suis cum vj s. viij d. collect*is* in dict*a* paroch*ia* xxvj s. viij d. et cum dict*is* pecunijs emit xx^{ti} oues ad vsum dict*e* ecc*les*ie et sunt ad firmam in manib*us* Radulphi Blachenden

...

CHISLET

1588–9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588–9

11/ he: *Thomas Mascall, named in previous unrelated case* 11/ hokeday: *Hocktide, 28–9 April*

1600
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2
f 242* *(3 November)*

Proceedings of the court held before George Newman, LLD, the archdeacon's official

...

Ingester

We *prese*nte Tymothie Ingester of grovefferrye within the p*ar*ishe of Chislett for that they keepe open theire dores in the Service tyme about Midsomer last past in the afternoone of the same daye, there should have byn a garlond with a minstrell plaieinge there I went after dynn*er* & gave them warninge of it, but yet there dores were kept open and full of people And after evensonge prayer there was daunsinge, I will*i*am Salkyn churchwarden did tell the goodman of 'it' & he was in greate rage with me and said he would p*rese*nte me for because I went in the Service tyme to see watt doeinges there was
3tio Novembris 1600 Cranford cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*ite*r citasse eund*em* Ingester 30 die octobris vlt*imi* preconizat*us* Ingester comp*aru*it cui D*omi*nus obiecit detecta qui negavit vnde D*omi*nus assignavit ad proband*um* that there was noe such disorder as is detected on the daye detected citra prox*imum* et monit*us* est ad tunc solvend*um* feod*um* postea solvit feod*um* et tunc D*omi*nus

dimiss*io*

ex certis ca*us*is cum monic*ione* &c eum dimisit

CRANBROOK

1570
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.10
f 11 *(22 June)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

mascall

We p*re*sent walter Mascall for that he said o*ur* vycar mr ffletcher beinge allowed a precher was a knave for that he dyd preache of hym in his sarmons/
Also we p*re*sent walter Mascall for that he said o*ur* vycar mr ffletcher dyd preache lyes in the pulpet apon his brother, wysshinge that if his brother & he were not honester then the same mr ffletcher, he would that they were all thre hanged/
Also we p*re*sent the said walter mascall for kepynge daunsynge in his house apon the sabothe day, where by the people be styrred to wantonnes/
Quo die Tylly cer*tificaui*t se p*er*so*naliter* citasse d*ictu*m mascall &c

15/ Cranford: *a summoner*

40/ Tylly: *a summoner*

preconizatus non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in istum diem ad quindenam proximum hoc in loco/
Sexto Iulij 1570 preconizatus dictus mascall non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata usque in proximum
dimissio xiiij° Iulij 1570 in domo solite habitacionis magistri Richardi Beseley sacre theologie bachelarij substituti &c infra precinctum ecclesie Cathedralis christi Cantuarie ac coram eo &c in presentia mei Iohannis Edwardes notarij publici &c comparuit personaliter prenominatus walterus mascall, cui dominus obiecit ut supra &c negauit obiecta in omnibus/ et desuper obtulit se paratum esse ad faciendum fidem &c in presentia magistri Richardi ffletcher vicarij ibidem &c vnde dominus eum cum monicione ab officio dimissit &c/

f 12

...

Garrard/ We present wyllyam garrard the yonger for kepynge daunsynge apon the sabothe day, where by the people be kept from devyne sarvyce/
°Quo die [ce] Tyllye certificauit se citasse iuxta &c preconizatus non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis/°

1606

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.11

f 7v* *(17 July)*

...

Riche We doe also presente Iames Riche for keeping disorder in his house vpon ye Sabboath day in the time of devine service, as fydling, pyping, & as we suspect dauncing
xvij° die Iulij 1606 Bull certificavit ipsum quesivisse dictum Riche nono die mensis instantis animo citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato Iacobo Riche °comparuit [that] cui domino obijciente detecta fatetur that [one] he had a firkyn of beere in his howsse about a sevennight before midsomer last
°schedula° and had somme companye in his howsse in tyme of devine service on [sa] a Saboath day then happeninge, and there were [then] about somme xx^tie persons in his howsse et submisit se &c vnde dominus iniunxit quod agnoscat culpam suam publice in ecclesia parochiali predicta citra proximum iuxta schedulam et ad certificandum in proximo &c debet omnia
°excommunicatur° xxxj Iulij 1606 similiter prout actu [Riche] Conly°
°Introducta est excommunicatio denuntiata provt contra Goodesse°

28/ Bull: *a summoner*
33/ Saboath day: *15 June*

f 8*

...

Conly

Also we presente Thomas Conly for being of the same Company with many other more whose names yett we knowe not:/

xvij° die mensis Iulij 1606 Bull certificavit ipsum personaliter citasse dictum Conly nono die mensis instantis preconizato Thoma Conly °comparuit cui dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur [that] et submisit se &c vnde dominus iniunxit ei prout Riche pagina ex aduerso [debet omnia]

°schedula Emanauit°

xxxj Iulij 1606 preconizato non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et excommunicavit°

°excommunicatur°

°Introducta est excommunicatio denuntiata provt Goodesse°

DENTON

1598/9

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.1

f 164*

...

Mere

we present william meere for that he the principall person the lord as he called himself after a maskinge manner with Adie meere his brother and one Richard whose name we further knowe not apparelled like a foole sundrie times especialli one sonnedaye the last harvest did disturb our minister with their pagentes and Russlinge in the Church to the offence of god and the congregacion there

we answere that the said william mere on Sondaie in the monethe of September last in eveninge prayer time went oute of the Churche to a daunceinge not witstandinge he was diswarned by our minister

To the same we answer *(blank)*

xv° Ianuarij 1598 Cappit certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter prout *contra* ^ adie mere [predictum] preconizato Meere non comparuit vnde Dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit postea sedente curia comparuit [quem] cui dominus obiecit detecta detecta qui respondendo negavit vnde dominus iniunxit ei penitenciam peragendum vnica vice in ecclesia parochiali predicta [more solito] iuxta &c et ad certificandum in proximo et monitus est ad [subendum examinationi citra] ⌈solvendum feodum⌉ proximo

excommunicatio

william meree *(blank)*

xxix° Ianuarij 1598 iuxta &c preconizatus Mere non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde Dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit

excommunicatio

30/ Cappit: *a summoner* 33/ detecta detecta: *dittography*

°Septimo die mensis Aprilis 1599 coram domino officiali &c comparuit personaliter dictus willelmus mere quem dominus ad eius humilem peticionem a sentencia excommunicacionis alias in eum lata absolvit et restituit &c prius iuramento de parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie Tunc dominus ex speciali
dimissio gracia eundem ab officio suo dimisit°

f 164v

...

Mere Adye Mere presented vt in pagina precedenti necnon vt sequitur viz
To the same we answere that that eveninge prayer Adie mere was from Church at a daunceinge
xv° Ianuarij 1598 iuxta coram domino officiali &c Cappit certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter eundem mere xj° instantis preconizatus meere non comparuit vnde [continuatur in proximum] Dominus pronunciavit ipsum
excommunicatio contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit/ postea comparuit cui dominus obiecit detecta [quem] ^[cui] dominus iniunxit penitenciam canonicam prout [pro viro] contra willelmum mere fratrem suum et monitus est ad solvendum feodum in proximo
xxix° Ianuarij 1598 iuxta &c [similiter excommunicatur] preconizatus mere
excommunicatio non comparuit nec certificauit iuxta &c vnde Dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit
°vij Aprilis 1599 coram domino officiali &c comparuit dictus mere quem dominus ad eius humilem peticionem a sentencia excommuncacionis alias in eum lata absolvit et restituit &c prius iuramento de parendo iuri et stando mandatis [ecclijs] ecclesie Tunc dominus eundem ab officio suo ex
dimissio gracia demisit°

DOVER

1297–8

Order to the Mayor and Commonalty about a Riot

LPL: Register of Archbishop Robert Winchelsey
ff 236–6v* *(14 February)*

...

® Citacio maioris & Communitatis Douerie racione iniurie nunciis illate ¶ Robertus &c Maiori & Communitati Municipij Douorie spiritum consilij sanioris. Plures ab olim degeneres &c. Cumque dicti Rectores in prefato municipio iam exequi debite quod mandauimus incepissent: irruentes in ipsos notorie turbe Belial cateruatim uariis iniuriis & contumeliosis opprobrijs eosdem inhumaniter afflixerunt in ipsos manus inicientes temere violentas. Deinde prefatum Rectorem de Ceryton a dicto collega suo violenter diuisum uersus mare ducentes quin pocius trahentes invitum literas nostras citatorias in

12/ iuxta: *for* iuxta &c 16/ iniunxit: *5 minims in MS*

cyrotecis suis repositas ab ipsius manibus eripuerunt/ ipsasque per violenciam occupando. & dictum Rectorem nunc hac. nunc illac enormiter inpellendo/ palmis/ ac pugnis ipsum vndique percusserunt. et alia eidem intulerunt enormia/ que in presenciarum ruboris optentu duximus subticere. Hiis eciam ignominiosis actibus non contenti ipsum insontem coram te Maiore predicto supra litus maris tunc astante & predictas | inferri molestias conspiciente inuitum trahentes sistebant/ qui per te inproperatus et derisus minis eciam mortis atrocibus a te sibi illatis. tandem in conspectu populi ridiculosis illusus obiectis tremens abijt et formidans. ne sathane satellites memorati in ipsum atrocius atque animosius irruerent iterato. que omnia non absque ope/ consilio/ & assensu tuo & Communitatis predicte cornu quoque vestro communi sonato/ & ad hoc non modica vestre communitatis multitudine congregata. vobisque scientibus/ & prohibere valentibus fuerant perpetrata, prout inquisicionibus auctoritate nostra super hiis rite & legittime nuper factis per nonnullos intelleximus fidedignos. Et quamvis tam pernicio si sceleris opere pariter & exemplo. factores/ ipsorumque auctores/ complices & fautores in maioris excommunicacionis sentenciam declaraverimus dampnabiliter & suadente diabolo incidisse? sic excommunicatos fuisse/ & esse fecerimus publice nunciari. quod ad ipsorum noticiam non ambigitur hactenus peruenisse. ipsi nichilominus magis ac magis laxantes ad impia noxios appetitus in rebellione concepta persistunt/ & tanquam precisi vigorem vilipendere non pauescunt ecclesiastice discipline. quin eciam Cantuariensi ecclesie matri sue peiora retribuunt quam serpens in sinu rependat hospiti. uel eciam mus in pera. Quia igitur secundum canonicas sanctiones quedam sunt culpe in quibus culpa est vindictam debitam relaxare? ne nil obediencia prodesse videatur humilibus si contemptus contumacibus non obesset? omnes & singulos malefactores predictos necnon auctores/ complices & fautores eorum adhuc ex habundanti sic excommunicatos esse vobis notificamus/ & publice nuntiamus. Et quia vos maior & Communitas sepefati quos in premissis prout prout superius memoratur intelleximus esse reos/ in vestris domiciliis douorie vbi larem fouetis citari nequitis absque corporis periculo grauiori/ sicut ex preteritis violenter presumere possumus in presenti/ vos Maiorem & Communitatem seu Communitatis syndicum hoc nostre citacionis edicto publice emisso/ & ut ad omnium ac singulorum noticiam deueniat? in conspectu tocius populi pro rostro patenter appenso peremptorie citamus quod tu maior per te uel per procuratorem/ Communitas vero per cyndicum sufficienter instructos. compareatis coram nobis uel commissariis nostris proximo die iuridico post festum sancti Mathie apostoli vbicumque tunc in Ciuitate uel Diocesi nostra Cantuariensi fuerimus precise & peremptorie propositurí & ostensuri canonicum si quod vobis in hac parte valeat suffragari. quare contra vos & dictum Municipium ad interdicti sentenciam promulgandam/ & ad alia

29/ prout prout: *dittography* 36/ instructos: *for* instructum

remedia contra tam obstinatos tamque notorios sancte matris ecclesie contemptores prodita procedere minime debeamus. vlteriusque facturi/ audituri/ & recepturi cum continuacione & prorogacione dierum iuxta qualitatem & naturam negocij quod iustum fuerit & consonum equitati. Denunciamus eciam vobis puplice & expresse quod siue veneritis siue non: contra vos non comparencium absencia dei repleta presencia quantum de iure possumus procedemus. Datum apud Wengham. xvj kal. Marcij &c.

...

1356–7

A ***Town Custumal*** Lyon: *History of Dover* vol 2 p 267* *(30 September)*

...

1. Chusing of Mayor

They use and claim of prescription, and of old time used to chuse the mayor every year, on the feast of the Nativity of Our Lady; and then the common horn shall be sounded in fourteen diverse places in the town, for the common assembly, in the church of Saint Peter; and that there shall be brought the common box, the seal, and other muniments.

...

1365–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 5 *(8 September–8 September) (Wages and livery)*

...

...In stipendio piparii per annum xx s.... In vestura predictorum clerici seruientium & communis piparij xlix s.

...

f 5v *(Gifts)*

...

...Item datum Thome Skynnere Bordeour domini Regis dimidium marce ... Datum Boyt & sociis suis tubatoribus ad Natale xij. d. Item lenham & socio suo Ministrallis Comitisse Huntingdonie xl d. Item datum boffet xij d. datum Iohanni Rustelere & al' in festis Corporis christi et Asscencionis iij s. iiij d.

...

27/ seruientium: *2 minims for* iu *in* MS
34/ boffet: *trumpeter and minstrel*
35/ Iohanni Rustelere: *town piper*
35/ Corporis christi: *Thursday, 4 June*
35/ Asscencionis: *Thursday, 14 May*

1366–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 8 *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*

...

℄ Item Iohanni Scotis harpour xx. d.
℄ Item tubator' domini Stephani de valoyns die Natalis domini xij. d.
Item .ij. alijs tubatoribus die Natalis domini xij. d.

...

Item Boffet tubatori xij. d.

...

f 8v *(External expenses)*

...

℄ Item in quodam pensello pro tuba Alani Trompour de armis quinque portuum dimidium marce
℄ Item datum cuidam tubatori domini Regis xx. d.

...

℄ datum Ministrall' in festo Corporis christi & in festo Ascencionis ij. s. iiij. d.

...

℄ Item datum Perceval & al' Ministrall' domini Regis mense Iulij iij. s. iiij. d.

...

(Gowns)

In vestura piparii Iohannis Rustlere & Alani Trompour xiij. s.

...

(Wages)

In stipendio Piparij per annum [v s.] xx. s.

...

1367–8
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 10v *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*

...

datum Boffet ministrallo in Natale domini & socijs suis ij. s.

...

Item Alano Trompour & socijs suis in festo Corporis christi &c ij s.

...

18/ festo Corporis christi: *Thursday, 17 June*
18/ festo Ascencionis: *Thursday, 27 May*
39/ festo Corporis christi: *Thursday, 8 June*

(Wages and livery)

Et in [vest] Stip*endio* com*mun*is pipar*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.
In vestur*a* eiusd*em* pipar*ij* hoc anno v. s.
...

f 11* *(Payments)*
...
Et sol*utum* p*ro* com*mun*i cornu cornand*o* ad tu*nc* & alt*er*a vice antea ij d.
...

¶ S*um*ma Expens*arum* & lib*eratorum* xxxij li. xviij. s. iij. d. Inde subtract*um* p*ro* defectu com*mun*is pipar*ij* v. s. Et debent*ur*. C.xvij. s. iij. d.

...

1368–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 12v *(8 September–8 September) (Necessary expenses)*
...
In com*mun*i cornu sonand*o* p*er* .iij. vices hoc anno p*ro* com*mun*itate congregand*a* iij d.
...

(Gifts)

Et in don*is* Ministrall' in festo Natal*is* d*omi*ni iiij. s. viij d.
Et dat*um* Ministrall' in festis Ascenc*ion*is d*omi*ni & Corp*or*is chr*ist*i iij. s. iiij d.
...

f 13 *(Wages and liveries)*
...
In stip*endio* com*mun*is pipar*ij* p*er* idem xx. s.
...
In vestur*a* Ioh*ann*is Rustelere v. s.
...

9/ ad tunc: *16 August, the election day*
28/ Ascencionis domini: *Thursday, 10 May*
29/ Corporis christi: *Thursday, 31 May*
34/ per idem: *ie, during the same year*

1369–70
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 15v *(8 September–8 September) (Necessary expenses)*
...
In c*ommun*i cornu sonand*o* p*er* .iiij. vices hoc anno iiij d.
...

(Gifts)

dat*um* Ministrall' in Natal*e* d*omi*ni xxij d.
Item cuidam harpo*ur* d*omi*ni R*e*gis & garc*io*ni suo iij. s. viij. d.
dat*um* minist*r*all' in fest*is* corp*o*ris chr*ist*i & Ascenc*io*nis iiij. s. vj. d.
...

f 16 *(Wages and livery)*
...
In j. tunic*a* empt*a* pipar*io* v. s.
...
In stipend*io* pipar*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.
...

1370–1
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 19* *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*
...
dat*um* Minist*r*all' Comit*is* Staffordi*e* xij. d....
...

f 20 *(Necessary expenses)*
...
In .ij. cornub*us* empt*is* p*ro* vigilator*ibus* iiij s.
...

(Wages and gowns)

In stipend*io* c*ommun*is pipar*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.
...
[In vestur*a* c*ommun*is pipar*ij* v. s.]
...

12/ corporis christi: *Thursday, 13 June*
12/ Ascencionis: *Thursday, 23 May*

1371–2
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 22v *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*
...
Et dat*um* Ministrall' in festo Natal*is* d*omi*ni & Corp*o*ris chr*isti* vj. s.

f 23 *(Wages and gowns)*
...
...In stipend*io* pipar*ij* c*ommun*is p*er* annu*m* xx. s.... Et in rob*is* cl*er*ici .ij. *se*ruient*ium* & .j. tunic*a* p*ro* pipar*io* lj. s. ix. d. ob.
...

1372–3
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 25v *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*

℄ Et in .ij. cornub*us* p*ro* borghmot sonand*is* ij d.
...

f 26 *(Wages and livery)*
...
Et in vestur*a* c*ommun*is pipar*ij* vj. s.
In stip*endio* vni*us* c*ommun*is pipar*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.
...

1373–4
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 30 *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*
...
Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Constabul*arij* ad Natal*e* iij. s. iiij. d.
Et dat*um* Ministrall' in festo Corp*o*ris chr*isti* xij. d.
Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Ioh*ann*is de Clynton' xij. d.
...

f 30v *(Wages and livery)*
...
Et in stip*endio* c*ommun*is pipar*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.
Et in vestura eiusdem hoc anno v. s.
...

5/ Corp*o*ris chr*isti*: *Thursday, 27 May*
31/ festo Corp*o*ris chr*isti*: *Thursday, 1 June*

1374–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 33v* *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*

...

Et sol*utum* will*el*mo Deghe*re* p*ro* cornu sonando ad vices iiij d.

...

f 34 *(Gifts)*

...

Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Constab*ular*i*j* con*tra* f*estu*m Nat*iuitatis* *sanct*i Ioh*ann*is Bap*tis*te iij s. iiij d.

(Wages and livery)

...

Et in stip*endio* com*mun*is Piper*ij* p*er* annu*m* xx. s.

Et in vestur*a* eius*de*m hoc anno vij s. vj d.

...

1375–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 36v* *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*

...

Et ministrall*is* duc*is* lancastr*ie* iij s. iiij. d.

Et in vino dat*o* eisdem xij. d.

Et dat*um* ministrall*is* d*omi*ni de Latym*er* iij s. iiij. d.

Et dat*um* Ioh*ann*i Restler*e* & Salamo*n*i Pip*ere* xij. d.

Et dat*um* ministrall' Prior*is* eccle*s*ie ch*rist*i cant*uarie* ij. s.

...

Et dat*um* ministrall*is* d*omi*ni de Caumbrigg*ia* iij s. iiij d.

Et in vino p*ro* eisdem xij. d.

...

f 37 *(Wages and livery)*

...

Et in vestur*a* Ioh*ann*is Pip*ere* viij s. vj. d.

Et sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i Engeland & will*elm*o Engeland p*ro* panno dat*o* ministrall' con*tra* intronisione*m* d*omi*ni archiep*iscop*i & p*ro* alio panno xxxiiij s. ij. d.

Et in oblac*ion*ib*us* com*mun*is cle*r*ici & ij se*r*uient*ium* & Ioh*ann*is Pip*ere* con*tra* fest*um* Nat*alis* d*omi*ni & fest*um* Passhe iiij. s. vj d.

29/ Caumbrigg*ia*: *4 minims in MS*

40/ fest*um* Passhe: *13 April*

Et sol*utum* [will*elm*o] ⌈Thome⌉ haukyng p*ro* factur*a* ij cot*es* minstr*allis* d*omi*ni Latym*er* xvj. d.

...

f 37v *(Necessary expenses)*

...

Et sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i Brigham p*ro* cornu sonand*o* p*er* iij. vices vj d.

...

(External expenses)

°apud Cant*uariam* ap*ud* intronisac*ionem* archiep*iscopi*°

℄ Et sol*utum* p*ro* quodam garnemento d*omi*no Const*abulario* Castri con*tra* intronisione*m* d*omi*ni archiep*iscop*i de liberato portuu*m* xiij s. iiij d.
Et in vna ffurrur*a* empt*a* ad id*em* xxxij s.
Et in ij. hakenell*is* conduct*is* Ioh*ann*i strete & Ioh*ann*i Elys ap*ud* Cant*uariam* p*ro* furrur*a* emend*a* con*tra* id*em* temp*us* [xx] xvj. d.
Et in expen*sis* eor*um* ib*id*em xx d.
Et in expen*sis* Maior*is* Iur*atorum* & al*iorum* com*mun*ar*iorum* ap*ud* Cant*uariam* temp*ore* int*ronisionis* d*omi*ni Ep*iscop*i p*redic*ti xxvj s. viij d.
Et in j hakenell*o* conduct*o* eod*em* temp*ore* p*ro* d*omi*no ^⌈Rob*er*to⌉ capell*an*o ib*id*em celebrand*o* viij d.
Et in vno al*io* hakenell*o* conduct*o* p*ro* quodam heraud*o* ea vice viij d.
Et sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i Peyntour p*ro* vexill*a* fac*ta* con*tra* id*em* temp*us* x s.

summa iiij li. vj. s. iiij d.

1376–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 45* *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*

...

Et dat*um* ministrall' in festo corpor*is* chr*isti* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 45v

...

Et in vino dat*o* ministrall' d*omi*ni Const*abularij* Castri xij d.

...

f 46 *(Wages, payments, and livery)*

...

Et in vestura Ioh*ann*is Pip*ere* viij s. vj d.

...

29/ festo corpor*is* chr*isti*: *Thursday, 28 May*

Et in stipendio Ioh*ann*is Pip*e*re [xx. s.] xviij s. iiij d.
...
Et in oblac*ioni*b*us* Ioh*ann*is Pip*e*re vj d.
Et sol*utum* Hauckyns Pip*e*re p*ro* stip*endio* iij s. iiij d.
Et p*ro* factur*a* tunice eiusdem xij d.
...

(Expenses)

Et sol*utum* p*ro* cornu sonand*o* p*er* tres vic*es* vj d.
...

f 46v
...
Et sol*utum* alano Tromblo*ur* p*ro* cornu sonand*o* ij d.
...
Et Will*el*mo Engeland de arr*eagio* de liber*atura* Ioh*ann*is Pip*e*re de a*nn*o p*rete*rito xvj d.
...

1378–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 54v* *(8 September–8 September) (Livery)*
...
Et solut*um* de stip*endio* Ioh*ann*is Pip*e*re de hoc anno xv s.
...
Et in vestur*a* Ioh*ann*is Pipere viij. s. vj d.
Et in oblac*ion*e Ioh*ann*is Pip*e*re xij. d.
...

f 55 *(Arrears paid)*
...
Et sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i Pip*e*re de stip*endio* de temp*o*re Ioh*ann*is Gerald xx d.
...

1381–2
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2091
f 7* *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*
...
Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Const*abularij* iij s. iiij. d.
Et dat*um* Ministrall' de Sandwico viij d.
...

f 11

...

[Et sol*utum* Ministrall' contra *festu*m corp*o*ris ch*risti* xx d.]

...

f 12v *(Wages)*

Et Ioh*ann*i Pip*e*re p*ro* stip*endio* suo v s.

...

(Payments)

It*em* p*ro* cornu sonit*ura* ij d.

...

f 13v

Et Ioh*ann*i Pip*e*re s*uper* stip*endio* suo iij s. iiij. d.

...

1382–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2091

f 28v *(8 September–8 September) (Arrears paid)*

...

℄ Et solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Pip*e*re de denar*ijs* sibi debit*is* de stipend*io* suo de temp*o*re Ioh*ann*is halle nup*er* Maioris ibid*em* xx d.

...

f 29 *(Wages, payments, and livery)*

...

℄ Et solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Pypere p*ro* stipend*io* suo hui*us* a*nn*i xx s.

...

℄ Et solut*um* eid*em* Ioh*ann*i Breche p*ro* panno ab eo emp*to* p*ro* lib*eracione* Ioh*ann*is Pipere hoc anno vij s. vj d.

...

℄ Et solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Pipere p*ro* oblac*ion*ib*us* suis diu*ersis* vicib*us* [xij d.] xviij d.

...

3/ *festum corporis christi*: *Thursday, 5 June*
13/ cornus sonit*ura*: *for* cornus sonitura *or* cornu sonando
26/ tempore ... Maioris: *ie, 1381–2*
33/ Ioh*anni* Breche: *a draper*

f 29v *(External expenses)*

...

℄ Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Ioh*ann*is de Clynton in festo Natal*is* d*omi*ni vj s. viij d.

Et solut*um* vel dat*um* Ministrall' Ioh*ann*is de Clynton in festo Corp*o*ris chr*ist*i hoc anno iiij s.

...

(Necessary expenses)

℄ Et solut*um* p*ro* ij cornub*us* sonand*is* iiij d.

...

f 30

...

℄ Et solut*um* p*ro* sonac*i*one ij cor*n*u [p*er* vices] ij d.

...

1383–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2091

f 85 *(8 September–8 September) (Gifts)*

...

℄ Et dat*um* quib*us*d*am* Ministrall*is* de quinq*ue* port*uum* p*er* vices mens*e* Ianuar*ij* ij s. vj d.

℄ Et dat*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Rob*er*ti de assheton mens*e* Ianuar*ij* xl d.

...

℄ Et dat*um* diu*ersis* Ministrall*is* in festo corp*o*ris chr*ist*i v. s.

...

(Payments noted)

℄ Et solut*um* p*ro* cornu co*mmun*i sonand*o* mens*ibus* Octobr*is* & Nouembr*is* iiij d.

...

℄ Et in vino dat*o* Ministrall' Rob*er*ti de assheton mens*e* Ianu*arij* & alijs Ministrall*is* [eade*m*] eod*e*m die x d.

...

6/ festo Corp*o*ris chr*ist*i: *Thursday, 21 May*

16/ cor*n*u: *for* cornuum

27/ festo corp*o*ris chr*ist*i: *Thursday, 9 June*

f 85v

...

℄ Et in cornu communi sonando eadem vice pro communitate &c ij d.

...

f 86 *(Wages and livery)*

...

℄ Et in stipendio communis piparij per annum xx s.
Et in vestura clerici seruientium & piparij hoc anno xxxviij s.
Et in oblacionibus clerici ⌈ij⌉ seruientium & piparij predictorum
ad Natale & Pascham hoc anno xiij s. x d.

...

1423–4
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 75* *(8 September–8 September) (Officers' wages)*

...

Et solutum ij ffistulatoribus quilibet capiens xiij s. iiij d. xxvj s. viij d.

...

vestura eorundem ℄ Et solutum l s. ^ iij d. Iohanni Randekyn pro vestura Clerici seruiencium &
ij ffistulatorum hoc anno vt patet per billam inde &c.
¶ Summa l s. iij d.

...

f 75v

...

Et solutum henrico Mellere & Geruasio Mayster pro sonacione
cornus viij d.

...

1424–5
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615
f 77 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Henricus Mellere fistulator ibidem hoc anno Iuratus

...

3/ eadem vice: *receipt of a royal letter concerning a parliamentary election*
9/ piparij: ar *both written out and indicated by barred* p
11/ Pascham: *10 April*
18/ xiij s. iiij d.: *subtotal underlined*

f 86* *(Summary accounts)*

...

vestura seruientium ℂ Et computant solutos pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium & fistulatoris empta apud Wy in toto cum vj d. datis pro Cariagio eiusdem vsque douorriam xxxviij s. ij d.

...

f 86v*

...

Vadia seruientium ℂ Et henrico Mellere pro stipendio suo cum xiiij d. sibi datis pro sonacione cornus ad diuersas vices xxj s. ij d.

...

1425–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 85* *(8 September–8 September)*

...

Item solutum ⌈ij⌉ Menstrellis Comitis Staffordie cum vino & cena eis &c xvj d.

...

f 102

...

Item solutum pro expensis Menstrell' ducis Gloucestrie v s. x d.

...

f 112* *(Summary accounts)*

vestura seruiencium ℂ Et computant solutos pro vestura Communis Clerici duorum seruientium cum vestura fistulatoris empta londonie videlicet quilibet toga de iij sub vno precio viij s. vj d. ob. Summa xxvij s. vij d. ob. Et alia toga vij s. &c xxxij s. vij d. ob.

...

vadia seruiencium ...Et Henrico Mellere pro feodo suo xx s....

...

f 112v

...

dona extraneis ℂ Et solutum iiij^or^ Menstrellis ducis Excestrie de dono xl d. Et pro eorum expencis ij s. vj d. quia solebant habere vj s. viij d....

...

10/ xiiij d.: *subtotal underlined*
30–1/ viij s. vj d. ob., vij s.: *subtotals underlined*
39/ ij s. vj d., vj s. viij d.: *subtotals underlined*

1426–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 116v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

henr*icus* mellere ffistulator hoc anno Iur*atus* 5

...

f 119 *(Payments)*

...

In dono dato Menstrell' d*omi*ni fitz water xl d. 10

...

f 120

...

Menstrell*i*

It*em* solut*um* [solut*um*] Menstrell' d*omi*ni fitz wat*er* xl d. 15

It*em* solut*um* Menstrell' d*omi*ni Duc*is* Bedford*ie* xl d.

It*em* solut*um* Menstr*ell'* Thesaurarij ang*lie* xl d.

Item al*ijs* h*omini*b*us* & Menstrell' temp*o*re Nat*alis* d*omi*ni xx d.

Et solut*um* Dauy harpo*ur* cum d*omi*na Ebor*aci* [xij d.] ⌜viij d.⌝

...

solutum vsque &c

Et solut*um* Menstrell' d*omi*ni Talbot xl d.

...

f 120v

...

Et solut*um* Menstrellis d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucest*rie* vj s. viij d.

...

f 123* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* vestur*a* Com*mun*is Cl*er*ici duor*um* se*r*uient*ium* cu*m* vestur*a* vni*us* fistulat*oris* vnde S*um*ma se extendit ad &c vt p*atet* p*er* p*ar*cell*am* xxxviij s. vj d.

...

...Et henr*ico* Mellere de feodo suo xx s....

Et solut*um* iiij^or^ Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni Duc*is* Excestr*ie* xl d. cu*m* exp*ensis* ad Iantac*ul*um & cena*m* ij s. iiij d.... Et vno Menstrell*o* d*omi*ne duc*isse* Ebor*aci* xx d....

...

36–7/ xl d., ij s. iiij d.: *subtotals underlined*

1427–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 126v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Henricus Mellere ffistulator hoc anno. Iur*atus*

f 131v *(Payments)*

...

It*em* solut*um* Menstrell' Comit*is* warr*wici* iij s. iiij d.

...

Et sol*utum* henr*ico* Mellere *pro* eod*em* x s.

...

Et solut*um* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* & al*ijs* p*er*sonis tempore Nat*alis* d*omi*ni vj s.

...

f 132

Et solut*um* menstrell' Sandwici ⌈vj d.⌉ et cuid*am* ludo de hertf*ordia* ⌈xx d.⌉ ij s. ij d.

...

f 132v

...

powell Et solut*um* Menstrell' d*omi*ni Comit*is* warr*wici* xl d.

Et solut*um* Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni Ducis Glouc*estrie* vj s. viij d.

Et in vict*ualibus* eisdem Menstrell*is* cu*m* vino &c xl d.

[sol] powell ℂ It*em* sol*utum* diu*ersis* ho*minibus* ludent*ibus* in domo Maior*is* vj d.

...

f 137* *(Summary accounts)*

...

ℂ Et solut*um* p*ro* x virg*is* & di. ^ rubij Color*is* p*ro* vestur*a* Co*mmun*is Cl*e*rici & duor*um* s*er*vient*ium* empt*a* lond*onie* p*recio* virg*e* ij s. viij d.

vestura *seruientuum* videl*icet* cuil*ibet* illor*um* iij virg*e* & di. & iij virg*is* eiusd*em* Color*is* p*recio* virg*e* xxij d. dat*is* henr*ico* Mellere vn*de* S*um*ma in toto xxxiij s. vj d.

Custus Menstrell*orum* ...Et iij menstrell*is* d*omi*ni Talbot xl d. cu*m* viij d. p*ro* vna lagena vini sil*icet* eis dat*a* Et xij d. cuid*am* Menstr*ello* d*omi*ne Ebor*aci*...

...

11/ *pro eodem*: *ie, for wages at Christmas*
24m, 27m/ powell: *Henry Powell, warden*
27/ Maior*is*: *John Braban*
33/ ij s. viij d.: *subtotal underlined*

1428–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 138v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ henr*icus* Mellere ffistulator hoc anno & Iur*atus*

f 143 *(Payments)*

...

It*em* sol*utum* p*er* Maior*em* Menstrell' p*er* ij vices ij s.

...

f 143v

...

℄ Et henr*ico* Mellere de vad*ijs* suis p*ro* ij t*ermin*is x s.

...

f 145v

...

Et sol*utum* p*er* Maior*em* vj ho*minib*us ludent*ibus* in vigil*ia* *sanct*i petri vj d.

...

menstrell*i* ℄ Et solut*um* p*ro* Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni ⌈vj s. viij d. Cardinal*is* et Menstrell*is* duc*is* ⌈vj s. viij d.⌉ Gloucestrie & p*ro* vino ⌈iij s. vj d.⌉ ad cenam xvj s. x d.

Et in vict*ualibus* dat*is* eisd*em* vz. ho*minib*us ad cen*am* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 146*

...

M*emoran*dum q*uod* x° die Mens*is* ffebr*uarii* an*no* r*egni* r*egis* &c viij° sol*utum* cuil*ibet* s*er*uienti v s. & henr*ico* Mellere p*ro* stipend*io* suo v s. S*um*ma xv s.

...

f 147v* *(Summary accounts)*

...

vestur*a* s*er*uient*ium* ...& vltra solut*um* p*ro* toga henr*ici* Mellere fistelat*oris* iiij s. vj d....

14/ pro ij terminis: *ie, for Christmas and Easter terms, paid on Easter Eve*

37/ iiij s. vj d.: *sum underlined*

Custus Menstrellorum

Et solutum iiij^or Menstrellis domini Ducis Bedfordie vj s. viij d. cum iij s. iiij d. in expencis eorundem cum iiij^or seruientibus suis … et viij s. datum diuersis lusoribus per totum annum…

…

1429–30

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 151 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

…

henricus meller ffistelator — Iuratus

…

f 153v* *(Payments)*

Et solutum Menstrell' Regis vj s. viij d. & pro le Barge x d. — vj s. vj d.

℄ Item solutum Maiori existenti apud Coronacionem domini Regis apud westmonasterium per viij dies capienti per diem .x.l d. — xxvj s. viij d.

Coronacio

Et Iohanni Braban existenti ibidem per vj dies capienti per diem xl d. vt ab antiquo &c — xx s.

Et solutum pro vn Barge ad Coronacionem — x d.

…

Et in custibus Menstrell' factis per Maiorem circa natale *(blank)*

…

villa

Et solutum Maiori pro Roberto hert ⌈xl d.⌉ & al' Menstrell' Thesaurarij Anglie ⌈xl d.⌉ — vj s. viij d.

…

Et solutum pro Menstrel' et lusor' tempore Natalis — v s. viij d.

…

f 158v *(Summary accounts)*

…

vestura officiariorum

…Et vna toga pro henrico Mellere viij s.…

…

Stipendia ffamulorum

Et solutum henrico melle ffistulatori per annum — xx s.

…

dona Menstrellorum

Et solutum Menstrell' domini ducis Gloucestrie vj s. viij d. Et Menstrell' domini Cardonalis xl d. Et diuersis alijs Menstrellis venientibus ad villam pro diuersas vices & lusoribus xvj s. viij d. — xxvj s. viij d.

…

1/ vj s. viij d.: *subtotal underlined*
19/ xl d.: *subtotal underlined*
32/ viij s.: *subtotal underlined*
34/ melle: *for* mellere
37–8/ xl d., xvj s. viij d.: *subtotals underlined*
38/ pro: *for* per

1430–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 166v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ henr*icus* mellere fistulator — Iur*atus* 5

...

f 169 *(Payments)*

...

Et sol*utum* in diu*ersis* expenc*is* fact*is* p*ro* Menstrell' &c — iij s. v d. 10

...

f 169v

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* expenc*is* temp*o*re Nat*alis* d*omi*ni in diu*ersis* 15
lus*oribus* & al*ijs* expenc*is* — iiij s. iij d.

...

f 170

... 20

Et dat*um* diu*er*sis vicebus in vino & al*iis* offic*ijs* Minstrell' — viij s. x d.

...

Et sol*utum* p*ro* quod*am* ludo in domo Maior*is* xij°
die Iunij — xij d.

... 25

Et sol*utum* iiij^or^ Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestrie — vj s. viij d.
Et p*ro* eor*um* expenc*is* ad cena*m* — ij s. iiij d.

...

f 173* *(Summary accounts)* 30

...

vestur*a* seruient*ium* ℄ Et in vna toga empt*a* p*ro* henr*ico* Mellere — iiij s. ij d.

f 173v

... 35

stipend*ia* famulor*um* Et henr*ico* Mellere p*ro* stipendio suo hoc anno — xx s.

...

23/ Maior*is*: *Thomas Arnold, mayor*

1431–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 174v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ henr*icus* Mellere ffistulator hoc anno — Iur*atus*

...

f 177v* *(Summary accounts)*

...

vestura seruientium — ...Et al*ia* toga p*ro* henr*ico* Mellere fistelatore [v] ad vij s. iiij d....

...

stipendia famulorum — Et solut*um* henr*ico* Mellere ffistelatori p*ro* stipend*io* suo — xx s.

...

dona extraneis — Et solut*um* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* videl*ic*et Ducis ^[Glouc*estrie*] Bedford*ie* Cardinal*is* & alior*um* d*omi*nor*um* p*er* temp*us* compoti venient*ibus* ad villam & lusorib*us* in domo Maior*is* ad diu*ersas* vices — xxxiij s. iiij d.

...

1432–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 181v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ W. Henricus Mellere ffistulator — Iur*atus*

...

f 185 *(Summary accounts)*

...

vestura seruientium — ...et al*ia* toga p*ro* henr*ico* Mellere ffistulat*ore* ad vj s. vj d....

f 185v

...

stipendia ffamulorum — Et solut*um* henr*ico* Mellere fistulat*ori* p*ro* stipend*io* suo — xx s.

...

dona extraneis — Et solut*um* diu*ersis* Ministrall*is* vz. duc*is* Glouc*estrie* Bedford*ie* Cardinal*is* et alior*um* d*omi*nor*um* p*er* tempus compoti venient*ibus* ad villam & lusorib*us* in domo Maior*is* ad diu*ersas* vices — xx s.

...

16, 37/ Maior*is*: *Walter Stratton*

1433–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 189v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ henr*icus* Mellere ffistulator ville Iur*atus* 5

...

f 191v *(Various payments)*

...

It*em* p*ro* expens*is* Menstrell' d*omi*ni duc*is* Ebor*aci* ad cena*m* &c x d. 10

...

Et henr*ico* Mellere p*ro* eodem temp*o*re v s.

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* Menstrell' tempore Natal*is* d*omi*ni ij s. iiij d.

... 15

Et sol*utum* p*ro* vino tempore Natal*is* d*omi*ni dat*o* diu*ersis* ext*r*aneis ad vill*am* venient*ibus* ij s. viij d.

...

f 192 20

...

Et solut*um* Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni Talbot & p*ro* eor*um* vict*ualibus* et in vino o*mni*b*us* comput*atis* xxiiij s. iij d.

...

25

f 198 *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* vestur*a* se*r*uient*ium* vz. [v] ⌜iij⌝ tog*is* quil*ibet* ad viij s. vj d. et vna toga p*ro* henr*ico* Mellere ad v s. iiij d. vn*de* S*um*ma xxx s. x d.

... 30

f 198v

℄ Et solut*um* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* hoc anno hic venient*ibus* vide*licet* duc*is* Glouc*estrie* Comit*is* warr*wici* d*omi*ni Talbot & al*ijs* lus*oribus* hic 35 venient*ibus* in temp*o*re Natal*is* d*omi*ni vn*de* S*um*ma p*er* p*ar*cell*am* inde ostensur*am* et cu*m* vino eisd*em* dat*o* xxiiij s.

...

Et henr*ico* Mellere ffistulatori hoc anno xx s.

... 40

12/ *pro* eodem tempore: *ie, wages for Christmas term* 28–9/ viij s vj d., v s. iiij d.: *subtotals underlined*

f 201v

...

Et sol*utum* duob*us* Menstrell*is* Cantuar*ie* vj s. viij d.

...

Et sol*utum* Thome Vyn equitant*i* p*ro* d*ict*is Menstrell*is* viij d.

...

1434–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 202v* *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ henr*icus* Mellere ffistulator hoc anno & Iur*atus*

...

f 205v *(Payments)*

...

Et p*ro* expenc*is* iij Menstrell*is* d*omi*ne Bergeuene xij d.

...

Et dat*um* Menstrell*is* ⌈Cant*uarie* & Sandewic*i*⌉ temp*o*re
Natal*is* d*omi*ni xx d.
Et dat*um* lusorib*us* eod*em* temp*o*re ij s. iiij d.

...

f 206*

...

Et [M] in sept*imana* Nat*iuitatis* s*anc*ti Ioh*ann*is in exp*ensis* p*ro*
vino dat*o* Ep*iscop*o ffranc*ie* et Menstrell*is* d*omi*ni warr*wici* & p*ro*
br*eui* alloc*ato* in sc*a*c*a*rio xiij s. iiij d.

...

Et sol*utum* p*ro* ludo ad tr*anslacionem* & al*ijs* exp*ensis* iij s. iiij d.
Et p*ro* exp*ensis* sol*utis* p*er* walt*erum* Pope Menstrell*is* duc*is*
Gloucestrie xl d.
Et p*ro* Cust*ibus* & expenc*is* pro eisd*em* iiij s. ix d.

...

Et in Menstrell' d*omi*ni Morteyn v s. viij d.

...

30/ tr*anslacionem*: *expansion conjectural*
31/ walt*erum* Pope: *warden*

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810
f 2v *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et sol*utos* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* hoc anno videl*icet* d*omi*ni duc*is* Bedford*ie* Comit*is* Morteyn Comit*is* Warr*wici* et alior*um* d*omi*nor*um* c*um* eor*um* expenc*is* xliiij s.

...

f 3

℄ Et in vestur*a* quinq*ue* s*er*uient*ium* quil*ibet* toga eor*um* ad vij s. vj d. et in vna toga Henr*ico* Mellere ffistul*atoris* iiij s. viij d. vn*de* S*um*ma in toto xlij s. ij d.

...

℄ Et Henr*ico* Mellere fistulatori p*ro* eod*em* xx s.

...

1435–6
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810
f 4v *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

dona extraneis ℄ Et sol*utos* diu*ersis* Offic*iarijs* & Menstrell*is* hoc anno ad diu*ersas* vic*es* xxxiiij s.

...

vestur*a* s*er*uient*ium* ℄ Et sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* s*er*uient*ium* hoc anno videl*icet* p*ro* iiij tog*is* quil*ibet* ad vij s. vj d. et j toga p*ro* h*enrico* Mellere vj s. viij d. xxxvj s. viij d.

...

stipendia ffamulor*um* ℄ Et henr*ico* Mellere p*ro* eod*em* xx s.

...

1436–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810
f 7 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

Et comput*ant* sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* s*er*uient*ium* hoc a*nn*o videl*icet* vj togar*um* quil*ibet* de v ad [vij s.] viij s. vj d. et j ad vj s. iiij d. xlviij s. x d.

...

11, 26/ vij s. vj d.: *subtotal underlined*
15, 29/ p*ro* eod*em*: *ie, for his salary*
37/ vj s. iiij d.: *subtotal underlined*

Et solutos diuersis Menstrellis & lusoribus videlicet menstrellis dominorum Gloucestrie Comitis warrwici & aliorum isto anno vnde Summa in toto xxvj s. viij d.

...

Et [w] henrico Mellere pro eodem xx s.

...

f 7v

...

℄ Et datos vna vice Menstrell' & lusor' per Maiorem per totum tempus Natalis domini &c vj s. viij d.

...

1438–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 12 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item solutos Ministrall' domini Cardinalis ij s.

...

℞ solutum Item [in v] datos Ministrallis domini Gloucestrie vj s. viij d.
Item in vino & prandio datis eisdem Ministrallis v s. v d.

...

Item datos Ministrall' domine de Gloucestre xx d.

...

f 14v

Diuerse solutiones facte per Gardia ville anno xvij°
In primis solutos minest[a]rallis ville per duas vices vj s. viij d. xl d.
Item solutos henrico Mellere fistulatori hoc anno xij s. x d.
Item solutos willelmo Brewer per willelmum Coruesier xiij d.
Item solutos ij ministrallis viij° die Augusti iiij s.
Item alia vice de Cust' v s.

...

f 15

Et debetur Ministrallis ville pro stipendio suo xiij s. iiij d.

5/ pro eodem: *ie, for his salary*
29/ minest[a]rallis: e *written over* a
31/ willelmo Brewer: *minstrel and town piper*

Inde assignat*um* eis de Thom*a* Coup*e*re ij s.
D*e* Thom*a* Shepley vj d.
D*e* Ioh*ann*e wake ij s. iiij d.
D*e* Thom*a* Petyt xij d.
D*e* Rob*er*to Steph*a*ne viij d.
S*um*m*a* xiij s.
D*e* Ioh*ann*e wyke xij d.
D*e* Ric*ard*o Cheseman iij d.
D*e* Ioh*ann*e Nethersole viij d.
D*e* Rob*er*to Caldham v s.

...

f 17v* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et solut*os* p*ro* vestur*a* com*mun*is cl*er*ici iij *ser*uienc*ium* &
ij fistulator*um* vn*de* s*um*ma in toto xlij s. xj d.

...

f 18v

Et solut*os* diu*ersis* ministrall*is* videl*ic*et d*omi*ni Cardin*alis* duc*is*
Gloucestr*ie* Comit*is* huntyngdon*ie* Comit*is* Dorcestr*ie* et cuid*am*
Nuncio d*omi*ni Reg*is* & Ministr*allis* ville Sandwici ad vill*am*
venient*ibus* hoc a*nn*o vn*de* S*um*ma in toto vt patet in isto
q*uater*no &c xxviij s. ix d.

...

1439–40

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 20 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ ffistulat*ores* { ℄ Ioh*ann*es Brewer / ℄ Will*el*m*us* Brewer } Iur*ati*

f 28 *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* vestur*a* com*mun*is cl*er*ici iij *ser*uienci*um* &
ij fistulator*um* lij s.

...

℄ Et in vad*ijs* Ioh*ann*is Brewere & Will*el*m*i* Brewere fistul*atorum*
hoc a*nn*o xxxiij s. iiij d.

...

f 28v

...

℄ Et dat*os* ministrall*is* d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Reg*is* Duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* Duc*is* de
Northfolk d*omi*ni Cardinal*is* d*omi*ne de Westm*or*land ministrall*is* de

Iernemuth Sandwici & ville Cant*uarie* & p*ro* eor*um* expens*is* vn*de* S*um*ma in tot*o* vt p*atet* p*er* diu*ersas* p*ar*cell*as* xxxvj s.

...

℄ Et dat*os* diuers*is* lud*is* coram maiore in festo Natal*is* d*omi*ni Nat*iuitatis* s*ancti* Ioh*ann*is & *Sancti* Petri vt patet p*er* diu*ersas* p*ar*cell*as* xj s. vj d.

...

1440–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 31 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ ffistulator*es* ℄ Ioh*ann*es Brewer | Iur*ati*
℄ Will*elmus* Brewer

...

f 37 *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* vestur*a* c*ommun*is cl*er*ici iij s*er*uient*ium* & ij ministrall*orum* hoc a*nno* lij s.

...

℄ Et in vad*ijs* Ioh*ann*is Brewer*e* & Will*elm*i Brewer*e* fistul*atorum* hoc a*nno* xxxiij s. iiij d.

...

f 37v

℄ Et dat*os* ministrall*is* d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Reg*is* duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* Comit*is* de huntyndon Comit*is* Suthfolch*ie* & ministrall*is* ville Sandwici xxxiij s. x d.

...

Et diu*ersis* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* in lud*is* ven*ientibus* ad villam hoc anno vj s.

...

1441–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 39 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

¶ Ministrall*i* ville ¶

℄ will*elm*u*s* Brewer*e* | Iur*ati*
℄ Ioh*ann*es Brewere

...

1 Iernemuth *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

1442–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 45 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Ministrall*us* ville

℄ Thom*as* Sprot Iur*atus*

...

f 49 *(Summary accounts)*

℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* vestur*a* c*ommun*is cl*er*ici ij *ser*uienc*ium* j fistulat*oris* xxx s. x d.

℄ Et in expen*sis* v*ersus* Cant*uariam* ad emend*um* dict*am* vestur*am* ij s.

...

f 49v

...

℄ Et dat*os* Ministrall*is* duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* Com*itis* de Ew Com*itis* de Shrewysber*e* d*omi*ni de Scrope ministrall*is* ville Sandwici & alijs ludend*is* in villa hoc anno xxvj s. x d. ob.

...

Et solut*os* p*ro* le hornblowyng hoc anno viij d.

f 50

...

Et in vad*ijs* vni*us* fistulat*oris* hoc anno xx s.

...

1443–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 51v *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Ministrall*us* vill*e*

℄ Thom*as* Sprot Iur*atus*

...

f 56v *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et in donis dat*is* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* Duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* Duc*is* Exon*ie* & al*iorum* d*omi*nor*um* ac alijs diu*ersis* ministrall*is* hoc anno xxij s.

℄ Et in eor*um* expen*sis* p*er* diu*ersas* vices hoc anno ix s. vj d.

℄ Et in donis dat*is* ho*mini*b*us* venient*ibus* hoc a*nn*o ad villam cu*m* diu*ersis* lud*is* & in eor*um* expen*sis* vj s. viij d.

...

f 57

...

℄ Et p*ro* vestur*a* officiar*iorum* ville hoc anno vz. pro iiij tog*is* xxxiij s. vj d.
℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* emp*cione* expen*sis* & conduxonie dict*e* vestur*e* xix d.

...

Et in vad*ijs* Thom*e* Sprot fistul*atoris* hoc anno xx s.

...

1444–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 59v* *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ ffistulat*or* Thom*as* Sprot Iur*atus*

...

f 61 *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et in donis dat*is* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* [Ducestr] Duc*is* Excestr*ie* d*omi*ni Cardinal*is* d*omi*ni Comit*is* de Ew d*omi*ni de Sterburgh & alijs venient*ibus* ad vill*am* p*er* temp*us* p*r*edict*um* xliiij s. viij d.
℄ Et in eor*um* expen*sis* p*er* temp*us* p*r*edict*um* vij s. viij d.
℄ Et in donis dat*is* diu*ersis* h*omi*n*ibus* ludent*ibus* in vill*a* p*r*edict*a* p*er* temp*us* p*r*edict*um* x s. vj d.

f 61v

...

Et p*ro* vestur*a* offic*iariorum* ville p*er* temp*us* p*r*edict*um* vz. p*ro* xij tog*is* iiij li. xvij s. ij d.

...

Et in vad*ijs* Thom*e* Sprot fistulator*is* p*er* id*em* temp*us* xl s.

...

1446–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 63v *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et solut*os* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* videl*icet* d*omi*ni Reg*is* d*omi*ni Duc*is* Glouc*estrie* ac al*iorum* d*omi*nor*um* venient*ibus* ad villam p*er* idem temp*us* xxiiij s. iiij d.

...

4/ conduxonie: *for* conduxione

℄ Et dat*os* diu*ersis* ho*m*inib*us* ludent*ibus* in villa p*er* temp*us* compot*i* iij s. iiij d.

...

℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* vestur*a* Offici*ariorum* ville p*ro* isto anno videl*icet* vij togis vn*de* .v. quil*ibet* ad viij s. viij d. & ij ad vj s. iiij d. lvj s.

...

℄ Et in Stipend*io* Thome Sprot fistelator*is* xx s.

...

1447–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 65 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et sol*utos* Menstrell*is* diu*ersor*u*m* d*omi*nor*um* videl*icet* Duc*is* de Bukyngham d*omi*ni de Say et al*iorum* cu*m* diu*ersis* ludis isto anno xxvj s. x d.

℄ Sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* *se*ruient*ium* ho*c* anno videl*icet* Co*mmun*is Cl*e*rici iij *se*ruient*ium* & fistelastor*is* in xij virg*is* rubij Color*is* p*recio* virg*e* iij s. & iij virg*is* p*recio* virg*e* ij s. ij d. p*ro* fistel*atore* vn*de* S*um*ma in toto xlij s. vj d.

...

Et in Stipend*io* Thome Sprot ffistel*atoris* xx. s.

...

1448–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 66 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et solut*os* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* diu*ersor*u*m* d*omi*nor*um* per id*em* temp*us* xxiij s. iiij d.

...

1449–50

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 67 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

vestur*a* *se*ruienc*ium*

℄ Et comput*ant* sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* *se*ruienc*ium* videl*icet* iiij togar*um* T*home* ffrankleyn clerico Thom*e* Goldsmyth Coll*ectori* Murag*ij* & ij *se*ruienc*ibus* quil*ibet* toga ad viij s. ℄ Et in vna toga p*ro* ffistelatore vij s. ij d. vn*de* S*um*ma in toto xxxix s. ij d.

5/ quil*ibet*: *4 minims in MS*
5/ viij s. viij d., vj s. iiij d.: *subtotals underlined*
18/ iij s., ij s. ij d.: *subtotals underlined*
38–9/ viij s., vij s. ij d.: *subtotals underlined*

dona Menstrellis

Et solut*os* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* videl*icet* d*omi*ni Reg*is* d*omi*ni duc*is* de Bukyngham & Cantuar*ie* Sandwici ac diu*ersis* lusorib*us* ta*m* in festo Natali q*u*am alijs temporib*us* istius anni vt p*atet* &c xviij s. iiij d.

...

℄ Item sol*utos* Will*elm*o ffistelatori p*ro* stipend*io* suo xx s.

...

1450–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 70* *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

Dona Menstrell*is*

Et solut*os* diu*ersis* Menstrell*is* infra temp*us* compoti viz. d*omi*ni Regis Ducis Som*ersetie* archiep*iscop*i Cantuar*ie* & al*iorum* xij s.

...

℄ Et solut*os* p*ro* stipen*dio* fistulat*oris* ho*c* anno [xx s.] xx s.

...

f 71v *(Wages owed)*

...

℄ Item debet*ur* will*elm*o ffreman fistulatori p*ro* dic*to* anno p*ro* stipen*dio* suo x s.

℄ D*e* quib*us* r*ecepit* p*er* m*anus* Ioh*an*ne Pynham ij s. viij d.

℄ It*em* per m*anus* Thome Gore Maioris iij s. ix d.

S*um*m*a* vj s. [ix d.] v d. Et sic debet*ur* ei iij s. vij d. quos Ioh*ann*es Hamond soluere debet de malitot*is* diu*ersorum* ho*m*inu*m* aretro Et Emet*ur*

1452–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,615

f 212 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Nomen ffistulatoris hoc anno Thomas ⟨...⟩

...

f 215* *(Town expenses)*

...

wike

℄ It*em* dat*um* ho*mini*b*us* de herne ludent*ibus* coram Maiore &c temp*o*re Nat*alis* Chr*isti* xij d.

℄ It*em* in vino expen*so* diu*ercis* extraneis eod*em* temp*o*re viij d.

...

37m/ wike: *John Wyke, warden* 37l Maiore: *Richard Grigge*

℄ Item Thome Tournour fistulatori pro stipendio suo iij s. iiij d.
...
Maior ℄ Item in dono dato domino Regi existenti ibidem vnde pipa vini lvj s. viij d.
Sleuell ℄ Item in exennijs datis domino Regi viz. in piscibus recentibus [xjj s.] xj s.
...
Maior ℄ Item in expensis factis diuersis seruientibus predicti domini Regis per Maiorem iij s. iiij d.
Maior ℄ Item in expensis factis Ministrallis Domini Regis ad cenam ij s.
Maior ℄ Item in pecunia eisdem data vj s. viij d.
...

f 215v
...
Item in donis datis Ministrall' domini Somersetie xx d.
Item solutum Thome Tournour fistulatori xvo die Maij vj s. viij d.
...
[Maior] ⟨...⟩ v Ministrallis domini Ducis Exonie iij s. iiij d.
...
Maior ℄ Item Ricardo Barton Ministrallo domini Archiepiscopi Cantuarie xx d.
℄ Item in expensis apud cenam pro eodem Ricardo viz. in carne viij d.
In pullo et pane et potu viij d. xvj d.
...
℄ Item pro expensis ministrallis domini Ducis Bokyngham. viz. in pecunia vj s. viij d.
℄ Item in expensis eorundem in panne & potu & pisce *(blank)*

1453–4
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810
f 74 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*
...
℄ Et solutos pro vestura seruientium viz. Communis Clerici ij Segeantium ⌈&⌉ fistulatoris [& collectoris Muragij] ⌈quia in compoto muragij⌉ hoc anno omnibus computatis [lj s.] xl s. ix d.
℄ Et solutos Diuersis Ministrallis viz. Domini Regis Domini Constabularij & aliorum dominorum infra tempus Compoti hoc anno vna cum expensis eorundem xxij s. vj d. ⌈ob.⌉
...

31/ ibidem: *ie, at Dover*
32/ Segeantium: *for* Sergeantium
33/ hoc: h *inadvertently struck through in deletion of previous phrase*

f 74v

...

Et solut*os* ho*mini*b*us* de Cantuar*ia* exist*entibus* hic cu*m* vno ludo iij s. iiij d.

...

f 75

...

Et solut*os* Thome To*ur*nour fistulatori ho*c* a*nno* xx s.

...

1457–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,810

f 77 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Nomen ffistulatoris ho*c* anno Thomas To*ur*no*ur* Iur*atus*

...

f 79v *(Town expenses)*

...

Maior ℄ Item solut*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Ducis Buk*yngham* iij s. iiij d.

...

℄ Item solut*um* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Regis vj s. viij d.

℄ Item in exp*ensis* eor*un*dem ij d. ob.

...

solutum ℄ It*em* solut*um* Thome To*ur*no*ur* in p*art*e*m* soluc*ion*is stipen*dij* sui p*ro* term*ino* Nat*alis* d*omi*ni xij d.

...

solutum ℄ Item xviij° die Thome To*ur*no*ur* p*er* m*anus* will*elm*i Mytron ij s. iiij d.

℄ It*em* eidem p*er* m*anus* Thome [Goldsmyth] Broun Barbo*ur* xx d.

...

f 80

...

solutum ℄ It*em* p*ro* cornu sonit*ura* xxvij° die Marcij a*nno* xxxvj^to^ ij d.

...

solutum ℄ Item solut*um* Thome Tournou*r* in p*ar*tem soluc*ion*is stipen*dij* sui p*ro* term*ino* annunc*iationis* ij d.

...

solutum ℄ Item sol*utum* Thome Tournou*r* p*er* m*anus* [Thome To] will*elm*i hayward xij d.

...

solutum ℄ It*em* Thome Tournou*r* xv° die april vij d.

solutum Thoma keruer solutum †

℄ Item in [exhe] Donis Datis ministrallis Domini Ducis Bukyngham vj s. viij d.

solutum ℄ Item in expensis pro prandeo eorundem vz. in pane solutum vj d. In bere ⌈solutum⌉ vj d. In vino x d. In j gurnard iiij d. ⌈solutum Maiore⌉ In Makerell iij d. In alijs piscibus v d. ⌈solutum Ricardo Palmer⌉ In piscibus ⌈solutum⌉ viij d. iij vj d.

...

Maiore solutum ℄ Item Thome Tournour per manus Maioris in partem solucionis stipendij sui xij d.

f 80v

...

allocatur ℄ Item Ministrallis domini de Shrewesbury per manus Ricardi Palmer xij d.

...

1462–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 3 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Iohannes Brewer ffistulator

f 8 *(Town expenses)*

...

Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis vj s. viij d.
vnde solutum per Manus Maioris xx d.
Item per manus willelmi Mytere xx d.
Item per manus willelmi Sower xx d.
Item per manus Thome Toky xx d.
Item in expensis per maiorem super Ministrell' domini adtunc ij s. iij d. [obl] ob.

...

Item solutum Ministrallis domini Constabularij Comitis warewici [v]jvj s. viij d.
vnde per manus Maioris solutum xx d.
Item per manus Thome Toky xx d.

1/ Thoma keruer: *town clerk*
7/ iij: *for* iij s.
27–9/ willelmi Mytere, willelmi Sower, Thome Toky: *wardens*
31/ domini: *for* domini Regis
34/ [v]jvj s.: *for* vj s.

Item p*er* man*us* Thom*e* ffoche xx d.
Item p*er* man*us* will*elm*i Sower xx d.
Item in vino dat*o* eisdem Ministrall*is* vj d.
Item in pane et *seruic*ia eodem Temp*ore* iiij d.
...
Item solut*um* ffistulatori p*er* man*us* will*elm*i Sowere iiij d.
...

f 8v

...
Item solut*um* ffistulatori in p*ar*tem solucionis Salarij [ffist] sui
⌜p*er* will*elm*um Sowere⌝ xij d.
...
quiet*um* est Item solut*um* ffistulatori p*ro* vadijs ij s. iiij d.
...
sol*utum* Sowere Item solut*um* ffistulatori in partem solucionis noui Termini iiij d.
...
remanent iij d. el(.) Item solut*um* ffistulari p*er* maiorem pasche xij d.
...

f 11v

...
Item sol*utum* ad Ministrall*os* Reg*is* ij s.
...

1465–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 9 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*
...
Item solut*um* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Reg*is* Comitis warewic*i*
Comitis Oxon*ie* etc cu*m* vno Taberer Comitis warewic*i* [xiiij s. viij d.] xv s.
Item p*ro* vestur*a* Com*mun*is Clerici duor*um* se*r*iantor*um*
& ffistulator*is* xxx⌜iij⌝ s. iiij d.
Item in vino dato Comiti warewici d*omi*no wenlok
ambasiatorib*us* d*omi*ni Regis & alijs fidedignis xij s. viij d.
Item solut*um* p*ro* vno halibutto dato Comiti war*wici* ij s. iiij d.
...
Item for ij Berebaytingez a iij s. iiij d.
Item for ij playes before the Maire ij s.

1/ Thom*e* ffoche: *warden*
39/ Maire: *Thomas Gore*

Item to a player on the Rope before the maire xij d.

...

Item for horne blowing horne blowing hoc a*nno* x d.

f 10

...

Item solut*um* ffistulatori xx s.

...

1466–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090

f 102 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Item solut*um* ffistulatori p*ro* feodo suo hoc anno xx s.

℄ Item p*ro* vestur*a* Com*mun*is Clerici duor*um* se*r*uient*ium* & ffistulat*oris* xxviij s.

...

℄ Item in vino dat*o* & alijs diu*ersis* donis viz. d*omi*no wenlok locum tenent*i* Ioh*ann*i Grenefford seneschall*o* ho*m*inib*us* quinq*ue* portuu*m* exspectant*ibus* aduentu*m* Comitis ware ac vino dato Ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* & Ministrall*is* dict*i* Comit*is* & al*ijs* generosis de hospicio d*ict*i d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis xxvj s. vj d.

℄ Item p*ro* Caupon*is* dat*is* Comitis warewici xvj s.

℄ Item dat*um* Ioh*ann*i Scotte ⌈militi⌉ p*ro* ij^b^*us* Cauponis ij s.

℄ Item solut*um* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* Ministrallis Comitis warewic*i* & alijs Ministrall*is* diu*er*sor*um* xix s. iiij d.

...

Item solut*um* p*ro* Troughtes dat*is* Comiti warewic*i* iij s. ij d.

f 102v

...

℄ Item solut*um* cuidam Ministrallo iiij d.

...

℄ Item p*ro* trib*us* lusis Coram Maiore & socijs diu*er*sis vicib*us* iij s. iiij d.

...

℄ Item solut*um* j Bereward p*ro* bayting ij s.

...

℄ Item solut*um* p*ro* iiij^or^ horneblowing*es* viij d.

...

3/ horne blowing horne blowing: *dittography*
20/ ware: *for* warewici
21/ generosis: g *corrected over* l

1467–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 15 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris ℂ Ioh*ann*es Bukke

...

f 23 *(Payments)*

...

Item solut*um* p*ro* horneblowing*es* [vi] iiij d.

...

ℂ Item p*ro* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* Coram maiore vltimo die decembr*is* xvj d.

...

Item solut*um* p*ro* ij horne blewing ⌈paid⌉ the seconde day of Aprill iiij d.

...

ℂ Item in dono dat*o* ⌈Ministrall*is*⌉ Comit*is* Arundell xij d.

...

Item in Custagijs p*er* Maiorem sup*er* Ministrellis eiusd*em* Comitis x d.

...

f 23v

...

ℂ In custagijs ac de Troughtes & to a ministrall of Cales for my lord wenlok xj d.

...

Item solut*um* j Ministrell*o* Com*itis* warr*wici* xij d.

...

Item to the players of Thanet before the Maires depute v d.

...

Item solut*um* Ministrallis ducis Ebor*aci* [iij s.] ij s. viij d.

...

f 27

...

Soluciones f*acte* in vigilia Natalis d*omi*ni

...

Item ffistulatori [xl d.] v s.

...

Termin*us* annunciacionis beate Marie virginis

...

12/ maiore: *Richard Palmer*

18/ eiusdem Comitis: *the earl of Arundel*

30/ ducis: *for* ducisse

Item ffistulatori [v s. *remanent* iij s. iiij d.] v

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 107* *(Summary accounts)*

...

℄ Et solut*um* p*ro* vestura C*ommun*is Clerici duor*um* se*r*uiencium & ffistulatoris hoc anno xxviij s. iiij d.

...

Et Solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is* Comit*is* arundell & al*iorum* ix s. ix d.

...

1468–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 28 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

℄ Nomen ffistulatoris ℄ Ioh*ann*es Buk

...

f 37v* *(Town expenses)*

...

Et Solut*um* Ministrallis ducesse Ebor*aci* ij s.
Et Solut*um* p*ro* vino dat*o* eisdem Ministrallis iiij d.

...

Et Solut*um* p*ro* horneblowing & Cryes Ioh*ann*i Bukke xvj d.

...

Et Solut*um* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* coram Maior*e* & soc*ijs* suis ij s.

...

Et Solut*um* Ministrallis Com*itis* kanc*ie* xx d.

...

Et Solut*um* ho*mini*b*us* ludent*ibus* coram Ric*ard*o Palmer*e* deputat*o* Maior*is* xx d.

...

Et Solut*um* vni Bereward xx d.

...

Et Solut*um* Berewardes Marci de dorsett xvj d.

...

1/ v: *for* v s.
28/ Maiore: *Thomas Hexstall*

f 38

...

Et solut*um* Ministrallis Com*itis* Arundell & in vino ij s. ij d.
Et solut*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* Et in vino vij s. iiij d.
Et solut*um* Trumpett' d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* v s.
Et solut*um* to the kinges ffotemen iij s. iiij d.
Et solut*um* p*ro* j halybutte dat*o* Regi n*ost*ro x s.
Et solut*um* p*ro* Malmesey apud fforest dat*o* d*omi*no n*ost*ro Regi *(blank)*
Et solut*um* Simon levyn Ioh*anni* Carpent*er* & al*ijs* p*ro* piscat*u* p*ro* Rege ij s. j d.
Et solut*um* p*ro* xviij Cauponis dat*is* d*ic*to d*omi*no n*ost*ro Regi xx s. viij d.

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* vestura Com*mun*is Clerici duor*um* s*er*uient*ium*
& ffistulatoris *(blank)*

...

Et solut*um* ffistulatori p*ro* eod*em* termino v s.

...

Et solut*um* ffistulatori p*ro* eod*em* t*ermin*o v s.

...

Et solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Buk p*ro* eod*em* termino v s.
Et solut*um* p*er* Maiorem ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* coram Maiore xij d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 111* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* [Co] ducis Northffolchie
Et Comit*is* warewici Et alijs hoc anno xviij s.

...

1469–70
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 40 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es Bukke Iur*atus*

...

f 50v *(26 March–24 June) (Wages)*

...

Solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Buk v s.

15/ eodem termino: *Christmas term, 8 September–25 December*
17/ eodem termino: *Annunciation term, 26 December–25 March*
19/ eodem termino: *Midsummer term, 26 March–24 June*

f 51v *(8 September–25 December)*

...

Et solut*um* ffistulatori v s.

...

(26 December–25 March)

Et solut*um* [Cle] ffistulatori v s.

...

f 52 *(Town expenses)*

...

solutum Et Solut*um* Ministrallis ducesse Ebor*aci* ij s.

solutum Et in vino dat*o* eisd*e*m iiij d.

...

solutum Et solut*um* p*ro* [iiij] ⌈vj⌉ [s] horneblowyng vj d.

...

Et solut*um* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* coram Maiore ij s.

...

Et Solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Bucke for a horn blowyng & a cry for ye hoggys iiij d.

Et solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Comit*is* kanc*ie* xx d.

...

f 52v*

...

Et solut*um* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* coram [de] Ric*ard*o palmer deputato maioris xx d.

...

Et solut*um* Bereward xx d.

...

Et Solut*um* M Berewardes Marci De dorsett xvj d.

...

Et solut*um* p*ro* iij^b^*us* horne blowing*es* [iiij d.] vj d.

...

Et solut*um* p*er* Maiorem Ministrall' Com*itis* Arundell in vino vj d. Et in dono xx d.

non solutum Et solut*um* p*er* Maiorem Ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* solut*um* vj s. viij d. Et in vino viij d.

Et solut*um* p*er* Maiorem Trumpett' d*omi*ni Reg*is* v s.

Et solut*um* per Maiorem to the kinges ffotemen iij s. iiij d.

16/ vj d.: vj *corrected over* iiij

18/ Maiore. *Thomas Hexstall*

31/ M: *probably false start for* Marci

37/ vj s. viij d.: *sum administratively cancelled*

Et solut*um* p*ro* j halibutt*o* dat*o* Regi x s.
Et solut*um* in vino dat*o* ⌜d*omi*no⌝ Regi apud fforest in malmeseye *(blank)*
...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 116* *(Summary accounts)*
...
Et Solut*um* p*ro* vestur*a* Com*mun*is Clerici duor*um* *ser*uiencium
& ffistulator*is* ho*c* anno xxix s.
...
Et solut*um* alijs Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* & Com*itis*
warewici xiij s. iiij d.
Et p*ro* exspens*is* eor*un*dem ad duas vices iiij s. x d.
...

1470–1
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 58 *(8 September–8 September)* *(List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es Bucke Iur*atus*
...

f 63v* *(Town expenses)*
...
sol*utum* Robert Rotyer — It*em* yeven to my lord of warwyk*es* Bereward ij s.
...
sol*utum* — It*em* paid to Iohn Buk for iij horn blawyng*es* & ij Crys viij d.
sol*utum* — It*em* paid to Iohn Buk for .j horn blowyng ij d.

f 64
...
sol*utum* — Item payd to my lordis menstrell' xxviij day Nou*ember* vj s. viij d. wherof the mayr is payd xx d.
...

f 64v
...
R. S — Item paid for the clodyng of the *ser*uant*es* xxxj s. viij d. wherof is owyng to Rob*ert* Smedyott xvj d.
...

25m/ Robert Rotyer: *warden*
32/ my lordis: *the earl of Warwick*
39/ Robert Smedyott: *warden*

Item payd for a play at cristemasse xx d.

...

Item payd to Iohn Bucke for his ffee v s.

...

f 65

...

Item payd to Iohn Buke for his ffe v s.

...

f 65v

...

+ Item [paid to my lordys] ⌜warden⌝ [Menstrell' vij s.] vj s. viij d. & to his palfreman ij s. vj d.
[Item paid for wyn for þe said Menstrell'] iiij d.

...

1471–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 68 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Bucke Iuratus

...

f 82v *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Bucke for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 83

...

Item paid to Iohn Buk for his ffee iiij s. & xij d.

...

Item paid to pleyares at christemasse xx d.
Item paid for wyn at þe Mayres þe same tyme ix d.
Item paid to william ffullare for þe Torchez in part of payment vj s. viij d.
solutum Item In wyn for þe mayre Iurates & wardens at cristemasse ix potells iij s.
solutum Et debetur Willelmo ffullare pro eodem Tortice vj s.

...

3/ his ffee: *paid at Christmas*
8/ his ffe: *paid at Easter*
32/ his ffee: *paid at Christmas*
35/ þe Mayres: *Thomas Hexstall*
38/ eodem Tortice: *for* eisdem Torticibus *(?)*

f 83v

...

Item paid to my lord of Clarence*s*
Beereward ij s. vn*de* I*ohn* P*enyett* sol*uit* ij d. ob.

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Bukk for horn Blowyng iiij d.

...

f 84

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Bukke [in p*ar*ty of payment of] ⌜for⌝
his wagez [vj d.] v s.

...

c It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Buk for a horn Blowyng ij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Buk for a horn blowyng [x] ij d.
It*em* paid to my lord of arundell Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. *etiam* i*n* wyn ij d.

...

Item paid to þe kyngez Menstrell' vj s. viij d.
Item payd for wyn at þe same tyme vj d.

...

f 85v

...

solutum Item paid be þe Mayr for my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' v s.

...

P*enyett* [M*aior*] It*em* paid for wyn when the kyng was here & for cheryez [ij s.] iiij s.

...

solutum It*em* paid be the Mayr to the kyng*es* to my lord of Clarenc*es*
& my lord of Glawceters footemen vj s. iiij d.

...

f 86

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Buk for his ffee viij° die augusti ij s.

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Bucke in full payment of mydsom*er* q*ua*rt*er* xvj d.

...

4/ I*ohn* P*enyett*: *warden*

f 86v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Bucke in full payment of his wagez forthw*ith*
ij s. vj d. ress*eyved* of w*illiam* ffullar*e* for rent v s.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 124* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* com*mun*is clerici ij^{or}*um* seruien*cium*
& fistulat*oris* xxxiiij s. viij d.

...

1472–3
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 88 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulator*is* Ioh*ann*es Bucke Iur*atus*

...

f 99v *(Town expenses)*

...

sol*utum* It*em* paid for iij horn blowyng*es* vj d.

...

sol*utum* It*em* paid to my lord of clarens Berward ij s.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Bucke for his ffee v s.

...

f 100

...

It*em* sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i Bucke p*ro* feodo suo v s.

...

f 100v

...

sol*utum* Item paid to the kyng*es* Menstrell*es* vj s. viij d. ob.
Item paid for ther dyner xx d.
Item paid for wyn þe same tyme iiij d.

...

It*em* þe viijth day of Maij payd to my lord of clarens menstrell' v s. & fo wyn iiij d.
Item paid to my lord of Arundell Waforer*e* xij d.
Item paid to my lord*es* menstrell*es* of Aru*n*dell vj s. viij d.
Item paid for her dyn*er* xxij d.
...
Item paid to Iohn Buck for his ffee v s. wherof [T*homas* Martyn] ⌜w*illiam* dyere sol*uit*⌝ hath paid ij s.
...

f 101
...
Item paid to Iohn Bucke for A horn blowyng ij d.
...

f 101v
...
It*em* paid to Iohn Bucke for his fee v s.
...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 128* *(Summary accounts)*
...
Et sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* co*mmun*is cl*er*ici ij^{or}*um* s*er*uienc*ium* & fistulat*oris* xxx s.
...

1473–4
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 103 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es Bucke Iur*atus*
...

f 116 *(Town expenses)*
...
ffirst paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord of [Clarens] ⌜Glawcet*er*⌝ iij s. viij d.
Item paid to Iohn Buck for A horn blowyng ij d.
...
Item payd to my lord of clarens Berward ij s.
...

2/ fo: *for* for

7/ [T*homas* Martyn], w*illiam* dyere: *wardens*

f 116v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Bucke for his fee v s.

...

Item paid to Iohn Buck v s.

...

It*em* paid for clodyng for þe Clerk sergeaunt*es* & wayte xxxiiij s.

...

f 117

...

sol*utum* Item paid to my lord of Arundell menstrell' vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Iohn Buk for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

sol*utum* Item paid by the Mair to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' iij s. iiij d.

...

f 117v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Buk v s.

...

f 118v

...

It*em* paid to the Kyng*es* Menstrell*es* in money vj s. viij d.
And paid for ther expens*es* ij s. viij d.
It*em* paid to my lord of Standleys Berward xij d.

...

It*em* paid for wyn yeven to þe Mayr & his bretheryn þe kyng*es* menstrell*es* & other in All xxxij s.

...

f 119

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Buk for his ffee v s.

...

3/ his fee: *paid at Christmas*
5/ Item paid ... v s.: *his fee paid at Easter*
25–7/ Item paid to the Kynges ... xij d.: *apparently part of 3 September payment series*
29/ Mayr: *Thomas Hexstall*
29–30/ Item paid for ... xxxij s.: *part of 8 September payment series*
35/ Item paid to ... v s.: *part of 10 September payment series*

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090
f 132* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino dat*o* maiori & Iurat*oribus* in fest*is* Natal*is* d*omi*ni Pasche & corporis chr*isti* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Reg*is* d*omi*ni Arundell duc*is* Clarens duc*is* Glawcest*rie* & Alijs diu*er*sis fidedignis p*er* annu*m* xxxij s.

...

1474–5
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 121 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen fistulatoris Ioh*ann*es Buk Iur*atus*

...

f 132* *(Town expenses)*

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Buk for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Buk for A horn blowing ij d.

...

f 132v

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Buk for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to player*es* in the May*res* house ij s.

...

It*em* paid to hochon for pypyng ij s.

...

It*em* paid to the wayte for his ffee iij s.

...

It*em* paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' vj s. viij d.
It*em* paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

f 133

...

It*em* paid to the kynkys Mynstrell' vj s. viij d.

...

5/ Pasche: *10 April*
5/ corporis chr*isti*: *9 June*
27/ the May*res*: *Thomas Hexstall*

It*em* paid to the weyte for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.
It*em* paid to Ioh*n* wyke for clothyng xxxij s. ix d.
...
It*em* paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' v s.
...
It*em* paid [for] to Iohn Tempylman for the weyte fee
at mydsom*er* iij s. viij d.
...

1475–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 137 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris hugo hawkyn Iur*atus*
...

f 147* *(Town expenses and repairs)*
...
Item paid to þe mynstrell' of my lord of
Glawcetere iij s. iiij d. for wyn viij d.
...
sol*utum* Item yeven to towe me*n*strell*es* viij d.
...
sol*utum* Item paid to þe Berwardes of my lord of Clarens xx d.
Item paid to þe Berwardez of my lord Standley xx d.
...

f 147v
...
Item paid to þe Pyper v s.
...

f 148
...
Item paid eod*e*m die ffistulatori p*ro* feod*o* suo v s.
...
Item paid to player*es* wi*th* popett*es* [xx d.] ij s.
...

2/ Iohn wyke: *a tailor employed to make the town's livery*
35/ eodem die: *30 March*

f 148v

...

Item paid to hochon for horn blowyng & cryez x d.
Item payd to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. & for wyn viij d.

...

Item paid to the kynge*s* Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. & in wyn x d.
Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' v s. & in vino viij d.

...

f 149

...

Item paid to þe May of Mongeham v s.

...

It*em* paid to hew hochon for his ffee v s.

...

f 149v

...

Item paid for the clothyng for the Officer*es* xxvij s. viij d.

...

f 150

...

Item paid to A pleyar*e* of Pykardy ij s.
Item paid to my lady york*es* menstrell' ij s. iiij d.
& in Wyn iiij d. & for expen*ses* ⌜iiij d. ob.⌝

...

It*em* paid to þe Pypar*e* for his ffee v s.

...

1476–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 152 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nome*n* ffistulatoris ho*c* a*nn*o hugo hawkyn Iur*atus*

...

f 162* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid to the princez mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d.

19/ Officer*es*: *common clerk, 2 serjeants, and piper*

Item paid for wyn geven to the same mynstrell*es* & her Soper xiiij d.

...

f 162v

...

Item paid to þe Pyper*e* þe xxj day of December for his fee v s.

...

Item paid iiij° die Ianuarij diu*ersis* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* cora*m* Maiore ⌜duobus vicibus⌝ iij s. iiij d.

...

f 163v

...

Item paid to hockon for his ffee v s.

...

f 164

...

Item the Mayr haith paid to my lord wardens Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. & wyn viij d.

Item paid to hochon for horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

[Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord þe prince vj s. viij d. wyn iiij d.]

Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lady þe Quene vj s. viij d. vyn iiij d.

[Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. vyn]

...

Item paid to my lord of Clarens Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. & for exp*enses* xij d.

...

Item paid to the player*es* of herne ij s.

...

Ite*m* paid to hochon for his fee v s.

...

f 164v

v° die Iulij

...

Item paid to Iohn Wyke in p*art* of payment for the clothyng [xiij s. iiij d.] xiiij s.

...

9/ Maiore: *Robert Vincent*

f 165v

...

Item paid to [Io] hochon for horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 166

...

Item paid to þe mynstrell' of my lord of Glawceter vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn wyke for clothyng xiiij s.

...

Item paid to hochon for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to the Player*es* Iohn wellyng & Roger Bartyn xij d.

...

1477–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 168 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris hoc Anno hugo hawkyn Iur*atus*

...

f 178 *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid to the kyng*es* mynstrell' vj s. viij d. & for wyn x d.

...

f 178v

...

Item sol*utum* hugoni hawkyn p*ro* feod*o* suo v s.

...

Item paid to iiij player*es* playng byfore the Mayr xx d.

Item paid to hochon for A horn blowyng ij d.

Item paid to player*es* playng byfor the mayr ij s.

...

3/ Item paid to ... ij d.: *apparently part of 11 August payment series*

8–10/ Item paid to þe ... xiiij s.: *apparently part of 23 August payment series*

12/ Item paid to ... v s.: *apparently part of 30 August payment series*

14/ Item paid to ... xij d.: *part of 8 September payment series*

31/ feod*o* suo: *paid 20 December*

33/ Mayr: *Thomas Hexstall*

Item paid þe xxiiij day of Ianuar*y* to playar*es* of my lord of Aru*n*dell v s.
Item to Rob*er*t Gylys & other his felowez pleyng byfor þe Mayr xx d.
...

f 179
...
Item paid to A Bereward xx d.
...
Item paid to A playrr*e* thurow hopys xij d.
...
It*em* paid to hochon for his ffee iij s. iiij d. r*emaining* xx d. p*er* I*ohn* wyk
...
Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' vj s. viij d. i*n* vino viij d.
...
Item paid for p*ro*clamac*ion* & horn blowyn iiij d.
...

f 179v
...
It*em* paid to hochon for A horn blowyng ij d.
...
Item paid for wyn yeven to the pleyer*es* of ffulston ij s.
...

f 180
...
sol*utum* Item paid by the Mayr to the quenys Mynstrell' ij s. & for wyn iiij d.
sol*utum* Item paid by the Mayr to player*es* of chyldryn ij s. vj d.
...

f 180v*
...
Item paid to huchon in p*ar*t of payment for his wagez ij s. vj d.
...
Item paid to hoche*n* for his fee ij s. vj d.
...
Item paid to player*es* in Sent Martyns Cherche vj d.
...
Item paid to hochon for his fee ij s. vj d.
...

11/ I*ohn* wyk: *warden*

f 181

...

Item paid to the duke of Glawceter mynstrell' v s. & in wyn vj d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2090

f 151v* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Et solutum pro vestura communis clerici duorum seruiencium & ffistulatoris xxxiij s.

...

1478–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 182 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Vykery iuratus

...

f 192* *(Town expenses)*

...

solutum Item paid by Iohn Tempylman to the kynges Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. in wyn vj d.

...

solutum Item paid by þe Mayr to the Mynstrell' of my lady york xx d. & in wyn iiij d.

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

Item paid to the kynges Berward xvj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Vykary wayte for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid by the Mayr to the pryncez Mynstrell' v s. in vino iiij d.

...

f 192v

...

Item paid to dyuers men playng afore þe Mayr at christemasse xx d.

22/ Iohn Tempylman: *warden*
39/ Mayr: *Thomas Hexstall*

solutum | Item paid by the Mayr for player*es* of the Town xij d.
Item paid by the Mayr to A player w*ith* popett*es* vj d.
...
Item paid to player*es* of my lord of Arundell v s.
Item paid to the wayte in part of payment vpon the next q*uarter* ij s.
...

f 193
...
Item paid to the wayte for his fee iij s.
Item paid to the Mynstrell' of my lord of Arundell vj s. viij d. iiij d.
...
Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.
...

f 193v
...
Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell' xix° die Iun*ij* vj s. viij d. *in* vino viij d.
Item paid to the Barewarde*s* xix° die Iun*ij* viij d.
Item paid to the Pypere for his wagez þe xxvj day of Iuin v s.
...

f 194
...
Item paid to my lord of Glawceter*es* mynstrell' ij s. & in vino iiij d.
Item paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.
...
Item paid for the clothyng of þe se*r*uant*es* xxxiiij s. vj d.
...
Item paid to Ioh*n* vykery for his fee v s.
...

1479–80
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 196 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es vykary Iur*atus*
...

f 206* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for horn blowyng iiij d.

...

Item paid to A Player w*ith* puppett*es* xij d.

...

Item paid for A potell of wyn yeven to þe Mayr & other Atte playng of þe popett*es* v d.

...

f 206v

...

Item paid to the wayte v s.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

Item paid to player*es* of my lord of Arundell iij s. iiij d. & i*n* vino xviij d.

...

f 207v

...

Item paid to Iohn vykary for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 208

Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell' v s. in wyn iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell' vj s. viij d. for wyn viij d.

...

It*em* paid in money yeven to þe bane cryer*es* of Romene vj s. viij d. i*n* vino xvj d.

It*em* paid to the quenys Mynstrell' v s. i*n* vino viij d.

...

It*em* paid for the p*rinc*es Mynstrell' v s. in wyn viij d.

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* vycary for his fee v s.

...

7/ Mayr: *Richard Palmer*

13/ Item paid ... v s.: *his fee paid 21 December*

21/ his ffee: *paid 26 March*

f 208v

...

Item paid to the kynge*s* Bereward xvj d.

...

It*em* paid to harry Raynold ffor clothyng xxxij s. & for exchaunge of þe same xiiij d.

It*em* paid to my lady york mynstrell' v s. i*n* vino vj d.

...

f 209

...

Item paid to the Pypare for his fee v s.

...

1480–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 212 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*

...

Et sol*utos* Ioh*anni* Vykary fistulatori p*ro* feodo suo xx s.

...

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vestur*a* com*mun*is cl*er*ici duor*um* ser*u*ienc*ium* & ffistulat*oris* xxxvj s. iiij d.

...

Et sol*utos* p*ro* donis dat*is* d*omi*no n*ost*ro Regi videl*icet* p*ro* vno boue sex multon*ibus* & iiij^or^ dosyn capon*um* et troght*es* iiij li. ix s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* portat*oribus* p*ro* asportac*ione* d*ic*tor*um* capon*um* in castr*um* xij d.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino dato d*ic*to d*omi*no Regi & d*omi*ne Margarete xiij s. vj d.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino dato d*omi*no Arundell xiiij s.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino dato d*omi*no Chamberlayn xiiij s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino dato Ambassatorib*us* ffrancie iiij s. viij d.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* expens*is* co*m*missar*iorum* d*omi*ni Regis xij s. vj d.

Et sol*utos* p*ro* expens*is* will*elm*i Hawte milit*is* vj s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* pedestris d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* xiij s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* clerico marcati iij s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* ij^ob^*us* nu*n*cijs d*omi*ni Reg*is* port*an*tib*us* vnu*m* priuat*um* Sigillum & vna*m* p*ro*clamac*ionem* ij s. iiij d.

Et sol*utos* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Regis vj s. viij d. et in vino x d.

Et sol*utos* Ministrall' d*omi*ne Regine vj s. viij d. et in vino viij d.

5/ harry Raynold: *a tailor*

Et sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell x s. et in vino ij s.
Et sol*utos* ministrall' duc*is* Glawcestr*ie* v s. et in vino viij d.
Et sol*utos* alijs trib*us* ministrall*is* xij d.
Et sol*utos* diu*ersis* ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* cora*m* Maiore
diu*ersis* vicib*us* vij s. vj d.
Et sol*utos* p*ro* vino eisd*em* temporib*us* ij s.
...

f 212v
...
Et sol*utos* p*ro* cornu sonit*ibus* & p*ro*clamac*ionibus* xvj d.
...

1481–2
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 215 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es vykary Iur*atus*
...

f 225 *(Town expenses)*
...
It*em* þe xvj day of Septe*m*br*e* paid to þe
kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. i*n* vino xij d.
...
It*em* paid to my lord Materfas Mynstrell xij d. in vino iiij d.
...
It*em* paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.
...

f 225v
...
It*em* paid to Iohn vicary for di*midio* q*u*art*arij* ij s. vj d.
...
It*em* paid for player*es* at chr*ist*emasse ij s.
...
It*em* to Nich*olas* ffyn for Player*es* ij s.
It*em* for player*es* a nother tyme xx d.
...
It*em* paid to the Pyper*e* vpon his wagez ix° die Marcij xij d.
...

4/ Maiore: *Thomas Fouche*

f 226

...

It*em* eod*em* die sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i vicary p*ro* feod*o* suo iiij s.

...

It*em* paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

It*em* paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. i*n* vino xij d.

...

f 226v*

...

Item xxvij° die Maij paid to the bane crier*es*
of hethe vj s. viij d. & i*n* wyn viij d.

Cost*es* for the kyng

first for An oxe xxiij s. iiij d. ⌜sol*utum*⌝ vn*de* sol*utum* iiij s.
It*em* for A dosyn Gees iiij s.
It*em* for A dosyn Capons ix s.
It*em* for ij dosyn of Iekens ij s. iiij d.
It*em* for A Cart to cary the same into þe Castell v d.
It*em* for expens*es* of the Mayer*e* & wardens the same tyme vj d.

...

It*em* paid for clothyng of the s*er*uant*es* xxxviij s. viij d.

...

sol*utum* Maiore It*em* for A halybut yeven to the kyng viij s.
It*em* paid to dyu*er*s men fysshyng for troght*es* for þe kyng x d.

...

f 227*

It*em* paid to þe kyng*es* footmen iij s. iiij d. ⌜vyn⌝ iiij d.
It*em* paid to the [kyng] Prync*es* footmen iij s. iiij d.
It*em* paid to þe Mynstrell*es* of my lord of York xvj d. wyn ij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn vicary for his fee v s.

...

It*em* paid to [th] my lord Glauceter Minstrell v s. in vino xvj d.

...

sol*utum* Maiore It*em* paid to ij mynstrell*es* of the princ*es* viij d. i*n* wyn ij d.

...

3/ eod*em* die: *23 March*

f 228

...

It*em* paid to Ioh*n* Vykary for his fee v s.

...

1482–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 230 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

No*mina* co*mmuni*u*m* fistulator*um* Ioh*ann*es heyr*e* & Rob*ertus* Aleyn iur*ati*

...

f 239 *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

It*em* paid xix die Octobr*is* to my lady york*es* Mynstrell*es* v s. in wyn xij d.

...

Item paid for A p*ro*clamac*ion* And A horn blowyng iiij d.

...

f 239v

...

I*tem* paid to the ij waytez for her*e* fee x s.

...

It*em* paid to players before the Mayr þ*a*t is to say Rob*er*t Elys iij s. iiij d.
It*em* paid for wyn the same tyme xv d.
It*em* paid to the Player*es* of hethe iij s. iiij d.
It*em* paid for wyn the same tyme ij s. j d.

...

It*em* for a reward yeven to a Mynstrell of s*ir* william Hawte xij d.

...

It*em* paid for A horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 240

Item viij° die Marcij solut*um* Ioh*anni* heir*e* fistulatori i*n* ˈplena
[p*arte*] soluc*ione* vad*ij* p*ro* t*ermino* An*nunciacionis* [xij d.] v s.

...

It*em* paid to Rob*er*t Aleyn wayte for his wag*es* v s.

...

It*em* paid to my lord*es* of Arundell*es* mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. in wyn viij d.

...

f 240v

...

It*em* paid to ij Menstrell*es* there iiij d.

...

It*em* paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

[It*em* paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. i*n* vino xij d.]

...

f 241

It*em* iij° die maij paid to Iohn heyr*e* wayte i*n* p*a*rt of his wag*es* vpon Mydsom*er* xij d.

It*em* paid for A horn Blowyng ij d.

...

It*em* paid to my lord*es* of Glawcet*er* mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. i*n* vino ij s.

...

It*em* paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

It*em* paid for clothyng for þe s*er*uant*es* þat is to say the clerk ij Sergeant*es* & ij wayt*es* xliij s. ij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heyr*e* in full payment of his wagez iiij s.

It*em* paid Rob*er*t the wayte for his wagez v s.

...

It*em* paid to þe mynstrell*es* of my lord Northamborland iij s. iiij d.

It*em* paid the same tyme for wyn xij d.

...

f 241v

...

It*em* paid for a horn blowyng for þe Ballyff*es* to Iernemouth ij d.

It*em* paid to dyu*er*s Pleyer*es* ij s. viij d.

...

1483–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616

f 242* *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Robertus Aleyn iur*atus*

...

3/ there: *at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 8 April*

31/ Iernemouth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

f 250 *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynge*s* iiij d.

...

f 250v

...

It*em* paid for p*ro*clamac*ion* & horn blowyng vj d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

It*em* paid to Rob*er*t Aleyn for his fee vj s. viij d.

...

It*em* paid for wyn yevyn to the Maier & his brethern at chr*ist*emasse iiij s.

...

f 251*

It*em* paid to player*es* of Sandwich xij d.
It*em* paid for A horn blowyng ij d.
It*em* paid for An Oxe for the kyng xxxiij s. iiij d.
It*em* paid for expens*es* [of] for beyng of þe same oxe w*ith* hors here ⌜v⌝ [iiij] s. ⌜iiij⌝ [x] d.
It*em* paid for xix capons x s. ix d.
It*em* paid for v capons for þe k*yng* ij s. [vij d.] xj d.
It*em* paid for ij capons yeven to maist*er* lyssten Appilton & þe kynge*s* p*ur*uio*ur* xxij d.
It*em* paid for ij galons of wyn yevyn to Sir Rayff Asshton xvj d.
It*em* paid for vij galons of wyn to my lord denna*m* iiij s. viij d.
It*em* paid for ij galons of wyn yevyn to maist*er* Appilton & þe lyftenant xvj d.
It*em* paid to player*es* of my lord of Arundell vj s. viij d.
It*em* paid for wyn the same tyme ij s. ij d.
It*em* paid to Thomas Chetou*r* for his labo*ur* to fech þe Oxe xvj d.
It*em* paid for hay & draff for the same Ox xvj d.
It*em* paid for A standy*ng* i*n* Stewyn lovell*es* howse iiij d.
It*em* paid for ot*es* for the Capons vj d.
It*em* paid for beryng of þe same Capons & dryvy*ng* of þe Ox i*n* to þe Castell vj d.
It*em* paid for [ij] capon[s] yevyn to my lord denna*m* ij s. ij d.

22/ beyng: *for* beryng

Item paid to my lord of Arundell strynges xij d.

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn waite for his ffe v s.

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

Item paid to A kepere of lyons xx d.

...

f 251v

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles vj s. viij d. & for wyn xv d.

...

Item paid to playeres of hern iij s. iiij d. in wyn viij d.

...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles iiij s. for wyn xj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heiere for his fee v s.

...

f 252

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his ffee vj s. viij d.

...

f 252v

...

Item paid for þe clothyng of þe commen Clerk ij Sergeauntes & ij waytes xliij s. iiij d.

...

xxj° die Item paid to Mynstrelles of my lord of Northemberland v s. in vino xx d.

...

Item for the kynges Mynstrelles xxiiij die Augusti vj s. viij d. in vino xiiij d.

...

f 253

...

Item paid to the Mynstrelles of my lord Surray iij s. iiij d.

...

32m/ xxj° die: *21 August*

Item paid to þe ij waytes for their fee xj s. viij d.
...

1484–5
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,616
f 254 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Robertus Aleyn *(blank)*
...

f 261v *(Town expenses)*
...
Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.
...
Item paid to þe Mynstrelles of my lady york ⌜per manus Nicholai ffyn⌝ v s. & for wyn xij d.
...
solutum Item paid by Nicholas ffyn to my lord Arundelles Mynstrelles vj s. viij d.
...

f 262*
...
Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his fee vj s. viij d.
...
solutum debet Item paid to players a fore the Maire ij s. in wyn xvj d.
solutum debet Item paid to players of Boghton xij d.
...
Item paid for wyn yevyn to þe Maire & Iurates At christemasse iij s.
Item paid for wyn yevyn to master kendale xiiij d.
Item paid to the players of Sandwich iij s. iiij d.
& for wyn ij s.
...
Item paid to the kynges lyon xij d.
...

f 262v
...
Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his ffee vj s. viij d.
...
Item paid to iiij Players of london iij s. iiij d. & for expenses þe same tyme [viij] ⌜x d.⌝

25/ Maire: *John Byngham*

Item paid to a Berward of my lord Standley xx d. & in costes vij d.

...

Item paid for clothyng for the Clerk Sergeauntes & þe wayte xlij s. ij d.

...

f 263

...

Item paid to Robert Aleyn for his fee vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng xxviij die Augusti ij d.

...

f 263v

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

1485–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen fistulatoris Iohannes heyere Iuratus

...

f 10* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for iij horn blowynges & a proclamacion vj d.

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundelles Mynstrelles vj s. viij d. in wyn iiij d.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 10v

...

Item paid for a hornblowyng & a proclamacion iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s.

...

Item paid to playere*s* of Caunte*r*bury pleyng before the Maiere ij s.
...

f 11v

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.
...
It*em* paid to Joh*n* heyr*e* for his ffee v s.
...
It*em* paid to my lord Standley Berward xij d.
...
Item paid by Rob*er*t Smethiot to my lady yorke*s* mynstrelle*s* v s. in wyn x d.
...

f 12

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.
Item paid to Quenys mynstrelle*s* by
Rob*er*t Gilys vj s. viij d. & i*n* wyn viij d.
...
It*em* paid for A horn blowyng & for A p*ro*clamacion iiij d.
...
It*em* paid to Nich*olas* ffyn for Iohn heer*e* for his fe v s.
...
Item paid for the clothyng for the se*r*uiaunte*s* xl s.
...
It*em* paid for ij horn blowynge*s* iiij d.
...

f 13
...
It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee v s.
...

1486–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 14 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
...Joh*ann*es heyr*e* fistulator Iur*atus*
...

1/ Maiere: *Robert Vincent*
12/ Robert Smethiot: *warden*
19/ Robert Gilys: *warden*

f 21* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

Item paid xiiij die Octobr*is* to my lord of Arundell*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. & in wyn xij d. ob.

...

Item paid to dyu*ers* Mynstrell*es* of my lord daubney viij d.

...

f 21v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heire for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to player*es* of Cant*er*bury iiij s. & i*n* vino xvj d.

...

It*em* paid to my lord of Arundell*es* [Mynstrell*es*] Stringer*es* xx d.

...

It*em* paid to þe player*es* of Cales v s. & in wyn xviij d.

...

f 22

...

solutum It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee iij s. iiij d. et deb*etur* ei xx d. sol*utum*

...

f 22v

...

It*em* paid for ij hornblowyng*es* iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to the Quenys minstrell*es* xij° die Maij vj s. viij d. i*n* vino xij d.

...

Item paid to my lord of Oxford bereward ij s.

...

Item paid for the clothyng for the Offic*ers* xxxviij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to my lord Daubney mynstrell*es* viij d.

...

f 23

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* þe xxv day of august for his fee v s.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

1487–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 25 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

...Iohannes Heire ffistulator Iuratus

...

f 31* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundelles mynstrelles iij s. iiij d. & in wyn viij d.
paid for ij horn blowynges xiij die Octobris iiij d.

...

Item paid to my lady of yorkes mynstrelles xx d. in wyn iij d.

...

Item paid to the Mynstrelles of Sandwich [ij] xx d.

...

Item paid for A horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 31v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s.

...

[debitum] Item paid bi Iohn wike for playeres Atte Maieres at christemasse iij s. iiij d.
Item paid for wyn the same tyme [xvj d.] ij s. j d.

...

f 32*

...

Item paid for ffysshe yevyn to þe kyng xx s.
Item paid for the freight of the same fissh from Cales ij s. viij d.
Item paid to þe boote for to breng aland of þe same ffissh xij d.
Item paid for a carte to breng vp the same ffish iij d.
Item paid for flowre for to bake the kynges ffyssh xvj d.

31/ Iohn wike: *warden*

31/ Maieres: *John Byngham*

solutum Item paid for spicery for the same ffyssh iij s.
Item paid for bakyng of þe same to Richard wyn vij d.
solutum Item paid for a man to help hym vj d. & for smale resons iij d.
Item paid to the clerkes of the market iij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the kynges fotmen vj s. viij d.
...
Item paid to Iohn heire for his fe v s.
...
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles xviij
die Aprilis vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.
...

f 32v
...
Pocok Item paid to a berward of ynde xx d. in wyn iiij d.
...
Item paid for ij horn blowynges iiij d.
...
Item paid to Robert Pocok for goyng to Cales for the
kynges fysshe [xx d.] v s.
...
Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffe v s.
...
Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles v s. & for wyn iiij d.
...

f 33
...
Item paid for clothyng xxxviij s. iiij d.
...
Item paid to þe waite for his fe v s.
...

1488–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 37 *(8 September–8 September) (Summary accounts)*
...
Et solutos communi ffistulatori pro feodo suo xx s.
...
Et solutos pro vestura seruiencium xxxviij s. viij d.
...

15m/ Pocok: *probably John Pocok, warden*

Et sol*utos* p*ro* horn blowyng*es* & p*ro*clamac*ions* xij d.
...

f 38
...
Et sol*utos* to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. wyn x d.
Et sol*utos* to the kyng*es* marmeset xij d.
Et sol*utos* to my lord of Arundell mynstrell*es* v s. wyn vj d.
Et sol*utos* to a Bereward of my lord Darby iij s. iiij d.
Et sol*utos* to dyu*er*s playe*re*s playing before þe Maie*re* x s.
Et sol*utos* for wyne the same tyme v s.
...

1489–90
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 39 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*
...
Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es Heir*e* Iur*atus*
...

f 46* *(Town expenses)*
...
It*em* paid to to Iohn heir*e* for ij hornblowyng*es* iiij d.
...
Item paid to the way*te*s of Sandwych xx d.
Item paid to the playe*re*s of lyde ij s.
...

f 46v
...
Item paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fe v s.
...
Item paid to the plaie*re*s of Tenderden ij s. viij d.
Item paid to þe plaie*re*s of Caunt*er*bury iij s. iiij d.
...
It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for a horn blowyng ij d.
...
It*em* paid to playe*re*s of my lord Cobham ij s. viij d.
...
It*em* paid to my lord of Arundell*es* Mynstrell*es* ij s. viij d.
...

10/ Maiere: *Robert Vincent*

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s.

...

f 47

...

Item paid to the princes mynstrelles xx d.

Item paid to othir ij Mynstrelles xij d.

...

f 47v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 48

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d. & for wyn ij s.

...

Item paid to Symon Diere in þe name of william diere for the clothyng of þe clerk Sergeaunt & þe piper [xvij] xxvij s. vj d.

...

1490–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107

f 28* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for horn blowynges ij d.

...

Item paid to the princes Mynstrelles xx d. & for wyn vj d.

...

f 28v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to playeres of Enterden ij s. in wyn iij s.

...

Item paid to the playeres of Canterbury iiij s.

...

38/ Enterden: *for* Tenterden

f 29

...

Item paid to my lord of Oxeford bereward xx d. & for wyn vj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

f 29v

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s.

...

f 30

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell mynstrelles v s. x d. wyn

...

f 30v

...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrelles xij die Iunij v s. for wyn x d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire in part of payment for his fee [ij v s. iiij s. ij d.] v s.

...

Item xxj die Iulij paid to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d. in wyn x d.

...

f 31*

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

Item paid to my lord daubeney mynstrelles xx d.
Item paid to ij taberettes of the regentes xx d.
Item paid to iij trompettes of kyng of Romayns xij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his fee v s. & his clothyng viij s.

...

1491–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 54 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes Heyre Iuratus

...

f 62v* *(Town expenses)*

...

It*em* paid for a horn blowyng & iij p*ro*clamac*ions* viij d.

...

f 63

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fe v s.

...

f 63v

...

It*em* paid to the Mynstrell*es* of Caunt*er*bury xviij d.

...

f 64

...

Item paid to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d. & wyn vj d.

...

It*em* paid to the p*rinc*es Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

It*em* paid to othir mynstrell*es* xvj d.

...

f 64v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

f 65

...

solu*tum* It*em* paid by the Maier to þe kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 65v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his wag*es* for Midsom*er* v s.

...

f 66

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

Item for the s clothyng for the commen clerke commen Sergeant & the wayte xxxviij s. iii⟨...⟩ whereof is paid to Iohn Brom xx s.

...

1492–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 67 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Iohannes heire Iuratus

...

f 74* *(Town expenses)*

...

	Item for ij galons of wyn yeven to my lord Oxeford	iij s.
solutum	Item to my lord of Oxfordes Trumpettes	xx d.
solutum	Item to the mynstrelles of Sandwich	xij d.
	...	
solutum	Item paid to the kynges fotmen	vj s. viij d.
	Item for [i]j porpes sent to the kyng atte Seege of beloyn	x s.
	Item for a porpes sent to my lord daubney	*(blank)*
	Item for cariyng of theym ouer see	xiij s. iiij d.
	Item for wyn at christemasse yeven to the Maier & Iurates	iij s. vj d.
solutum	Item paid to players of *(blank)*	ij s. & for wyn xviij d.
	Item for wyn yeven to the Maier of ffulkston at christemas	ij s. ij d.
	Item for wyn yeven to the Maier of ffeuersham the same tym	ij s. vj d. [& wyn x d.]
solutum	Item paid to players of Maideston	iij s. iiij d. & wyn x d.

...

f 75

...

Item paid to Iohn heire vpon his fee	v s.
...	
Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee	v s.
...	
Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles	vj s. viij d. & in wyn viij d.

...

2/ Iohn Brom: *warden*

f 75v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his wag*es* & his gown xvj s. viij d.

...

1493–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 84 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Nomen ffistulatoris Ioh*ann*es heire Iur*atus*

...

f 103 *(Payments for town business)*

...

Item paid for ij horn blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

Item to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

f 103v

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrell*es* v s. & in wyn iiij d.

...

f 104*

...

Item paide for a dosen of Capons boght at Romene & yeven to the kyng xiij s. vj d.

Item paid for cariyng of theym to dovorr*e* x d.

Item paid for a pipe of wyn yeven to þe kyng iij li.

Item paid for cariyng of the same i*n* to þe Castell vj d.

solutum Item paid for ffysshe yeven to the kyng xij d.

Item paid to the kyng*es* footmen vj s. viij d.

Item paid to the Quenys footmen iij s. iiij d. & i*n* wyn vj d.

Item paid to the clerke of the market xx d.

Item paid to my lord of Oxford*es* mynstrell*es* ij s.

...

Item paid for ij horn blowyng*es* & iiij proclama*cions* xij d.

...

f 104v

...

Item paid for the *expenses* of the bane crier*es* of hethe iiij s.

...

Ite*m* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee v s.

...

Item paid for the clothyng of s*er*uaunt*es* xxxviij s. iiij d.

...

f 105v

...

Ite*m* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee v s.

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107

f 41* *(Summary accounts)*

...

Item a reward to his Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. in horsmete viij d.

...

1494–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 126* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments for town business)*

...

Item paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. in wyn ij s.

...

f 127v

...

Item paid to player*es* of [london] ^ my lord ward*enes* play*n*g before the Maier*e* & Iurat*es* vj s. viij d.

Item paid for wyn the same tyme ij s. vj d.

...

f 128

...

Ite*m* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his wag*es* [iij s. viij d.] v s. iiij d.

Ite*m* paid for wyn & horsmete yeven to my lord of Arundell Mynstrell*es* ij s.

...

17/ his: *the king's*

30/ Maiere: *Edward Hexstall*

f 129

...

It*em* paid for wyn yeven to iiij Mynstrell*es* ⌜of my lord Oxenford⌝ ij s. ij d.

...

f 130

...

It*em* paid to Mynstrell*es* of my lady the kyng*es* moder ij s. viij d. in wyn x d.

...

1495–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 143* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments for town business)*

...

Item to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* ⌜in a reward⌝ iij s. iiij d. & in cost*es* iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to þe Mynstrell*es* of my lord wardens v s. & wyn [xx d.] ij s. ij d.

...

f 143v

...

Item paid for horn blowyng*es* & p*ro*clamacions *(blank)*

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee at chr*ist*emasse & o*ur* lady day vij s. vj d.

...

It*em* paid to the prync*es* Mynstrell*es* ij s. iiij d.

...

f 144

...

It*em* paid to my lord of Oxford*es* mynstrell*es* ij s. & in wyn iiij d.

...

1496–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 156v* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

It*em* paid to dyu*er*s player*es* befor þe Maier at dyu*er*s tymes vij s.

...

lutum Item paide to ij Berward*es* xl d.

...

38/ Maier: *Richard Fyneaux*

f 157

...

It*em* paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 157v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee di*midio* qu*art*a*rij* ij s. vj d.

...

It*em* paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d.

...

f 158

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* vpon his wag*es* xij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for a horn blowyng & p*ro*clamac*ion* iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

1497–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 178 col 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

No*min*a ffistulator*um* Ioh*ann*es Heir*e* | ffistulator*es* Iur*ati*
Rob*ert*us Barret

...

f 187* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for horn blowyng*es* & p*ro*clamacion vj d.

...

f 187v

...

Item paid to Iohn Heir*e* for his wag*es* v s.
Item paid to Rob*er*t Barret for his wag*es* v s.

...

f 188

...

Item paid to þe bereward of my lord wardens v s.

...

Item paid to Robert Barret v s.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire þe xxj day of Aprill for his fee v s.

...

f 188v

...

Item paid to the kynges & þe quenys Mynstrelles x s. & in wyn xij d.

...

f 189

...

Item paid to Mynstrelles of Canterbury at corpus Christi day xvj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for his ffee for Midsomer v s.

...

f 189v

...

Item paid for clothyng for þe clerk Shergeantes & þe waytes xlvj s. viij d.

...

f 190v

...

I⟨...⟩ paid to Iohn heire for his fe v s.

...

1498–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 193 col 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Iohannes heire ffistulator Iuratus

...

17/ corpus Christi day: *14 June*

f 201* *(Town expenses)*

...

It*em* paid to the [kyng*es*] my lord [wardens] ⌜prync*es*⌝ Mynstrell ⌜[iij]⌝ [v] s. [iiij ⟨.⟩] in wyn viij d.

It*em* paid to my lord of Oxford*es* pleiere*s* ij s.

...

It*em* paid for ij hornblowyng*es* & in ale & cak*es* vj d. ob.

f 202

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Heir*es* for his wag*es* ax chr*ist*emasse v s.

...

It*em* paid for a horn blowyng [xx] ⌜ij⌝ d.

...

f 202v

...

It*em* paid to my lord Oxenford Bereward xx d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* vpon o*ur* lady evyn for his wag*es* v s.

...

f 203v

...

Item paid to the quenys Mynstrell*es* [xx d.] ij s. iiij d. in wyn *(blank)*

It*em* paid to my lord of Oxenford mynstr' [xij d.] xvj d.

It*em* paid to my lord of Cant*er*bury mynstr' xij d.

...

Item paid for the levery clothyng xlj s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. & wyn xviij d.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* in p*ar*t of payment [iij s.] v s.

Item pai to my lord wardens Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d. & i*n* wyn viij d.

...

It*em* paid for a horn blowyng & a p*ro*clamacion iiij d.

...

11/ ax: *for* at
34/ pai: *for* paid

f 204

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his wag*es* v s.

...

1499–1500

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 207 col 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Ioh*ann*es heir*e* co*mmun*is ffistulat*or* Iu⟨...⟩

...

f 216* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item paid for ij hornblowyng*es* iiij d.

...

f 216v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fe v s.

...

It*em* paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffe v s.

...

f 217*

...

Item paid for an oxe yeven to the kyng*es* grace [v]liij s. iiij d. ⌜[iij li.]
wheroff þe Maior haith paid xxx s.
Item paid for þe brengyng hym from Romene &
kepyng viij days iij s. & for his labo*u*r xij d.
Item paid for ledyng hym in to þe Castell iiij d.
Item paid to ffyssher*es* ffysshyng for my lady kateryn iiij d.
It*em* paid for x sheppe xxvj d. viij d.
It*em* for iiij dosyn Quaylis xvj s. & for there mete viij d.

...

f 217v

...

Item paid bi the Maier to the kyng*es* fotmen vj s.
Item paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d.
Item paid to the Quenys Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d. i*n* wyn iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* for his ffee v s.

...

Item paid to the Berward of my lord of kent ij s.

...

Item paid for the leverey clothyng xl s.

...

f 218v

...

Item paid to Iohn heir*e* for his fee v s.

...

Early 16th century

Usages and Customs of Dover BL: Stowe MS. 850

f 133

...

The chosyng of the mayre

ffirst they cleyme by vsage of p*re*scripcyon of olde tyme vsed to chose the Mayre eu*ery* yere in the fest of the Natyuyte of our Lady And the comen horne shalbe sowned in certeyn places of the towne for the comen Assemble/ in the Chirche of Seynt Peters and thider shalbe brought the Comen Boxe Seale and other mynument*es* And the Mayre that was after that he hath resigned hys office shall charge the next Mayre when he is chosen/ And his charge shalbe that he shalbe trewe And laufull to the kyng of Ingland and to hys heir*es* And ryghtfully shall mayntene the ffraunchyse of the towne Riche and powre in even ryght so god help them And All seynt*es*/ And than kysse the boke/ and all the Iurat*tes* shall do the same Othe/ And yf the Mayre that is chosen be not there to take his charge the mayre that was shall not be dyscharged till the other maire be charged/ And it is to vnderstand that ther shall no Iurat be in the elecc*i*on but yf they chose one that be not sufficient to be a mayre/ the Iurat*tes* shulde not except hym but they shall compelle hem to chese oone that be able/ And yf the Mayre that be chose refuse to take hys charge All the Comens holly may drawe downe hys chefe mesuage/

...

1500–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 229* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

Item paid to plaier*es* of Sturray ij s. & wyn viij d.

Item paid for wyn yeven to the Maier & Iurat*es* Cristemas iij s. iiij d.

...

40/ Maier: *William Stone*

40/ Cristemas: *for* at Cristemas *(?)*

f 230

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 230v

...

Item paid to the Mynstrelles of Canterbury vj d.

...

1501–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107

f 83* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

Item paid to Iohn heire for iij hornblowynges vj d.

...

Item paid to Iohn here for his wages v s.

...

f 83v

...

Item paid to the berward of My lord of kent & maister ponynges iiij s. ij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn heire [xl d.] v s.

...

Item paid for a horn blowyng ij d.

...

f 84

...

Item paid to my lord of Oxfordes Mynstrelles ij s.

...

Item to Iohn heire in part of his wages xl d.

...

f 84v

...

Item paid to cartwryght in part of payment for þe clothyng xx s.

...

Item paid to cartwryght in full payment xvj s.

...

Item to Iohn hiere for his fee vj s.

...

1502–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 239 col 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Iohannes heyre ffistulator Iuratus

...

f 253* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item [to] ⌜paid⌝ Iohn here for ij horn blowynges iiij d.

...

f 254v

...

Item paid to the players in Crystmas xvj d.

...

Item paid to the wayte in partie payment of hys wages xij d.

...

[Debitum to Master Mayer] Item paid to the waytes of Caunterbury xx d.

Item paid to my lord Clyntones Mynstrelles viij d.

...

f 255

...

Item paid to the players iij s. viij d.

...

f 255v

...

solutum Item paid to the wayt for hys wages v s.

...

f 256

...

[per le Mayer debitum xij d.] Item paid to Iohn here Commen ffystulator xv^o^ die aprilis [iiij s.] v s.

...

[debitum le Mayer] Item paid in reward gevyn to my lord wardenes Mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.

...

35/ iiij: *first* i *corrected over* ij

f 256v

...

It*em* gevyn to the Kyng*es* [Mynstrell*es*] Players x s.

...

solutum M*emoran*d*um* owyng to Rob*er*t Dyar for þe towne leverey lj s. x d. 5

It*em* paid to þe Co*m*mon fystula in p*ar*ty payment of I q*uar*t*er* wag*es* xvj d.

...

It*em* paid for Comon horn blawyng ij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to Iohn here viij d. 10

...

f 257

Item paid to my lord of kent*es* Berward iij s. iiij d. 15

It*em* in Expens*es* that same tyme in drynk ij d.

...

f 257v

... 20

solutum It*em* paid to Iohn here co*m*mon fystul*ator* in full payment of the last q*u*art*er* wag*es* iij s.

...

1503–4 25

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 261 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Ioh*ann*es here ffistulator

... 30

f 272* *(Expenses)*

...

solutum Item in Reward gevyn to the kyng*es* my*n*strell*es* vj s. [viij d.]

solutum Item in Reward gevyn to my lord warden*es* Mynstrell*es* x s. 35

...

f 272v

...

solutum Item paid to Iohn here Co*m*mon ffystul*ator* p*ro* ij^bus^ soni*tibus* iiij d. 40

...

6/ fystula: *for* fystulator

40/ soni*tibus*: *4 minims in* MS

f 273

...

Item paid to Iohn here Comon fystulator for vno quartario wages v s.

debitum to Iohn Elham — Item paid to hym for a horn blawyng ij d.

...

f 273v

...

solutum [debitum william Smyth] †

Item payd to my lord of arundelles Mynstrell xij d.

solutum [debitum per william Smyth] †

Item payd to [William] the players at Master Mayers xvj d.

...

solutum — Item paid for a horn blawyng ij d.

...

f 274

...

solutum — Item paid to Iohn here common fistulator ij s.

...

solutum — Item paid to Iohn here common fystulator in full payment iij s.

...

solutum — Item paid to the waytes of Caunterbury on Sant Georges daye xvj d.

...

solutum — Item gevyn to the waytes of Caunterbury for a Reward ij s.

...

solutum — Item payd to my lord princes berwardes ij s.

...

solutum — Item paid for a horn blawyng ij d.

f 274v

...

Item payd to the kynges players x s.

Item paid for wyne at that tyme xij d.

...

Item payd for the towne lyvere xxxij s. iiij d. remanent xxv ⟨...⟩

...

5m/ Iohn Elham: *warden*
9/ *william Smyth*: *warden*
12/ *Master* Mayers: *Richard Fyneaux*

1504–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 276 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Robert Tavernere communis ffystulator } Iuratus

f 292* *(Town expenses)*

...

solutum Item payd the xxviij^th^ daye of Septembere for a horn blawyng ij d.

...

solutum Item payd to the princes Mynstrelles viij s.

...

solutum Item payd for [mendyng] a horn blawyng & a proclamacion iij d.

...

f 292v

...

solutum Item payd to þe Comon fistulator [xx d.] iij s. iiij d.

...

solutum Item payd for a horn blawyng & a proclamacion iij d.

...

f 293

...

solutum Item payd to the wayte in partye payment ij s. viij d.

...

solutum Item payd to the Common wayte in partie payment of the last quarter [ij s.] v s.

...

f 293v

...

solutum Item payd to Cartwryght in party payment of þe towne lyvere [iiij s. viij d.] vj s. [vj d.]

...

f 294v

...

solutum Item payd for ij horn blawynges iiij d.

...

f 295v

...

solutum Item payd to þe Common wayt in full payment x s.

...

f 296

...

solutum Item payd for the town leuere xxxix s. iiij d.

...

1505–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 310 *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

solutum Item payd to the prince Mynstrelles iiij s. viij d.

...

f 311v

...

solutum Item paid to the Common wait for his fe v s.

...

f 312

...

solutum Item paid for a Rewarde gevyn to my lord of kentes Berward xviij d.

...

solutum Item in Rewardes gevyn to þe players of Elham in Cristmas xx d.

...

f 312v

...

solutum Item paid to the Common wayte for hys ffe v s.

...

f 313

...

receptum ij s. Item in Reward gevyn to my lorde prince Mynstrelles ij s. iiij d.

debitum Item in Reward Gevyn to the Kynges Mynstrelles vj s. iiij d.

solutum

...

f 313v

...

solutum Item paid for a horn blawyng & a proclamacion iij d.

...

f 314

...

solutum Item paid to the Comon wayte for hys ffe v s.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107
f 103* *(Summary accounts)*

...

c Item for clothyng of the Offecers l s.

...

1506–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 331v* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

c Item in Rewarde gevyn to my lorde prince Mynstrelles iiij s. iiij d.

...

f 332v

...

solutum Item paid to Mr Ponnynges mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

...

solutum Item paid to the Comon wayte for hys halfe yere wages x s.

...

f 334

...

c Item in Regardes [of] to þe kynges Mynstrelles v s.

...

c Item paid to the wayt in parte payment of this quarter wages xx d.

...

c Item [Reseived the] paid for a Rewarde of my lorde prince Minstrelles ij s

...

c Item paid to ⌜þe⌝ wayte in full payment of his quarter wages iij s. iiij d.
Item paid for a horn blawyng ij d.

...

f 334v

...

Item paid for the town levere *(blank)*

...

f 335

...

Item paid to watkyn for playng xvj d.
Item paid to the wayt for hys wage*s* v s.

...

1507–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617

f 354v *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

solu*tum* Item in Rewarde gevyn to my lorde princ*es* Minstrell*es* vj s. viij d.

...

soll*utum* Item paid to þe Com*m*on wayte for his q*u*art*er* wage*s* v s.

...

f 355

...

soll*utum* Item in Rewarde gevyn to the players at Cristmas ij s.

...

soll*utum* Item p*ai*d to þe Com*m*on wayte for a horn blawyng & a p*ro*clamacion iiij d.

...

solu*tum* Item in Rewarde gevyn to þe kyng*es* berward iij s. iiij d.

...

f 355v*

...

solu*tum* Item paid to th Com*m*on wayte v s.

...

solu*tum* Item paid for Expens*es* of a Tryv*m*phe doon by the king*es*
Co*m*maundment for Marryage of hys dogh*ter* S*um*ma S*um*ma xlij s.

...

f 356

...

soll*utum* Item in reward gevyn to the sworde players iij s. iiij d.

...

32/ th: *for* the

35/ S*um*ma S*um*ma: *dittography*

solutum Item in rewardes gevyn to my lorde prince mynstrelles Summa iiij s.

...

f 356v

...

solutum Item in rewardes gevyn to my lorde of arundelles Mynstrelles ij s. iiij d.

...

solutum Item in Rewardes to þe Kynges Mynstrelles v s.

...

solutum Item payd to þe common wayte in full payment xx d.

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2107
f 114* *(Summary accounts)*

...

c Item paid for Clothyng of þe Offycers xlv s.

...

1508–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,617
f 172* *(8 September–8 September) (Town expenses)*

...

C solutum Item in Rewardes gevyn to my lord princes Mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

...

sollutum Item for a Reward gevyn to the berwardes ij s.

...

f 172v

...

C sollutum Item paid [for] to the Common wayte for his quarter wages v s.

...

f 173

per Master Mayer ...
Item in Reward gevyn to the players xij d.

solutum Item for wyne gevyn at christmas xij d.

...

sollutum Item for a playe at Master Mayers [with othere Expenses at Maisters Mayers] Mayster ffyneux ij s. viij d.

...

sollutum Item in Regardo magistri ponynges ffistulator' ij s.

...

37/ Master Mayers: *Robert Nethersole*

f 174

...

sollutum Item to the wayte for his wages xx d.

...

f 174v

...

sollutum Item paid to Robart the wayte in party payment xij d.

...

f 175

...

solutum Item paid to the wayte for a proclamacion ij d.

...

solutum Item paid for wyne gevyn to the players of Elham xiiij d.

...

solutum Item in Raward gevyn to my lorde of arrundelles Mynstrelles xvj d.

...

f 175v

...

sollutum Item paid to the Comon wayte vppon a Rekenyng of hys wages ij s. viij d.

...

f 176

...

c Item payd the Comon wayte in full payment [w] of his wages [with his gown] viij s.

...

c Item payd to the sayd Sexton & wayte for theyr gownes xiij s. iiij d.

...

1509–10

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 1 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Robertus Taverner fistulator Communis Iuratus

...

f 23* *(Payments)*

...

In primis to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

Item paide in expenses for wyne vpon theym xvj d.

...

Item paid to the Commen wayte for ij hornblowynges iiij d.

...

f 24

...

Item paid to the Commen waite v s.

...

f 25v

...

Item paid to the Commen wayte v s.

Item paid for Torches at Christmas x s.

Item paid for wyne on Cristmas day for Master Maior and his brethern iiij s. x d.

...

Item paid for a play before Master Maier and his brethern at Cristmas at Mr ffyneux iij s.

...

f 26

...

Item paid for a nother play at Mr ffyneux iij s.

...

Item paid to my lord of Burgaynys players at Mr ffyneux with other expenses iij s.

...

Item paid to the kynges Berewardes and for expenses upon theym iiij s. x d.

Item paid to the wayte for ij horneblowynges and a proclamacion vj d.

...

f 26v

...

Item paid for a Reward to my lord Clyntons Mynstrell viij d.

...

Item paid to the wayte for ij proclamacions iiij d.

...

15, 18/ Maior, Maier: *Richard Monin*

19, 24, 26/ Mr ffyneux: *Richard Fyneaux, jurat*

f 27v

Item paid to the ⌜lord⌝ wardens Mynstrell xvj d.

...

Item paid for a Reward to the [Cl] Erle of Northumbrelandes Bereward ij s.

...

Item paid for settyng vp the ffisshamblis and the Beres stake iiij d.

...

f 28

Item paid for the Towne lyuerey xl s.

...

Item paid to the Commen wayte for his full wages x s.

...

1510–11

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 41 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Robertus Taverner ffistulator *(blank)*

...

f 55* *(Town expenses)*

...

Item to the kynges mynstrelles iij s. x d.

...

f 56*

...

Item paid to the waite for his quarter fee v s.

...

iiij^to die Ianuarij

Item paid to a mesynger for bryngyng tydynges of the byrth of the prynce vj s. viij d.

Item for wyne gevyn to the same mesynger viij d.

Item paide ffor Torches for Master maier vij s.

Item for Ale for the Tryumphe xxj d.

32/ Item paid ... v s.: *part of 20 December payment series*

Item paide for a hoggished of wyne xxiij s. iiij d.

...

viij° die ffebruarij

Item paid to the kynges Berewardes xij d.

Item To my lord wardeyns mynstrelles xij d.

...

f 56v

...

Item to the Commen wayte v s.

...

f 57

...

Item gevyn to players of Brokland for the Reparacions of the Church ther iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paide to the Commen wayte v s.

...

f 57v

...

Item paide to the wayte for iij horne blowynges vj d.

...

f 58

...

Item to the wayte for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

Item to the Comen Wayte v s.

...

Item for clothyng of the Officers xliij s. iiij d.

Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

Item gevyn to theym in wyne x d.

...

9/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 22 March payment series*

14–15/ Item gevyn to ... iij s. iiij d.: *apparently part of 3 May payment series*

15/ Church ther: *St Augustine's, Brookland*

17/ Item paide ... v s.: *part of 28 June payment series*

1511–12

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 37 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Rob*er*tus Tau*er*ner ffistulator

...

f 52* *(Payments)*

...

It*em* gevyn in reward to my lord of Oxford Berewarde*s* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 52v

...

It*em* paide to the wayte v s.

...

It*em* paide to the wayte for ij horne blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

f 53

(...)° die Marcij It*em* gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* bereward ij s.

It*em* gevyn to Thorald my lord wardeyns Mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* to the Co*mm*en wayte v s.

...

f 54

...

It*em* to the Co*mm*en wayte v s.

...

f 54v

...

It*em* [pai] for a Reward gevyn to my lord treasourers Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 56

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the Co*mm*en wayte v s.

...

5/ Robertus Tauerner: *sworn as in previous years*

Item paid for clothyng of Officers xliij s. iiij d.
Item to the kynges Mynstrelles for a reward vj s. viij d.
Item in expenses vpon theym in wyne ij s.
...
Item paid to the wayte for ij horne blowyng and a proclamacion vj d.
...

1512–13
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 85* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
Item paied in Reward to the kynges Berewardes and in wyne gevyn to hym vij s. viij d.
...

f 86
...
Item paid for a horne blowyng and a proclamacion iiij d.
...

f 86v
...
Item to the wayte v s.
...

f 87
...
Item gevyn in reward to plaiers of ffeuersham xvj d.
...
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges berewardes vj s. viij d.
Item to Thorald my lord wardens mynstrell ij s.
Item to theym in wyne xvj d.
...

f 88
...
Item paid to the wayte for a proclamacion ij d.
...

23/ Item to ... v s.: *apparently part of 23 December payment series*
28/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: *part of 8 January payment series*
30–2/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: *part of 29 January payment series*
37/ Item paid ... ij d.: *part of 5 March payment series*

Item to the wayte v s.
...

f 88v
...
xxix° die Aprilis Item gevyn in reward to the ^ kynges Clerk of Market vj s. viij d.
Item to his Clerk for a reward xij d.
Item gevyn to hym in wyne x d.
Item gevyn in reward to the harbegers iij s. iiij d.
Item to theym in wyne and mete xij d.
...

f 90
...
Item paid to henry ffravill in part of payment for lyuerey of Officers xx s.
...

f 91

Item paid to harry ffravyll in partie of payment for the ^ lyuere for officers xlvj s. viij d.
...
Item paid to the Berewardes for beytyng of beres ij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the [S] weyt of the Town in partie of payment of his wages xx d.
...

f 92v
...
Item paid to the weyt for half a yeres wages and for his lyuere xvj s. viij d.
...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A
f 59 *(Summary accounts)*
...
Item paide to the kynges harbyngers and Menstrelles henchemen and the kynges fotemen and to the Clerke of the Markett with the kyng and to Berwardes in rewardes of mony and wyne and to dyuers players at dyuers tymes as it apperith by the pamflet boke of this yere lv s. iiij d.
...

1/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 24 March payment series* 15, 20/ ffravill, ffravyll: *jurat*

1513–14

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 80* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid for di. C of fagot brent at the tryhumphe when
September tydynges came that the Kyng of Scottes was slayne xx d.
Item paid for bere drokyn then the same tyme iij s. iiij d.
Item paid for brede the same tyme xxij d.

...

f 82

...

Item paid to the Commen wayt v s.

...

Item paid to my lord of Burgany is pleyers iiij s. viij d.
Item paid to a pley at Robert ffluce xiij d.

...

f 82v

...

Item paid to my lord of arundelles pleyers iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paide to Robert Taborer for the same quarter v s.
Item paid for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 83v

...

Item paid for the lyuere yeven vnto the Officers of the Town l s.

...

Item paid to my lord admyrall Menstrelles vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid for rydyng to Caunterbury to the wardeyns for the biyng of the Town lyuere v s.

...

7/ drokyn: *for* dronkyn; *abbreviation mark missing*
13/ Item ... v s.: *part of 23 December payment series*
15–16/ Item paid to my ... xiij d.: *part of 20 January payment series*
16/ Robert ffluce: *jurat*
21/ Item paid ... iij s. iiij d.: *part of 18 February payment series*
23–4/ Item paide ... ij d.: *part of 7 April payment series*
23/ the same quarter: *Annunciation term, 26 December–25 March*
29–34/ Item paid for ... v s.: *apparently part of 20 May payment series*

Item paid to the Berewardes for reward vj s. viij d.
Item paid in expences vppon theseid Berewardes xij d.
Item paid in reward to the kynges Menstrelles vj s. viij d.
Item paid in expences vppon theseid Menstrelles ij s.
Item paid for expences of Master Maire and his Brethern at a Soper then beyng there the kynges Bereward ij s. viij d.
...
Item paid to the wayte of the Town for his wages v s.
...

f 86v
...
Item paid to the wayte of the Town [xvj] v s.
...
Item paid for v horneblowyng and .v. proclamacions xx d.
...

1514–15
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A
f 100* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
Item paid to my lord of arrundelles Menstrelles for a reward iij s. iiij d.
...
Item paid to the ffrensshe Quenes ffotemen iij s.
...
Item paid for reward to the kynges fote men v s.
Item paid to the kynges Clerk of the markett for a reward iij s. iiij d.
...

f 100v
...
Item paid for ffresshe heryng yeven vnto the Duke of Suffolk ij s. vj d.
...

1–6/ Item paid to ... ij s. viij d.: *part of 17 June payment series*
5/ Master Maire: *Nicholas Aldy*
8/ Item paid ... v s.: *part of 23 June payment series*
22/ Item paid ... iij s. iiij d.: *part of 23 September payment series*
24–7/ Item paid to the ... iij s. iiij d.: *apparently part of 7 October payment series*
32/ Item paid ... ij s. vj d.: *part of 4 November payment series*

f 101

...

Item paid to the wayte of the Town for a proclamacion ij d.

d Item paid for wyne yeven vnto the Duke of Suffolk iiij d.

...

[d solutum] Item paid for [ij vattes ij] ⌜ij Cowpull of⌝ Capons yeven

® [debet Iohannes Bowes iiij d.] vnto the Duke of Suffolk v s. [ij d.] viij d.

...

f 101v

3° die ffebruarij Item paid to my lord of Essex players for a reward xx d.

Item paid to my lord of arrundelles players viij d.

Item paid to my lord wardens ffoteman & trompytour xx d.

Item paid for brede yeven to my lord warden vj d.

Item paid to the Bereward xvj d.

Item paid to an other Bereward xij d.

...

Item for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

quinto die Maij

® [debet] Item payed in reward to the Duke of Bokyngham ys mynstrelles xij d.

...

f 102

...

d Item for iij lampreys gevyn to the Duke of Suffolk ij s. viij d.

...

Item for ij gallons of wyne gevyn to the duke of Suffolk xvj d.

...

f 104

...

Item gevyn to my lorde Broke ys Mynstrelles viij d.

...

Item for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

3–4/ Item paid to ... iiij d.: *part of 14 November payment series*
6–7/ Item paid for ... v s. [ij d.] viij d.: *part of 23 December payment series*
7m–8m/ Iohannes Bowes: *warden*
19/ Item for ... ij d.: *part of 17 February payment series*
26–8/ Item for iij ... xvj d.: *apparently part of 9 June payment series*

f 105v

...

It*em* payed to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* in reward vj s. viij d.

...

It*em* paied for a horne blowyng at the chosyng of the newe mayr ij d.

...

1515–16

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 119* *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Rob*er*tus Bayly ffystulator et Will*elmus* Bayly filius suus Iur*ati*

...

f 142 *(Payments)*

...

It*em* payed for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 143

...

It*em* for the ij way*tes* lyu*er*ey xxvj s.

...

f 144v

...

It*em* payed to the waytes vj s. viij d.

...

xxvj die Ianuarij It*em* paied to the ⌃⌈kyng*es*⌉ bereward in reward vj s. viij d.

...

f 145

...

ix° die ffebruarij It*em* payed ⌃⌈in reward⌉ to Thurrall my lord wardens mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

...

xvj° die ffebruarij It*em* payed to the way*tes* yn p*ar*te of ther quarters ffee xij d.

...

f 145v*

...

It*em* payed to the way*tes* in p*ar*tie of there wag*es* iiij d.

...

xx° die marcij It*em* payed to the way*tes* in full payement[*es*] of there quarters wag*es* for this quarter due at o*ur* lady day next cum*my*ng ⌜[vj s. viij d.]⌝ v s. iiij d.

...

It*em* payed to the Trvmpett*es* in reward at the p*ro*clamac*i*on of the peax betwene the kyng and the p*r*ince of Castell vj s. viij d.

...

f 146

...

It*em* gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* Iogeler ij s.

...

It*em* payed to the way*tes* for p*ar*cell of þ*er* wag*es* viij d.

It*em* gevyn to my lord[*es*] of arundell*es* Mynstrell*es* xvj d.

...

f 146v

...

It*em* payed to the way*tes* in p*ar*tie of payment viij d.

...

It*em* payed to the way*tes* for p*ar*te of there wag*es* iiij d.

...

It*em* gevyn to ^⌜the⌝ kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* in money & wyne vij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* payed to the way*tes* in full payement of ther wag*es* v s.

...

It*em* gevyn to the wayte for reward when he was seke xij d.

...

3/ It*em* payed … iiij d.: *apparently part of 8 March payment series*
15/ It*em* gevyn .. ij s.: *part of 3 May payment series*
17–18/ It*em* payed … xvj d.: *part of 26 April payment series*
23/ It*em* payed … viij d.: *part of 17 May payment series*
25/ It*em* payed … iiij d.: *part of 24 May payment series*
27/ It*em* gevyn … vij s. iiij d.: *part of 31 May payment series*
29–31/ It*em* payed … xij d.: *part of 21 June payment series*

f 147

...

It*em* gevyn to my lorde of oxford*es* Mynstrell*es* xij d.

...

1516–17

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 169v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

solutum It*em* to the wayte for his ffe vj s. viij d.

...

f 170

...

vltimo die Ianuarij It*em* gevyn to my lord of arundell*es* players iiij s.

It*em* gevyn to my lord of Burgevenny ys players ij s.

...

It*em* gevyn to Thurrold my lord wardens Mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

It*em* spent in wyne vppon o*ur* membres of Mergate & vppon the seid Thurrold & vppon the kyng*es* bereward xviij d.

...

It*em* gevyn to players of an enterlude at Gawens xx d.

...

f 170v

...

It*em* payed to adam the kyng*es* bereward by Iohn Courtney and Iohn Symon vj s. viij d.

...

f 171

...

It*em* to the wayte [vj s. viij d.] v s.

...

3/ It*em* gevyn … xij d.: *part of 16 August payment series*
10/ It*em* to … vj s. viij d.: *part of officers' fees section of 20 December payment series*
18–22/ It*em* gevyn to Thurrold … xx d.: *part of 14 February payment series*
19/ membres of Mergate: *Margate, a limb of the Cinque Ports associated with the head port of Dover*
22/ Gawens: *possibly Gavin Foster's*
27–8/ It*em* payed … vj s. viij d.: *part of 13 February payment series*
27–8/ Iohn Courtney and Iohn Symon: *wardens*
33/ It*em* to … v s.: *part of officers' fees section of 14 April payment series*

f 171v

...

It*em* to my lord of arundell*es* Mynstrell*es* xvj d.

...

f 172

...

It*em* for the way*tes* ffee v s.

...

f 172v

...

[C] It*em* for thre horne blowyng vj d.

...

f 173

...

It*em* The wayte iij yard*es* x s.

Item gevyn to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d.

It*em* spent in wyne vppon them x d.

...

f 173v

...

It*em* gevyn to S*ir* harry Guldeford*es* mynstrell*es* xvj d.

...

f 174

...

It*em* to the wayte v s.

...

3/ Item to ... xvj d.: *part of 16 May payment series*
8/ Item for ... v s.: *part of officers' fees section of 20 June payment series*
13/ Item for ... vj d.: *apparently part of 18 July payment series*
18/ Item The ... x s.: *part of livery section of 25 July payment series*
19–20/ Item gevyn ... x d.: *apparently part of 25 July payment series*
25/ Item gevyn ... xvj d.: *apparently part of 25 July payment series*
30/ Item to ... v s.: *part of officers' fees section of 5 September payment series*

1517–18

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 125v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* payed to the towne wayte for halfe a yere [x] x s.

...

It*em* for rewarde*s* gevyn to the kynge*s* Mynstrell*es* my lord wardens & other Mynstrell*es* & players of enterlude*s* xij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* gevyn to the kynge*s* bereward ⌜&⌝ and my lord of oxford bereward viij s. iiij d.

It*em* spent vppon them in wyne xij d.

f 126v

...

It*em* for diu*er*se horneblowynge*s* vj d.

...

f 127

...

It*em* paied for a reward to my lord of kent ys bereward ij s.

...

1518–19

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 196* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

⟨...⟩ horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 196v

...

It*em* gevyn in reward to the kynge*s* players xiij s. iiij d.

It*em* for there coste*s* horse mete & mannys mete vij s. iij d.

...

11/ ⌜&⌝ and: *dittography*

29/ ⟨...⟩: *95mm tear in MS*

f 197

...

It*em* to the wayte of the towne v s.

...

f 197v*

...

viij die Ianuary players — It*em* payed to players of boughton ⟨...⟩

...

Thurrold a Mynstrell — It*em* payed to Thurrold my lord wardens Mynstrell in reward iij s. iiij d.

It*em* spent vppon hym in wyne viij d.

...

players — It*em* payed in reward to my lord of arundell*es* players v s.

unde solu*tum* viij d. Custod*ibus* ville — It*em* payed for wyne spent vppon M*aster* Mayer M*r* ffyneux M*r* Broke M*r* Monyng*es* M*r* Brome M*r* Stelman M*r* Copuldyk Piers Yong and the wardens at the same playe v s.

...

quinto die ffebruar*ij* Mynstrell*es* — It*em* paied in reward to my lord of Suffolk*es* Mynstrell iiij s.

It*em* spent vppon hym in wyne xx d.

...

f 199

...

xj die Iunij Mynstrell*es* — It*em* payed of reward to the *ser*geant of the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* and to his Compeny x s.

It*em* spent in wyne & brekfast vppon them xx d.

...

ij^do^ die Iulij — It*em* gevyn to my lord of arundell*es* Mynstrell*es* iiij s. viij d.

...

It*em* payed to the Wayte of the towne for his q*u*arters wag*es* v s.

...

f 199v

...

Mynstrell*es* — Item gevyn to my lord of Oxford*es* ⟨...⟩

...

3/ Item to ... v s.: *part of officers' fees section of 18 December payment series*
8/ ⟨...⟩: *95mm tear in* MS
10–11/ Item payed ... viij d.: *part of 15 January payment series*
19/ xx d.: d. *corrected over* s.
35/ ⟨...⟩: *75mm tear in* MS

Item for a horne blowyng at the chosyng ⟨...⟩ Iarnemouth ⟨...⟩
...

f 200
...
Item paied to the towne wayte v s.
...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A
f 130v *(Summary accounts)*
...
Item paied for the towne lyuerey ffor the towne wardens the towne Clerk ij sergeantes the sexton & the wayte viij li.
...

f 131
...
Item for a reward to the Sergeant of the kynges beeres and for expences in wyne vppon hym viij s. viij d.
...

1519–20
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 216* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
Item for a horne blowyng at the day of accomptes ij d.
...
Item paied to the wayte for a horn blowyng ij° octobris ij d.
...

f 216v*
...
Item paied to the towne wayte v s.
...

1/ ⟨...⟩: *75mm tear in MS*
1/ Iarnemouth *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*
1/ ⟨...⟩: *65mm tear in MS*
26/ Item for ... ij d.: *part of 24 September payment series*
28/ Item paied ... ij d.: *part of 15 October payment series*
33/ Item paied ... v s.: *part of 17 December payment series*

xxj die Ianuarij — It*em* paied in reward to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell & for wyne viij d. S*um*ma — iiij s.

...

f 217

...

xviij die ffebr*uarij* — It*em* paied to the wayte for a hornblowyng — ij d.

It*em* paied to the ffrenshe Quenys berward — iij s.

...

It*em* paied to players of Tenterden — iij s. iiij d.

...

f 217v

...

sol*utum* — It*em* to Robert Taberer the co*mm*en wayte — v s.

...

v die Maij — It*em* paied to Robert Taberer for a horne blowyng — ij d.

...

f 218v

...

It*em* paied to Symon ffuller for rydyng ij tymes to ffeu*er*sham for a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng and for his cost*es* taryeng there ij dayes and a reward to the coper for to helpe chose the wyne — vj s. viij d.

...

It*em* to adryan Coper for mendyng the hopys of the hogg*es* hedd*es* wyth wyne that was gevyn to the kyng — vj d.

...

It*em* to Robert Taberer for a horne blowyng — ij d.

It*em* saunder pep*er* for caryage of a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng [from] — ix d.

...

f 219

...

sol*utum* — It*em* to Robert Taberer [for] co*mm*en wayte for a quart*er* — v s.

...

22–7/ It*em* paied ... vj d.: *part of 9 June payment series*
22/ Symon ffuller: *common serjeant*
29–31/ It*em* to ... ix d.: *part of 16 June payment series*
36/ It*em* to ... v s.: *part of 22 June payment series*

Item paied to the kynges Mynstrelles for a reward vj s. viij d.
...
Item paied to Iohn hebbyng harry van Sye Iamys Baker Iohn Wattes and Robert peter for ffysshyng in the broke for the kyng and my lord Cardynall and other noble men iiij s.
...

f 219v

...
Item to the sergeantes of the kynges mynstrelles for a reward vj s. viij d.
...
Item paied for a tvn of wyne gevyn to the kyng iiij li.
Item for caryage therof a land ⌜to ffyle⌝ ij s.
...
Item for cartyng therof to the custum house vj d.
...

ff 220–20v*

Item paied for iiij galons of wyne gevyn to the palsgrave the Countie of palantyne the Countie of andon and ij other lordes of themprours at the landyng of themprour ij s. viij d.
Item for ij galons of wyne gevyn to themprours ambassades xvj d.
Item for ij galons of wyne to the ambassades of venys xvj d.
Item for wyne to the prince of Savoy and to ij lordes in his Compeny xvj d.
Item to Master doctor [ky] knyght in wyne xij d.
Item for wyne gevyn to sir Iohn Dawncye to Syr andrewe wynsore & Mr Denys xvj d.
Item for wyne gevyn to Master Cofferer Mr Bounde and to Master Clerk of the spycerye xvj d.
Item for wyne gevyn to Syr Ruband Syr Roger harcourt & Mr Salysburye xvj d.
and to Mr Cheyney Master Sergeant porter and to Mr herden & other xx d.
Item for wyne gevyn & spent vppon the kynges ffotemen ij s.
Item spent in wyne vppon the quenes ffotemen xx d.
Item spent in wyne vppon the kynges Trumpettes xx d.
Item spent on wyne gevyn to Mr ffizwilliam vice admyrall Mr Milis Gerrad the kynges Commyssioner and other in theire company ij s. iiij d.
Summa xxj s.1

1/ Item paied ... vj s. viij d.: *part of 22 June payment series*

Item spent on wyne vppon Mr Miklowe deputie for my lord warden Comptroller & vppon Mr Somersett & vppon Mr [hurste] hurlston & other xvj d.
Item spent ⌈in wyne⌉ vppon Mr Powell my lord Cardynalles harbynger & other his seruauntes xij d.
...

f 221

...
Item paied to adam the Kynges bereward for wyne & reward viij s. viij d.
...
Item spent in wyne & other charges vppon Mr Warde and Mr Creswell the kyng harbyngers iiij s.
Item paied toward the charges of a soper gevyn to Mr [miy] milys Gerad the kynges commyssyoner by vs and men of Rye vj s.
Item for a dyner gevyn in lyke wyse to Master sargeant of the kynges Skolerye & other v s.
Item gevyn to my lord Admyralles mynstrelles xx d.
Item spent vppon them on wyne ij s.
...

f 222

...
Item gevyn to my lord of [R] arundelles Mynstrelles xx d.
...
Item paied to the kynges ffootemen for a reward xx s.
Item gevyn to the Quenes ffotemen x s. [iij s. iiij d.]
Item gevyn to the kynges Trumpetors xiij s. iiij d.
...
Item paied for a galon of wyne gevyn to Syr Thomas Boleyn Comptroller of the kynges house viij d.
Item [paied] paied for a hogges hedd of wyne gevyn to Master Mayer to geve to noble men knyghtes & other at the transportyng of the kynges grace [Item fo] from Cales to Dovorre xx s.
...

f 222v

...
Item paied for the towne lyuerey vij li. xiiij s. ij d.
Item for costes for brengyng therof home vj s. viij d.
...
Item to the wayte v s.
...

f 223

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng of o*ur* lady day of natyuyte ij d.

1520–1

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 263* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* to the comon wayte for his ffe v s.

...

It*em* for ij [p*ro*] horne blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

f 264

It*em* to players of Sedyngbo*u*rne xij d.

...

f 264v

...

It*em* gevyn to the duke of Suffolk*es* bereward for a reward ⌜iij s. iiij d.⌝ & in wyne ⌜iiij d.⌝ besyde iij s. viij d.

It*em* to a pley at M*r* fflu*ces* viij d.

...

It*em* to ij pleys at seu*er*all tymes viij d.

...

It*em* to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

It*em* for wyne spent vppon hym xij d.

...

f 265

...

It*em* for a reward to my lord of kent*es* bereward iij s. iiij d.

It*em* for wyne spent vppon hym xiij d.

...

9–11/ It*em* to ... iiij d.: *part of 22 December payment series*
16/ It*em* to ... xij d.: *part of 19 January payment series*
21–5/ It*em* gevyn ... viij d.: *part of 23 February payment series*
23/ M*r* fflu*ces*: *Robert Fluce, jurat*
27–8/ It*em* to ... xij d.: *part of 2 March payment series*
33–4/ It*em* for a ... xiij d.: *part of 16 March payment series*

f 265v

...

solutum Item to the wayte of the towne v s.

...

f 266v

...

Item for brengyng home of the towne lyuerey xij d.

f 267v

...

Item paied to Iohn ffryssell for dressyng of the sextens of seynt marten ⌈&⌉ the [wates] ⌈waytes⌉ lyuerey xv d.

xxij° die Iunij Item paied to Robert Taberer for his quarters wages v s.

...

f 268

xiij die Iulij Item payed to Englysshe and other the kynges players for an enterlude xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 268v

...

Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles vz. pygeon and his felowes for a reward iiij s. & for wyne besyde v s. vj d.

xvij augusti Item paied to my lord of [admyralles] arundelles mynstrelles ij s.

xx augusti Item paied to Thomas Myddelton for vj yardes of cloth for the lyuerey of the Sexten & the Wayte xxj s. viij d.

Item to Iamys Thompson of Caunterburye for the towne lyuerey for this yere vj li.

...

f 269

...

Item to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell viij d.

...

3/ Item to ... v s.: *apparently part of 29 March payment series*
8/ Item for ... xij d.: *part of 11 May payment series*
12–13/ Item paied ... xv d.: *part of 15 June payment series*
25–6/ Item gevyn ... v s. vj d.: *part of 10 August payment series*
36/ Item to ... viij d.: *incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 23 July*

1521–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 144* *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Robertus Taberer fistulator

...

f 161v *(Payments)*

...

xxvj die octobris olde dett — It*em* paid to Robert Taberer ⌈comm*e*n wayte the last yere⌉ for his wag*es* for a quarter of a yere at the natyvyte of o*ur* lady last past — v s.

...

f 162

...

It*em* spent vppon the lord of oxford*es* bereward of reward — ij s.

It*em* spent [on wyne] in ale — vij d.

...

It*em* paied to Robert Taberer for [ho] iij horne blowyng*es* the last yere — vj d.

f 163

...

It*em* to the wayte for a quarter — v s.

...

f 163v

...

primo die Ianuar*ij* — It*em* paied to adam the kyng*es* bereward for a reward — vj s. viij d.

It*em* spent in drynke vppon hym — iiij d. ob.

...

f 164

...

It*em* for a reward to the kyng*es* [My] Iogeler — v s.

It*em* for expenc*es* vppon hym — ij d.

...

17–21/ It*em* spent vppon ... vj d.: *part of 16 November payment series*

36–7/ It*em* for a ... ij d.: *part of 1 March payment series*

f 164v

...

It*em* to °Richard piers° comyn wayte v s.
It*em* to hym for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

f 165v

...

It*em* for dyn*er* xj s. ob.
It*em* for ij mynstrell*es* iiij d.
It*em* for reward to the s*er*uant*es* of the house [x d.] xij d.

...

f 166

...

It*em* payed for a reward to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* vj s. viij d.
It*em* spent in wyne vppon hym ij s. ij d.

...

f 166v*

It*em* gevyn to the kyng*es* fotemen vj s. viij d.
It*em* to the Clerk of the m*ar*kett iij s. iiij d. and to his Clerk iiij s.
It*em* to the kyng*es* Trumpeters ij s.
It*em* to [my] the lord Cardynall*es* Trumpett*es* ij s.
It*em* to the vyceadmyrall*es* Trumpett*es* xij d.

...

It*em* paied to Thomas Stevynson for waytyng as a s*er*geant vppon Mr Mayer at the landyng of themprou*r* ⌈at dou*er* the xxvj day of maye a*nn*o r*egni* reg*is* henr*ici* viij^{ui} xiiij^{o} ij s.

...

f 167

...

[It*em* paied for the wayt*es* lyu*er*ey to Stevyn Gybbe x s.]

...

3–4/ It*em* to °Richard piers° ... ij d.: *part of 5 April payment series*
9–11/ It*em* for dyn*er* ... [x d.] xij d.: *incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 29 April*
16–17/ It*em* payed ... ij s. ij d.: *part of 3 May payment series*
22–30/ It*em* gevyn ... ij s.: *apparently part of 31 May payment series*
35/ [It*em* ... x s.]: *part of 21 June payment series*
35/ Stevyn Gybbe: *a tailor*

f 168

...

It*em* paied to the wayte vz. Richard piers for his quarters wag*es* due at midsom*er* last v s.

...

f 169v

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng the Sonday before seynt m*ar*gett*es* daye last ij d.

...

f 170

...

It*em* for iij yerd*es* [of] ʌ⌈bought⌉ of Stevyn Gybbe for the wayte x s.

...

It*em* to Richard piers the towne wayte v s.

...

f 170v

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng on o*ur* lady day of natyuyte ij d.

...

1522–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A

f 186* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

It*em* to the wayte for ij horne blowyng*es* iiij d.

...

It*em* to Richard piers the comon wayte for a q*u*arter v s.

...

f 186v

iij die april*is* It*em* paied for a horne blowyng for the elecc*i*on of the [baylye] burges of the p*ar*liament ij d.

...

9/ It*em* for ... ij d.: *part of 16 August payment series*
9/ the Sonday ... last: *Sunday, 13 July*
14–16/ It*em* for ... v s.: *part of 6 September payment series*
14/ yerd*es*: *that is, of cloth for livery clothing*
30/ It*em* to Richard ... v s.: *part of 20 December payment series*

It*em* to the comon wayte v s.

...

f 187v

...

It*em* to the wayte for a quarter v s.

...

f 188

...

20 augusti lyu*e*rey It*em* paid to Stevyn Gybbe for the lyu*e*rey for the wayte & the Sexten xxij s. vij d.

It*em* paied to *(blank)* deward of assheford for a cloth for the towne lyu*e*rey conteyneng xxxj yard*es* & di. v li. vj s. viij d.

It*em* for a horn blowyng [i]ij d.

...

Item to the wayte v s.

...

f 188v

...

It*em* to Richard for a p*ro*clamac*i*on & j horn blowyng iiij d.

...

f 191 *(Expenses for wine and pleasures)*

...

vj die februar*ij* It*em* for v q*u*art*es* of wyne for M*aster* Mayer & his brethern at the ⌜playe⌝ [palye] of the men of the towne xx d.

It*em* for wyne to my lord of arundell*es* players viij d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 535 *(8 September–8 September)*

To the kyng*es* players mynstrell*es* logelers bereward*es* & other bereward*es* mynstrell*es* & players

xvij° die Ianuarij It*em* paied to players of the towne of Douorr*e* v s.

vj° die ffebruar*ij* It*em* paied to my lord of arundell*es* players xij d.

6/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 27 June payment series*
11/ Stevyn Gybbe: *a tailor*
17/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 6 September payment series*
27/ M*aster* Mayer: *Robert Stelman*

Item to the duke of Suffolkes players xij d.
iij° die aprilis Item paid to the kynges bereward iiij d.
Item to my lord of kent is bereward iiij d.
Item gevyn to Thurlod a Mynstrell iiij d.
...

1523–4
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 290* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
Item for a horne blowyng ij d.
Item paied to Richard piers the commen wayte for his quarters wages v s.

f 290v
...
ix die aprillis Item to Richard piers comon wayte v s.
...
Item to the wayte for a proclamacion ij d.
...

f 291
...
Item to Richard piers towne [wyte] ⌜wayte for his wages v s.
...
Item for lyuerey for the wayte vj s. viij d.
...
Item for one horne blowyng & one proclamacion iiij d.
...

f 297

To the kynges seruantes & others as players mynstrelles Iogelers
[&] berewardes & purcevantes
per Maiorem 24 octobris Item to the kynges sergeant of his [ber] beerys vj s. viij d.
...
Item gevyn in reward & wyne to the duke of Suffolk is players
vz. in wyne xx d. & in reward iij s. iiij d. Summa v s.
Item to the players of the Towne xx d.
Item to Thorold our wardens mynstrell xij d.
Item gevyn in wyne & reward to my lord of arundell is players ij s.
...

11–12/ Item for ... v s.: *part of 22 December payment series*

Item to my lord of arundelles players xij d.
Item to the kynges mynstrelles vj s. viij d.
...

1524–5
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618A
f 213* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
Item to the wayte for a horne blywyng ij d.
...
Item to kenelme Coley for the wayte v s.
...

f 213v
...
Item paied to the wayte v s.
...
xix aprilis Item paied to the wayte for a horne blowyng ij d.
...

f 214v
...
Item to the comyn wayte for his quarters wages v s.
...
Item paied to the sexten & the wayte for theire lyuereys xiij s. iiij d.

f 215v
...
Item to the wayte Richard piers ⌜by kenelme Colley⌝ v s.
Item to hym for ij horne blowynges iiij d.
...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 217 *(List of civic officers)*
...
Ricardus piers communis ffistulator
...

11/ Item to kenelme ... v s.: *part of 21 December payment series*
11, 29/ kenelme Coley, kenelme Colley: *warden*
16/ Item paied ... v s.: *part of 24 March payment series*

f 224 *(Expenses for wine and pleasures)*

...

It*em* spent vppon the Kyng*es* mynstrell*es* vj d.

f 225

Reward*es* to the kyng*es* ser*u*ant*es* & others as players mynysters
logelers berewarde*s* & purcyvants

xxv die ffebruarij ffirst to Thomas Thorall o*u*r wardens mynstrell xij d.

It*em* paied to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* of reward iij s. iiij d.

1525–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 229v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the kyng*es* bereward Syr harry Guldeford*es* Mynstrell*es* & other as Apperith in the pamflete xvij s.

...

f 230

...

It*em* to the towne wayte for his ye*r*e*s* wag*es* xx s.

It*em* for the towne lyu*er*ey xliij s. iiij d.

...

f 230v

It*em* paied for diu*er*se p*ro*clamac*i*ons & hornblowyng*es* xvj d.

...

1526–7

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 231 col 2 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Ric*ard*us piers *(blank)*

...

f 247* *(Ordinary expenses)*

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng vppon the Counte daye ij d.

...

Item to the comon wayte ⌈for his quarters wages⌉ v s.

...

f 247v

...

Item in the handes of william lewes for the wayte ⌈ for his quarters wages v s.

...

Item spent at the horne blowyng in the hall the xiiij day of Iuly in ale ij d.

...

xix die Iuly Item paied to the pyper for hys quarters wages v s.

...

17 augusti Item payed to the comon wayte for a horne blowynt at the chosyng of the baylye to Iernemuth ij d.

f 249v

...

Item paied for the lyuery of the towne clerk ij sergeantes and the wayte I s.

...

Item paied to the wayte for his qurters wages v s.

...

Item to the wayte for a [horr] horne blowyng at the day of eleccion of Master Mayer ij d.

f 253

Rewardes to the kynges Mynstrelles & berewardes & other

[xxij] ⌈ xv^mo die decembris Item paied to Mr dyar for money that he gaue to the kynges players the last yere when he was Mr warens deputie then beyng Mayer xiiij d.

Item gevyn to Thurrold our lord wardens mynstrell[es] xij d.

ix die Marcij Item for parcell of the reward of the duke of Suffolkes bereward paied by Thomas Brome & for wyne beside xxij d.

...

1/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 22 December payment series*
6/ Item in ... v s.: *part of 13 April payment series*
6/ william lewes: *warden*
8/ Item spent ... ij d.: *part of 19 July payment series*
12/ blowynt: *for* blowyng
13/ Iernemuth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*
17/ Item paied ... I s.: *part of 7 September payment series*
19/ qurters: *for* quarters
31/ Thomas Brome: *warden*

per Stuard

Item leyed oute by Iohn Stuard to the same bereward xxij d.
Item leyed oute for reward of the kynges bereward iij s. viij d.
Item gevyn to the kynges mynstrelles of reward vj s. viij d.
...

1527–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 259v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
Item gevyn to thurrold our lord wardens mynstrell iiij d.
...

f 260
...
Item paied to the wayte for hys yeres wages xx s.
...
Item paied to the Towneclerk Towne sergeant Master Mayers sergeant the sexten & the wayte for theire lyuereys l s. iiij d.
...
Item paied for diuerse proclamacions & horne blowynges this yere as apperith in the [pl] pamflete xij d.
...

f 260v
...
Item gevyn in rewardes to the kynges mynstrelles our lord wardens mynstrell & to the duke of Suffolkes bereward as in the pamflet apperith xij s. viij d.
...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093
f 80v* *(3 June)*

Edward Guldeford knyght Constable of the Castell of Dovorre warden & admyrall of the .v. portes & membres of the same to all & singuler Maiers Bailies Iurates combarons & other officers and Mynysters of our souereigne lord the kyng of & in the seid poortes & Membres & to euery of them gretyng. ffor certen vrgent causes the kynges highnes movyng I in the behalf of his grace and by the auctorite of my seid office woll & also straightly charge & commaunde youe & euery of youe that in eny wyse from hensforth ye

1/ Iohn Stuard: *warden*
10/ Item ... iiij d.: *incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 21 July*

do not make or play permytt & suffer to be made or played within eny of your offyces Romes or precynctes of the same noo maner of stage pley Robyn hoodes pley wacches or wakes yeveales or other such lyke playes wherby that eny grete assemble of the kynges people shuld be made had & caused to be arreysed. ffayle ye nott therfor this to do with all effectuell diligence & celeryte as ye & euery of youe wyll answer vnto the kynges highnes and to my seid offyce at your vttermost perilles and Iobard and that ye send ayene vnto me by this present berer this commaundment after the sight & herth of the same. yeven at the seid Castell of Dovorre vnder the seale of my seid offyce there. the thirde day of Iune in the xx^th^ yere of the reigne of our seid Souereigne lord kyng harry the viij^th^/.

1528–9

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
ff 262v–3* *(13 September–12 September) (Payments)*

...and of xx s. paied to the Towne wayte for his [per] yeres wages ... and of xliiij s. paid for the Townclerk Towne sergeant Master Mayers sergeant the [ser] sexten of seint martens and the waytes lyuerey this yere ... and of xiiij s. v d. gyven | to the kynges mynstrelles & other noble men is mynstrelles [brer] berewardes & [be] players...
...and of xiiij d. paied for [x]vij horneblowynges...
...

1530–1

St Martin's Prior's Account BL: Additional MS. 25,107
f 7v *(29 September–29 September)*

Solu*ciones* in Regard*o* ser*uient*i*bus* & Ioculator*ibus* d*omi*ni Reg*is* & al*iorum*

Et Comput*at* De iiij s. Solut*is* in regard*o* ser*uient*' Ioculator' d*omi*ni Reg*is* ... Et De ij s. Solut*is* in regard*o* cler*ic*is san*c*ti Nich*ola*i ... Et De ij s. Solut*is* in regard*o* lez wait*es* Cantuar*ie* ... Et De xx d. Solut*is* Ioculator' d*ic*ti d*omi*ni Gardiani Et De xx d. Solut*is* Ioculat*or*' d*omi*ni de Burghaueny...
...

1531–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 280 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
It*em* for a [pr*o*clamac*i*on] ^'horne blowyng' at the daie of accompt ij d.
...

Item gyven to Thomas Clerk commen wayte for a reward for vij wekes ij s.
...

f 281v

...
Item payed to Thomas Clerk the wayte for a reward for hys seruyce as wayte for a tyme iij s. iiij d.

f 285

Rewardes to the kynges ^ seruantes mynstrelles berewardes & other
xxx die decembris Item paied in reward to my lord haward ys mynstrelles iiij d.
xxvj die Ianuarij Item gevyn to Thurrold my lord[es] wardens mynstrell ij s.
Item spent vppon hym in wyne [vppon hym] xij d.
iiij° februarij Item spent on wyne vppon my lord barners players x d.
Item gyven to puppett players that played afore Master Mayer Mr payntour Mr wrevke & other viij d.
...
Item paied of reward to the waytes of Caunterbery xij d.
...
Item gyven to the kynges mynstrelles of reward unde per myddylton ⌜xvj d.⌝ & for drynkeing ⌜xj d.⌝ per lewes ⌜xvj d.⌝ per Thomam Iohnson ⌜xviij d.⌝ iiij s. iiij d. & xxjj d. in vino Summa vj s. ij d.
...
Item gyven of reward to the kynges wayte & to the Marques of Exceter ys Iogeler xx d.

1532–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 326* *(15 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
Item for a horneblowyng at the day of acompte ij d.
...

1/ Item gyven ... ij s.: *part of 9 December payment series*
6–7/ Item payed ... iij s. iiij d.: *part of 9 September payment series*
16/ Master Mayer: *Robert Nethersole*
17/ Mr payntour: *John Payntor, jurat; mayor 1534–5; MP for Dover 1539*
17/ Mr wrevke: *jurat*
21/ myddylton: *Thomas Myddelton, warden*
22/ lewes: *William Lowis, warden*
22–3/ Thomam Iohnson: *Thomas Johnson, warden*
32/ Item for ... ij d.: *part of 21 September payment series*

f 326v

...

It*em* to Thomas Clerke the Towne wayte for a q*u*arters wag*es* v s.

...

f 327v*

It*em* paied to M*r* Thomas wyngeffeld for iiij hoyes for to transporte the kyng*es* grace as p*ar*te of hys s*er*uyce for dovorr & his lymmes in september xiij li. vj s. viiij d.

It*em* paied at the returne of the kyng*es* grace from Cales to Dovorr*e* in november for iiij hoyes to M*r* Gunson for the full of o*ur* s*er*uyce for this tyme because his grace had not his full s*er*uyce at his transportyng ouer xij li. besyde iiij li. gyven to M*r* Thomas wyngefeld by assent of the port*es* for a gyft for his payne beyng one of the co*m*myssyoners S*um*ma xvj li.

...

f 330 *(Expenses for wine and pleasures)*

...

It*em* spent on wyne suger spyc*es* & other plesur*es* emong noble men at M*aster* Mayers at the kyng*es* beyng here co*m*myng & goyng iij li. v s. x d.

...

It*em* vppon men of ffolston at askyng of there banys afore theire pley xij d.

...

f 331

Reward*es* to the kyng*es* s*er*uant*es* mynstrell*es* berewards players & other

It*em* gyven to the kyng*es* footemen vij s. vj d.

It*em* to the kyng*es* bereward iiij s. vj d.

It*em* to my lady prynces players iiij s. vj d.

It*em* to laurence my lord of derby is bereward xx d.

It*em* gyven in money & reward to the mynstrell*es* of Caunterbery ij s. vj d.

It*em* to Thurrold my lord wardens mynstrell xij d.

It*em* spent on wyne vppon the berewards Mynstrell*es* & other in wyne v s. x d.

32/ vj d.: *corrected from* viij d.

f 341a

...

b dyllyvryd vn to the kyngys baerward ffor hys Reward the xxiiij daye of november ij s.

...

f 344

Payde to mylady pryncis playeris the xxxj^ti daye of Ianvary ffor ther Rewardy*s* iiij s. iiij d.

...

1533–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 546* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* to my lord wardens Mynstrell iij s. iiij d.

...

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 294* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* paied for the offycers lyu*e*rey l s. viij d.

...

f 294v

...

It*em* spent ^ at M*r* flemingy*es* vppon men of Elam when shewed theire banes of theire stage play xx d.

f 295

...

It*em* paied to Thomas Clerk the comon wayte for halfe a yer*es* wag*es* x s.

...

f 295v

...

It*em* paied in reward*es* to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* bereward*es* & players xx s. iij d.

...

28/ shewed: *for* they shewed

1534–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 385* *(8 September–8 September)*

Rewarde*s* to the kynge*s* Mynstrelle*s* berewarde*s* players & other
ffirst the xxviij daie of noue*m*ber gyven to the Erle of darby ys bereward xx d.
...
It*em* gyven to the lord [q] deputies players of Cales of reward the xv daie of Ianuary xij d.
It*em* gyven to men of Sandwyche that dauncyd the Mores on seint Marke*s* daie at the beryng of seint George xij d.
It*em* gyven to the duke of Suffolke*s* Mynstrelle*s* xij d.
It*em* gyven to the lord Marques of exete*r* is Mynstrell viij d.

f 390 *(Ordinary payments)*

...
first paid for a horneblowynge ij d.
...

f 390v

...
per [(..)] man*us* Thome Iohnson — It*em* paied to [Ioh] Thomas Clerk co*mm*en wayte v s.
...

f 391

...
It*em* paied for a horne blowyng ij d.
...

f 391v

...
It*em* paied to Thomas Clerk wayte for hys q*u*arters wage*s* v s.
...

f 392

...
It*em* to Thomas Clerke the wayte v s.
...

22/ Item paied ... v s.: *part of wages section of 19 December payment series*
37/ Item to ... v s.: *part of 21 June payment series*

f 393

...

It*em* paied for a horne blowyng at the elecc*i*on of m*aster* mayer ij d.

f 393v

...

It*em* gyven to Thomas Clerk the wayte of reward because he was not attendaunt in his s*er*vyce but iij q*u*arters of a yere xij d.

...

1535–6

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 396* *(12 September–10 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

elecc*i*o officiaripr*um*

It*em* elegerunt Thomam Clerk co*mmun*em [vi] vigill*atorem* Iur*atum*

...

f 409 *(Ordinary payments)*

...

ffirst for a horne blowyng at the counte daie ij d.

...

It*em* the first daie of october for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

It*em* paied for a horne blowyng ij d.

...

It*em* to the wayte Thomas Clerke p*er* man*us* I*ohannis* Androwe v s.

...

f 409v

...

It*em* to the wayte p*er* d*ictu*m Reginaldu*m* v s.

...

It*em* paied for a horne blowyng for theelecc*i*on of the burgesses of the p*ar*liament ij d.

...

f 410v

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng at the elecc*i*on daye ij d.

27/ I*ohannis* Androwe: *warden*
32/ Reginaldu*m*: *Reginald a Lye, warden*
32/ It*em* ... v s.: *part of 19 March payment series*
34–5/ It*em* ... ij d.: *part of 22 April payment series*

f 414*

Rewarde*s* to the kynge*s* Mynstrelle*s* berewarde*s* players & other
It*em* the ix daie of october gyven to the kynge*s* players ij s.
It*em* to my lord lyles players in wyne on christmas daie viij d.
It*em* paied to o*u*r lord wardens players the xix daie of Ianuary of reward when they played at M*r* Elams ⌜v s. j d.⌝ and spent vppon them besyde ij s. vj d. S*um*ma vij s. vjj d.
It*em* paied in reward to the kynge*s* Trompette*s* v s.
It*em* paied in reward to the {k} quynes ffotemen iiij s. iiij d.
It*em* gyven to the Kynge*s* fotemen v s.

1536–7
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 356* *(10 September–9 September) (Payments)*
...
ffirst for a horne blowyng for the elecc*i*on of offycers at the cownte day ij d.
...

f 357
...
debetur It*em* paied at the triumphe for Ioye that quyne Iane is with childe when Te deu*m* was song for l fagott*e*s xx d. to levyng a barell of bere to M*r* paynter ⌜ij s. {for a barell of bere} one dosen of bred to Cokeram ⌜xij d.⌝ It*em* for ij galons of wyne to M*aster* Mayer ⌜xvj d.⌝ vj s.
...

f 357v
...
It*em* for a horne [bro] blowyng at the half cesse grauntyng an other at the elecc*i*on of the baylye to Iernemuth [ij] iiij d.

f 358v
...
It*em* for a horne blowyng at the elecc*i*on [of] on o*u*r lady of nat*ivi*tye ij d.
...

7/ Mr Elams: *John Elam, jurat*
24/ Mr paynter: *John Payntor, jurat; mayor 1534–5; MP for Dover 1539*
24/ Cokeram: *William Cokeram, serjeant 1529–31*
31/ Iernemuth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

f 359v *(Expenses for wine and pleasures)*

...

Item gyven in wyne to [Mr] the Trompett of Cales when the bone fyre was made for Ioye that quyne Iane ys with chylde iiij d.

...

Item for wyne spent ^⌈whan⌉ [at] the seid bonefyre was made ij s.

f 360v

...

Rewardes to the kynges seruantes & other

xxj die aprilis Item gyven to the waytes of Caunterburye ⟨...⟩

Item gyven to the kynges players of reward ⟨...⟩

Item spent in wyne vppon them ⟨...⟩

St Mary's Churchwardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 1912

f 2 *(25 March–25 March)*

...

paid to the kynges ffootman for a fforfytt bycause the bellys were not Rong Agaynst the kynges commyng ij s.

1537–8

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 437* *(9 September 1537–15 September 1538) (Ordinary payments)*

...

xx die octobris Item paied to a yoman of the Garde that cam with lettres from quyne Iane of tydenges that her grace ys brought in chylde bedde with a prynce whoys name he knewe not but hys name ys prynce Edward vij s. vj d.

Item spent vppon hym in Wyne ij d.

Item paied for a hogges hed of clarett wyne bought of Mr waren that was dronken in the churche after generall processyon Te deum & masse of the holy gost in best maner most solempnyle ^⌈don & song⌉ iiij prestes begynneng te deum at the hye awter ^⌈& censyng⌉ tyll all was in song & after the rest of the wyne dronke in the market xxvj s. viij d.

11/ ⟨...⟩: *35mm tear in MS*

12/ ⟨...⟩: *31mm tear in MS*

13/ ⟨...⟩: *30mm tear in MS*

27/ vij s. vj d.: *corrected from* vj s. viij d.

29/ Mr waren: *John Warren, jurat; mayor 1525–6, 1536–7, 1540–1; MP for Dover 1529, 1536, 1541*

30/ churche: *probably St Martin's Church on the west side of the market square*

per I*ohannem* Tayler & ei allo*catur* in reddit*u* suo

It*em* for ij wax tapers that were sett vppon the awter at the syngeng of Te deu*m* vij d.
It*em* for l ffagott*es* nowe brent & l fagott brent when the Tryumphe was made aft*er* tydeng*es* that the quyne was quyk with chylde to levyng Buffkyn iij s. iiij d.
It*em* to adryan bruer for half a bvn of bere ⌈xvj d.⌉ & to Thomas Coley for an other half ⌈xvj d.⌉ bvn S*um*ma ij s. viij d.
It*em* for a stonde of ale to will*i*am Eps of xiij galons ij s.
It*em* for sak ⌈iij d. ob.⌉ & for a dosen ⌈xij d.⌉ of brede of ffoxley & iij dosen to w Cokeram ⌈de*betu*r iij s. & d*ebet* iij s. & ultra xv d. ob.
It*em* for xviij ⌈ix d.⌉ pott*es* & cruses & iiij tappes ⌈[j d.] ob.⌉ & for makyng clene ⌈j d.⌉ of the m*ar*kett place x d. ob.
It*em* to the cooper for takyng oute the hed of the hogg*es* hed & settyng on of iij hoopes iiij d.

f 440

...

It*em* for a horne blowyng at the elecc*i*on of M*aster* Mayer ij d.

...

ff 444–4v*

The charg*es* for the p*re*sent p*ro*uyded to gyve to the kyng*es* grace
ffirst for vj Swannes bought in fflaunders xviij s.
It*em* for cariage of them from seynt emers to Cales iiij s.
It*em* for theire mete at Cales xij d.
It*em* for vj dosen of quayles xx s.
It*em* for one dosen & di. of partrag*es* [vj s.] ix s.
It*em* for vj fesant*es* xij s.
It*em* for makyng of dores & trowes for the quayle cage xx d.
It*em* for ij busshell*es* of hempe sede iij s. iiij d.
It*em* for brengyng of them vppe to land fro*m* the see syde viij d.
It*em* for a Sak to put the hempe Sede yn vj d.
It*em* for a baskett for the fesant*es* & p*ar*trag*es* xij d.
It*em* gyven to will*i*am lewes for his labo*ur* & expenc*es* by the space of x daies [co*m*myng] goyng & cu*m*myng for the seid foules x s.

1m–2m/ I*ohannem* Tayler: *warden*
5/ levyng Buffkyn: *possibly Leonard Buffkin, commoner*
6–7/ Thomas Coley: *jurat 1547–8; MP for Dover 1554*
8/ will*i*am Eps: *warden*
9/ ffoxley: *Thomas Foxley, innkeeper of The Rose, jurat; mayor 1541–2*
10/ w Cokeram: *William Cokeram, serjeant 1529–31*

Item for kepyng of the swannys ⌜ij s. iiij d.⌝ for ⌜vj⌝ [of the sol] (.)ons viij d.⌝ to Iohn Tayler to Iohn barbour viij d. for ij copull to Stevynson ij d. & for partrages rome at I williams xij d. v s. [xiiij s. x d.]

Item spent emong the porters & wardens at the beryng of the kynges present to the Castell of Dovorre x d.

Item for xij capons bought in the marshe by william Eps xj s. viij d.

Item for vj capons bought of Gyles lvn v s.

Item for ij capons bought of William lewes xvj d.

Item for iiij capons bought in the markett at douer ij s. ix d.

Item for one bushell of barlye ⌜v d.⌝ & an other copull of Capons ⌜xij d.⌝ xvij d.

Item for ij horse hyres for ij daies for william Eps & harry wattes to ryde for [fo] the seid capons bought in the marshe ij s. viij d.

Item for harry wattes labour for ij daies viij d.

Item for theire mete & drynke & horse for ij daies & one nyght ij s.

Item for a busshell of barlye ⌜v d.⌝ & a galon of hemp sede ⌜iij d.⌝ viij d.]

Item for a hogges hed of wyne gyven to the lady Muntrell of ffraunce by the lord pryvey Seale xx s.

Item for a suger loofe weyeng x lb. [j] gyven to her vj s. viij d.

Item for xij capons gyven to her ix s.

[Item for wyne at Mr bowles gyven to her xiiij d.]

Item for iij lb. of wax & the strykeng into tapers to sett on a tabull gyven to her ij d.

[Item gyven to the kynges ffotemen vij s. vj d.]

[Item gyven to the Trompetours vij s. vj d.]

[Item gyven to the Trompetour & the knyght Marshalles seruant for makyng of a proclamacion in the markett v s.]

f 447

Rewardes to players Mynstrelles berewardes & other

[viij] ix° die decembris xi° die Ianuarij

ffirst to the lord deputies players of Cales iij s. iiij d.

Item paied to our lord wardens players of reward ⌜vij s. vj d.⌝ & in wyne ⌜iiij d.⌝ vij s. x d.

...

Item gyven in reward to our lord wardens mynstrelles ⌜v s.⌝ & spent on them in wyne ⌜viij d.⌝ Summa v s. viij d.

2/ Iohn barbour: *warden*

3/ Stevynson: *Thomas Stevynson, mayor's serjeant*

22/ Mr bowles: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539–40*

37–8/ Item gyven ... v s. viij d.: *part of 19 May payment series*

xxix Iunij Item gevyn to [S] Syr fraunces Bryans mynstrelles in reward ij s.
& spent on them in [wryne] wyne ⌜iiij d.⌝ ij s. iiij d.
xiij die Iulij Item gevyn to the yerle of Sussex players v s.
Item spent vppon them in wyne iiij d.
...
xxiiij die augusti Item gyven to the kynges players of reward vij s. vj d.
iiij° Septembris Item [the iiij] gevyn to the kynges ffotemen vij s. vj d.
Item to the kynges Trompetours vij s. vj d.
Item to the Trompetour & to the knyght marshalles seruant for
makyng of a proclamation in the market v s.
Item gyven to oure lord wardens drvm & hy fyfour xx d.
...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093
f 151
...
Tempore Radulphi Buffkyn Maioris anno regni Regis henrici viij xxix^mo
Doverr ¶ at a horne blowyng ther holden on Sondaie the xvj daie of September in the
xxix yere abouesaid The Comons there assembled haue enacted concluded &
agreed that ffrom hensforth at euery horne blowyng Ther shall a bell of Seint
C martens churche be ronge from xij of the cloke at none till one of the clok at
after none and that then the bell shall cesse & euery fre man that hurde the
horne blowyng in the mornyng and doth not com to the hall within the
space after the cessing of the ryngeng of the bell that [g] he may go from his
house to the hall that then who soeuer freman beyng called & appere not but
make defaute shall forfett to the towne xxj d. of his godes & catalles by wey of
dystres to be levyed & paied.
...

1538–9
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 460* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
Item for a horne blowyng ij d.
...

f 460v*
...
xxij° die marcij Item spent vppon william Arden deputie to the Clark of the
Market of the kinges house iij d.

11/ hy: *for* hys
34/ Item for ... ij d.: *apparently part of 21 September payment series*

Item geven to the same Arden in Rewarde iiij s. viij d.
Item geven to the king*es* fotemen vij s. vj d.
Item also geven in Rewarde to the king*es* Trvmpitaries vij s. vj d.
...
Item payde to Iohn power for makeing clene of the Market place agaynst the king*es* co*m*minge ij d.
...

f 461

xxiiij° die m*ar*cij Item payde to the Towne s*er*ieaunte for Cryinge of iij Proclamac*i*ons & oon horne blowinge v d.
...

f 462
...
Item payde of Iohn Garberdyne for a horne blowinge to the chusinge of the baylyf to [Romn] yermouthe ij d.
...

f 463
...
Item to the towne s*er*ieaunte for oon horne blowing agaynst the eleccion daye ij d.
...

f 466

Reward*es* to players Mynstrell*es* berewards & oth⟨...⟩

viij die febr*uarij* It*em* gyven ⌜vij s. vj d.⌝ & spent ⌜viij d.⌝ vppon o*ur* lord wardens players viij ⟨...⟩
...
It*em* gyven ⌜ij s. & spent ⌜iiij d. vppon the lord deputies players ij s. iiij d.
xxxj die maij Item geven to o*ur* Lorde wardens Mynstrell*es* xx d.
Item geven to the wayttes of Caunterbury xij d.
Item geven to the bysshope of Harverd*es* mynstrell*es* xij d.
xxvj die Iulij Item geven in Reward to my Lorde of Essex players ij s.
vj° die Septem*bris* Item geven in Reward to the Lorde marques mynstrell ij s.

17–18/ Item payde ... ij d.: *part of 27 June payment series*
17/ Iohn Garberdyne: *common serjeant*
18/ yermouthe: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

St Mary's Churchwardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 1912
f 7 *(8 April–25 March) (Payments)*

...

It*em* paid for the ryngyng in of the kyng to the ryngers viij d.

...

1539–40
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 317 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Rewardes to mynstrell*es* & players

Item geven this yere in Rewarde to sundry noble mens pleyers mynstrell*es* and other as in the paumflet apperythe xlij s. iiij d.

...

1540–1
Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 480 col 1* *(12 September–11 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyne for oon horne blowynge ij d.

...

Item payde to [oon] Iohn Garbardyne for oon horneblowinge ij d.

...

f 480 col 2

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyn for oon horne blowynge ij d.

...

f 480v

...

Item payde to Iohn Garbardyne for a horneblowynge for the chuseinge of the baylyf to Iermouth ij d.

...

f 481 col 2

...

Item payde to Iohn Garberdyne for oon horne blowynge ij d.

...

19, 21, 26, 31, 37/ Garbardyne, Garbardyn: *common serjeant*
32/ Iermouth: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*

f 481v*

...

Item geven in Rewarde to the kingg*es* trumpeto*ur*s at Cauntou*r*bery at the same tyme iiij s.

Item payde for the [to] Dynner made [at Mr] to my M*aster*s of the portes & of this towne at the last assemble here at the king*es* Late beinge here xij s. iiij d.

Item payde to sundry p*er*sones for makenge Clene of the streetes & Caryinge awaye of sundry Dunghilles in many plac*es* of the towne agaynst the king*es* Last co*m*inge xx s. viij d.

Item payde for wyne bere & brede beinge geven to Mr spyleman & other my m*aster*s of the portes xx d.

f 482v

...

Item geven in Rewarde to a preste ⌜& a minstrell⌝ at the commaundement of M*aster* mayer x d.

...

f 486*

Rewardes to players mynstrell*es* & Other/

In p*r*imis payde the xviijth daye of September to the kyngg*es* trompeto*ur*s in Rewarde iiij s.

Item payde the ij^{d} daye of octobre to the kyngg*es* players in Rewarde vj s. iiij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the M*aster* of the Rolles Berewardes xvj d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the dewke of [northfolkes s*e*ruaunt] Suffolkes players iij s. viij d.

...

Item geven in Rewarde to the kyng*es* trompeto*ur*s at the kyng*es* Last beinge here vij s. iiij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the kyng*es* fotemen the same tyme vj s. viij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Erle of Sussex Mynstrell*es* vj s.

Item geven to my Lorde wardens mynstrell*es* by waye of Rewarde iij s. iiij d.

Item geven to the princes playeres in Rewarde at their Last beinge here vij s. vj d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Clarke of the M*a*rquet at the king*es* Last beinge here vj s. viij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Lorde M*a*rques dorcett*es* Mynstrell*es* xx d.

16–17/ Item geven ... x d.: *incurred at the Brotherhood house in New Romney*

1541–2

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 334 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

ffirst paide for a horne blowinge ij d.

...

f 334v*

...

Item paide to a Laborer for makeinge clene of the streates agaynste the kingg*es* co*m*mynge xvij d.

...

Item paide to Mesteres valentyne for a dynner made to m*aster* mayer to his brether & other of the offic*er*s when the king*es* maiestie was there ij s. viij d.

...

Item paide to Iohn Gaubardyne for a horne blowinge ij d.

...

f 336v

The p*re*sent geven to the kingg*es* may*estes*

Item paide for a p*re*sent geuen vnto the king*es* Maiestie at his grac*es* last beinge here iiij li. v s.

...

f 337v

...

Item geven in Rewarde to a Mynstrell viij d.

...

f 338v

Rewardes geven to the Kyng*es* mynstrell*es* berwardes playeres & other

ffirst geven in Rewarde to the kingg*es* playeres viij s.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Kyng*es* bereward*es* iij s. iiij d.

Item geven in Rewarde to the Messenger of Armes that came to warne the mayer & his bretherne to appere before the Counceill at the Castell at the king*es* ma*iestes* beinge here ij s.

14/ brether: *for* brethern

17/ Iohn Gaubardyne: *common serjeant*

29/ Item geven ... viij d.: *incurred at the General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 25 July*

Item geven in Rewarde to the officers of the scollere ij s.
Item spent at Mr bowles in drenkeinge with certen of the kinges seruantes there ij s.
Item geven in Rewarde to the Clarke of the marquet vj s. viij d.
Item geven also to the vnder Clarke xx d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the kinges fotemen vij s. vj d.
Item geven also to the Clarke of the Counceill vj s. viij d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges trompetours vj s. viij d.
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges harpers v s.
Item geven in Rewarde to my Lorde of suffolkes playeres vj s. viij d.
Item geven [to] in Rewarde to my Lorde wardens players vij s. vj d.
Item geven in Rewarde [ys] ^to my lorde wardens^ Mynstrelles v s.
...

1542–3

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 352 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
C Item paide to Iohn Garbardyne for oon horne blowynge at the daye of accompte ij d.
...

f 353
...
C Item payde to Iohn gaubardyne for iij horne blowynggs iiij d.
...

f 357

Rewardes to players Mynstrelles & other

...
Item geven in Rewarde to the princes players vj s.
Item geven also in Rewarde to the kynges bere wardes vj s. viij d.
...
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynggs trompetours the xviijth daie of Iuly v s.
...
Item geven in Rewarde to the kynges Iester the xxth daie of [se] August v s.
...
Item geven in Rewarde to my Lorde wardens players viij s.
Item geven in Rewarde to the mynstrelles of Cauntourbery ij s.
...

2/ Mr bowles: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539–40*
19, 25/ Garbardyne, gaubardyne: *common serjeant*

1543–4

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092

f 499* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

Item paide to the Towne serieaunte for ij horne blowinges iiij d.

...

f 499v

...

Item for a horne soundyng ij d.

...

f 500

...

per Mydleton Item to a berewerde iij s. iiij d.

...

Item to my lorde wardens players for their expenses and rewarde viij s.

...

f 503 *(Expenses for wine and pleasures)*

...

half oute of the Towne boxe Item layed owte by Thomas Myddelton in reward to the kynges berehorde v s.

per harewood & midleton Item geven in reward to my lorde Chauncellours Mynstrelles iiij s.

...

Item geven in rewarde by Thomas Myddelton and Harry Harwood to [the ky] the Erle of hertfordes bereherde iij s. iiij d.

...

f 503v

...

per Custodes Item to the kynges mynstrelles x s.

Item to my lorde wardens mynstrelles [v s.] iiij s.

...

Item to the prynces berewarde vj s.

...

Item to the prynces players vij s. iiij d.

...

Item to the Mynstrelles of Norwytch xij d.

...

15m, 22, 24m, 26/ Mydleton, Myddelton, midleton: *Thomas Myddelton, warden*
24m, 26/ harewood, Harwood: *Harry Harwood, warden*

f 504

...

Item payed by Thomas peter to the kynges players ij s. vj d.

...

Item to Iohn Garberdyne iiij d.

Item payed by Thomas Peter and herry Harwood to the prynces players vj s.

...

f 506 *(Payments by Thomas Alleyn, warden)*

...

Item to the kynges mynstrelles iij s.

...

1544–5

Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B

f 376 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

® solutum Item deliuered to the kynges mynstrells by thandes of master Maior viij s.

...

Item paide to Iohn gaberdan for hornblowinge iiij d.

...

® Maior Item paide to the kynges Berwood vij s. v d.

...

f 376v

...

® Maior Item to my Lord wardein mynstrels v s.

...

f 377*

...

® Maior Item to the kynges mynstrell v s.

® Maior Item to the mynstrells at suche time as the ffrench galeis were before the town iij s. iiij d.

...

f 377v

...

® Maior Item to the kynges minstrels v s.

3, 6/ peter, Peter: *warden*

5, 22/ Garberdyne, gaberdan: *common serjeant*

®Maior Item to the prince his plaiers v s.
...

1545–6
Wardens' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 29,618B
f 392 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
quinto Octobris Item paid to the sergent for the Mayours horne blowe iiij d.
...
xxiiijto Octobris Item paid for the horne Blowe for the choyse of the xxxvjti
& oþer iiij d.
...

f 395v
...
Item for my lorde warden mynstreles v s.
...

f 396
...
x Iulij Item payd for my lordes of staffordes mynstreles ij s. viij d.
...

f 396v
...
Item payd for the mynstreles of cantorburye iij s. iiij d.
Item payd to sir Antonye brownes mynstreles ij s.
Item payd to the kynges maiesties tromptes x s.
...
Item payd to the quynes players x s.
...

f 397

iiijth of septembre Item paid to the kynges Iester v s.
...

10/ the xxxvjti: *the 36 common councillors*
16/ Item for ... v s.: *part of 9 June payment series*
26–8/ Item payd for ... x s.: *part of 24 July payment series*
30/ Item payd to ... x s.: *part of 21 August payment series*

Wardens' Accounts BL: Egerton MS. 2092
f 525v* *(8 September–8 September)*

...

Payd for rewardes to mynstrelles and players And letters of attendaunce

...

Item for my lord wardens players v s.

...

1546–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1
f 3* *(8 September–8 September) (Inventory of town property)*

...

Item fryst A pype of siluer & gylt iiij belles sillere & gylte

...

f 22 *(Payments)*

Paid to mynstrelles & players/
Item paid to my lord wardens mynstrelles v s. ij d.
Item paid to my lord of sussex players ij s. viij d.
Item paid to my lord grayes players iij s. iiij d.
xx° augusti Item paid to the kynges players x s. iiij d.
Item paid to the doches of suffolke vij s.
Item paid to the kynges beares [vj s. viij d.] ⌊v s. iiij d.⌋
Summa [xxxv s. iiij d.] ⌊xxxiiij s.⌋

f 24 *(Ordinary charges)*

Item fryst for a hornblowinge iiij d.

...

Item for ij stopes of wyne geuen to my lorde of herford & a hudrethe peares xxj d.
Item geuen to my lorde herfordes waytes xij d.

...

Item paid to my lord of darbyes mynstrells xij d.

...

[Item paid to the kynges berwarde v s. iiij d.]

...

13/ sillere: *for* silluere
31/ wyne: *3 minims in MS*
32/ hudrethe: *for* hundrethe; *abbreviation mark missing*
35–7/ Item paid to my ... v s. iiij d.: *part of 30 October payment series*

f 24v

...

xxvj februar*ij* Item paid for ij horneblowing*es* viij d.

...

Item paid to the gonners att the tryhumphe of the coronation of the kyng*es* maiestie iiij d.

...

1547–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 53 *(8 September–8 September)*

Payment*es*

Paid to players and mynstrell*es* & berward*es*

In primis paid to the latte quyne katerynge*s* players vj s. viij d.

Item mor to them for wyne and other Ientelmen xviij d.

Item paid to playeres the xijth of Ianuary to mr tock*es* players vj s.

Item paid to my lord*es* p*ro*tectors graces players and for drynckyng w*ith* them ix s. iiij d.

xviij° ap*ri*l*is* Item geuen to the players of Romney x s.

Item paid to my lorde warden*es* mynstres iiij s.

xxvj° maij Item paid to the kyng*es* players viij s.

Item paid to the kyng*es* Iesters v s.

Item paid to my lorde Admyralles players vj s. viij d.

S*um*ma [xlix s. viij d.] lvj s. iiij d.

f 54 *(Ordinary payments)*

viij° septem*bris* Item paid for ij hornblowinyng*es* and a p*ro*clamat*i*on for the towne clarcke & the sargaynt xij d.

...

Item paid for ij bones of bere spent at the treupheme to Mr foxleyes man will*iam* custon v s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to the porters for theyr paines at the daye of the trehumphe ij s.

...

5–6/ coronation ... maiestie: *20 February*
29/ hornblowinyng*es*: *for* hornblowynges
30/ sargaynt: *3 minims in* MS
32/ treupheme: *for* treumphe
33/ Mr foxleyes: *Thomas Foxley, innkeeper of The Rose, jurat; mayor 1541–2*
35/ trehumphe: *4 minims in* MS

f 55v*

...

Item paid to mr bowll for the drykyng of the men of Romeye at the bannes iij s. x d.

...

f 56v

...

Item paid for vij stoppes of clarett wyne sent in to the markett places from mr foxleyes at the tryhumphe ij s. iiij d.

...

vº Septembris Item paid to Iohn chyryton for a hoghed of wyne spent in the markett place at the tryuhmphe of the coronation of our soueraing lord the kynges Edward the Syxt xx s.

...

f 57

...

Item more paid to Iohn williams for iij dosen of bred spent at the tryhumpe of the coronation of the kynge iij s.

...

f 57v

...

Item paid to Iohn goldsmythe for the horne blowyng at the elletion of the newe mayer iiij d.

...

1548–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 80 *(8 September–8 September)*

Receauid for The pipe and belles

Item Receauid for the pype and belles contaynyng lij ownces & a halfe at v s. the ownce xiij li. ij s. vj d.

3/ mr bowll: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539–40*
3/ drykyng: *for* drynkyng; *abbreviation mark missing*
3/ Romeye: *for* Romenye
10/ tryhumphe: *4 minims in* MS
19/ Iohn williams: *common councillor*
25/ elletion: *for* ellection

f 83 *(Ordinary payments)*

...

vj° octobris Item paid to Iohn goldsmythe for ij horne blowyng*es* the one for the ellection of the officers and the other for the assembly at the makyng of the acctes viij d.

...

f 84*

...

xxvj° Iulij Item paid to mr mauncell for a breckfast made one maye daye was twelmothe by the comynes ther made v s.

...

f 84v*

...

Item paid to mr bowlle for a banket that the comynes made at maye daye there viij s. ij d.

...

f 85*

...

Item paid mor to him for a hoghed of bere spent one maye daye vj s.
Item paid mor to him for the carryag of a pype of ber to the hille viij d.

...

f 85v

...

Item paid for ij hornblowyngs to Iohn gaberden viij d.

...

f 89

Rewardes to mynstreles & players
[and bearwardes]

primo Iunij Item paid to my lord protectors players viij s.
Item paid to my Lorde admyrall*es* players vj s. viij d.
Item paid to my Lorde wardens mynstrel*es* iij s. iiij d.
Svm*ma* xviij s.

5/ acctes: *for* accomptes; *abbreviation mark missing*
10/ mr mauncell: *Thomas Mauncell, mayor January–September 1549*
16/ mr bowlle: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539–40*
22, 23/ him: *John Mylwood, jurat*
28/ Iohn gaberden: *common serjeant*

1549–50
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1
f 108 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
v° octobris Item paid to the Sargiaunt for ij horne blowynegs viij d.
...

f 109*
...
Item paid to m*aste*r meyor for a pype of ^bere spent one the hill one may daye [may] x s.
...

f 109v*

Item paid to mr mauncell for a bankett one may daye made by a grett nomber of the honest comynes was a twelmothe xv s.
...

f 112

Paid ffor guyftes yeouen to nobill men

...
Item paid to the kyngs mynstreles v s.
...

1550–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1
f 133* *(14 September–13 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
Item paid to the sargiaunt for a horneblowyng iiij d.
...

f 133v*

Item paid for [masters backett*es*] a baynckett made to the Lorde of mys Rull of Sandwiche in full contentation and payme*n*t of his demand xlvij s. x d.
...

5/ blowynegs: *for* blowynges

f 134v

...

Item paid for a horne blowyng iiij d.

...

f 137

Paid to Mynstrel*es* & players

Item paid the Kyng*es* mynstres vj s. viij d.

Item paid to sponer the mynstrell xij d.

xxij^{ti} novemb*ris* Item paid to the Kyng*es* players x s.

ij^{o} maij Item paid to my lorde waredens mynstrell*es* & the drynken there ix s. ij d.

Item paid to The players that played in the markett place one estre mundaye x s. viij d.

Item paid to my lorde priveseallles mynstrels v s.

Item paid to the mynstres of canterburye iiij s.

Som xlvj s. vj d.

...

1551–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 162 *(13 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Thomas danoxes for a horne blowinge iiij d.

...

f 163

...

Item paid for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

f 165*

...

Item to Robard the tynker for mendyng of the towne horne xvj d.

...

f 165v

...

Item paid to the towne sargiant for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

13/ estre mundaye: *30 March*

f 170

Paid to Mynstres & players

Item paid to my lord Russell*es* mynstres ij s.

xj° Iun*ij* Item paid to the kyng*es* mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

vj° august*i* Item paid to my lorde wardens mynstrelles vj s. viij d.

Item paid to the duke of northmberlande mynstrelles v s.

Som xx s. iiij d.

f 174* *(26 July) (Expenses at second Brotherhood)*

...

[Item paid to Sponer for playing iiij d.]

...

1552–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 186v* *(8 September–8 September) (Fines and forfeits)*

...

Item Rec*eiued* of Iohn Dickinsone bocher for a fyne of kyllyng of a bull not bayted xij d.

...

Item Rec*eiued* of Iohn weast harriso*n* & lovell bocher for a fyne of Rearyng & kylling of a bull nott bayted xviij d.

...

f 199* *(Ordinary payments)*

...

Item paid for a horne blowyng to the officers for the elextione iiij d.

...

f 199v*

...

Item paid to Robart lome for a horne blowinge iiij d.

...

f 200v

...

Item paid for a horne blowinge cons*er*ning the electione of burgess iiij d.

...

11/ Sponer: *a minstrel*
21/ Iohn weast: *commoner*
21/ lovell: *Robert Lovell, commoner*
32/ Robart lome: *common serjeant*
37/ conserning: *3 minims for* nin *in* MS

f 202*

...

xxij° Iulij Item paid to william sherewyne & one other laborers for theyir paynes at the trymhmphe at the proclamacion of quyne maryes grace viij d.

...

f 202v

...

Item paid to Robert sellar for tappes for the bere and wyne at the tryhmphe ij d.

...

Item paid to Robert ffynnett for [ij] ^a hoghed [bones] of doble bere at the tryhumphe vij s. vj d.

Item paid to mr colleye for a bone of bere v s.

Item paid to Iohn almonesone a bone of bere v s.

[Item paid to Iohn williams for ij dossen of breade]

Item paid to henrye Leonard for iiij dossen of brede iiij s.

...

xxix^th Iuly Item paid to the chrye wyffe for cherryes spent at the trehumphe xxij d.

...

Item paid to the sargiant for a horne blowing for the electione of the bayllyfe to yermothe iiij d.

...

f 203v

...

Item paid to one henry Manger for a lode of of fagottes spent at the trehmphe ij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Robbynes for one [tone] hoghed of gayscoyne wyne spent at the trehumphe of the proclamyng quene marye xxxvj s. viij d.

f 204

...

Item paid to Thomas peppir for a bone of bere spent at the trehumphe v s.

...

4, 10/ trymhmphe, tryhmphe: *for* tryhumphe
9/ Robert sellar: *chamberlain*
14/ mr colleye: *jurat*
15–17/ almonesone, williams, Leonard: *commoners*
19/ chrye: *for* chertye; *abbreviation mark missing*
22/ yermothe: *Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, where the Cinque Ports provided a bailiff for the annual herring fair*
27/ of of: *dittography*
30/ Iohn Robbynes: *chamberlain*
35/ Thomas peppir: *commoner*

f 207

Mynstrelles and Players

Item paid to the olde doches of suffolkes players vj s. viij d.
Item paid to the lorde marques players of northe hamptone vj s. viij d.
Item paid to the kyng*es* maiesties players & for theyer drynkyng xj s. vj d.
Item paid to the [old] doches of suffolk*es* players vj s. viij d.
Item paid to mye lorde Admyral*es* mynstrell*es* w*i*th the charges vj s. vj d.
Item paid to the mynstrel*es* at the trehumphe ij s.
Item paid to the lorde wardeynes my*n*strel*es* vj s. viij d.
So*m* xlvj s. viij d.

f 207v *(Proclamations and precepts)*

...

xxix Iulij Item paid for the p*ro*claying of quene maryes graces p*ro*clamacione & the boders ffee xvj d.

...

1553–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 238* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

Item paid to the sargiaunt for iij horne blowing*es* one for the elextione of the mayer another of the officers & another for the eletione of burges & for the canapye berers ouer the quens maist*ie* quen marye xij d.

...

f 239v*

...

Item paid for a horne blowing to the s*er*ingen*t* iiij d.

...

f 241v

...

Ite*m* paid to Rob*er*te lome for the horne blowinge at the electione daye iiij d.

...

14/ p*ro*claying: *for* p*ro*clayming
24/ eletione: *for* electione
25/ maist*ie*: *for* maiestie; *abbreviation mark missing*
35/ Rob*er*te lome: *common serjeant*

1555–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 259* *(8 September–8 September) (Fines and forfeits)*

...

Item Rec*eiued* of Iohn dickensone for a fynne of kyllynge of a bolle vne baytted ij s.

...

f 270* *(Ordinary payments)*

...

Item paid for a horne blowing at the electione of the officers iiij d.

...

Item paid for a horne blowinge of the same electione iiij d.

f 273

...

Item paid to Robart lome for the horne blowing at the next elextione iiij d.

f 275* *(Rewards to noblemen)*

...

v october Item paid for a gallone of muskaden yeouen to my lorde admiralle ij s. viij d.

...

Item paid [to my lorde admyrall] for a gallone of wyne yeouen to my lord admyralle at his last being here xij d./

...

Item paid to my lorde admyral*es* p*re*sentt to him yeouen for capones & wyne vj s./

f 276*

Reward*es* yeouen to mynstrel*es* and players this yere

xxj° sep*tembris* Ite*m* paid to the menstrel*es* one the daye of the electione for ij noyeses v s.

xviij° Ianuar*ij* Item paid to sartene players that plaied a fore the mayer hes bretherne & the comynes iij s. iiij d.

p*ri*mo februar*ij* Ite*m* paid to sarteyne players that played a ffor the mayer Iurat*es* & comynaltie at mr bowlles w*i*th childrne of worcettor v s.

viij° februar*ij* Ite*m* paid to the earell of sussexe players at the w*hi*ch were a greyt mayny of the comens w*i*th the mayr & Iurat*es* vj s. viij d.

p*ri*mo august*i* Item paid to the earlle of oxford*es* players vj s. viij d.

13/ the same electione: *election of burgesses*
17/ Robart lome: *common serjeant*
33, 35, 38/ mayer, mayr: *Richard Elam*
36/ mr bowlles: *John Bowles, innkeeper of The Arms of England, jurat; mayor 1539–40*

Item paid to the kynge*s* & quenes maiste*s* trompeters that [g] Camest with my lorde admirall*es* v s.

1556–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 302* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to the towne sargiaunt for a horne blowinge iiij d.

...

Item paid to lome for a horne blowinge & a p*ro*clamatione viij d.

...

f 302v*

...

Item paid Robart lome for a horne blowinge that was done by comandym*en*t of the mayr iiij d.

...

f 306v

...

It*em* paid for the horne blowyng iiij d.

...

f 307*

Paid to mynstrelles and players & berward*es*

xxvj^th^ Sept*embris* Item paid to mye lorde wardenes mynstrelles for theyr Rewarde iiij s.

xij^o^ decemb*ris* Item paid to the King*es* berwardes v s.

Item paid to the earle of oxford*es* players vj s. viij d.

xxj Ianuary Item paid to the lorde harvard*es* players v s.

It*em* paid to the kynge*s* maiste*s* [mynstrele*s*] trompeters iij s. iiij d.

xviij Iulij It*em* paid to the kynge of harrald*es* at the kynge*s* maiste*s* being here xx s.

It*em* paid to the marshall vj s. viij d.

It*em* paid to the kynge*s* maiesties trompete*s* xvj s. viij d.

It*em* paid to the kynge*s* maiesties [trompette*s*] ffottmen vj s. viij d.

It*em* paid to the officers of the howse emomst the*m* xviij s.

1/ maiste*s*: *for* maiestes; *abbreviation mark missing*
1/ Camest: *for* Came
2/ with: w *corrected over* m
10, 15/ lome: *Robert Lome, common serjeant*
37/ emomst: *for* emongst

1557–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 1

f 334* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Ite*m* paid for the horne blowing iiij d. 5

...

f 336v*

...

Item paid for a drome for the towne x s. 10

...

f 337

Ite*m* spent vpone my lorde wardens mynstrele*s* iij s. vj d. 15

...

f 339v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Ite*m* paid to the waytt*es* vj s. viij d. 20

...

(Second quarter wages)

Ite*m* paid to the wayttes vj s. viij d. 25

...

(Third quarter wages)

Ite*m* paid to the wayttes vj s. viij d. 30

...

(Fourth quarter wages)

paid to the waytt vj s. viij d. 35

...

f 340

Paid to mynstrele*s* players and berwarde*s* 40

Item paid to the kynge & quenes maiste*s* players x s.

41/ maiste*s*: *for* maiestes; *abbreviation mark missing*

It*em* paid to my lorde wardens mynstrel*es* vj s. viij d.
xvj s. viij d.

Lyveryes to the townes officers

...
It*em* to the waytte xiij s. iiij d.
...

1558–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 18v* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
It*em* for iij horne blowneg*es* xij d.
...

f 19
...
xvij° de*cembris* It*em* paid to the mayer in paiem*en*t of his hoghed of wyne spent at the tryhow*m*phe of the p*ro*clamatione of quene elisabethe xl s./
...
It*em* paid fore brede wood the carraige & mynstrel*es* at the said tryhumpe xvj s. iij d.
...

f 20v*
...
It*em* paid to the quens maist*es* players xiij s. iiij d.
...

f 23 *(Second quarter wages)*
...
It*em* paid to the waight viij s.
...

f 23v *(Officers' liveries)*
...
It*em* to Thomas Clarke ⌜wayte⌝ for his leu*er*y vj s. viij d.

13/ blowneg*es*: *for* blowenges
19/ p*ro*clamatione of quene elisabethe: *17 November*
27/ maist*es*: *for* maiestes; *abbreviation mark missing*

1559–60

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 32 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Thomas Clark Iur*atus* waite for the town

...

f 49 *(Ordinary payments)*

...

Item gyven in Rewarde to Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

Item p*ai*d to will*iam* Clem*en*t for [h] ij horneblowyng*es* viij d.

...

f 51*

...

Item payed to will*ia*m Clement towne sergeaunt for twyse blowing of the towne horne viij d.

...

Item payed to Thomas Clerk wayte of the towne for his quarters wag*es* due at the ffeast of [his] Cristmas [l] next vj s. viij d.

Item payed for his lyvery the same daie xxv s.

...

f 51v*

...

Item geven in reward*es* to my lorde markes players of northe hampton iij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* geven in reward*es* to my lady of suffolke players the xvijth of ffebruar*y* x s.

...

f 52

...

It*em* gevyn in reward*es* to my lorde Robert*es* players the xxvjth of m*ar*che x s.

...

It*em* to Clem*en*t [for] the s*er*gant for one horne blowyng iiij d.

...

22/ the same daie: *23 December*

36/ my lorde Robert*es*: *ie, Lord Robert Dudley*

f 52v

...

Item payed for a fflagge for the maye poole the xviij^th^ daye of maye xx d.

...

1560–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 61v *(15 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

Thomas clarke waytte for the towne

...

f 78 *(Ordinary payments)*

...

payd to wyllia*m* clement for ij horne blowynge*s* viij d.

...

f 80v*

...

payd to my lord Robert dudleys pleyers the xxix^th^ of marche x s.

...

payd to my lorde of oxforde*s* players the xvij^th^ of maij x s.

...

f 81

...

vij° Iunij payd to Robert fynett for mony geve*n* to the Quenis maiestie pleyers xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 82v

...

payde to willia*m* clement towne sergeant for ij horneblowynge*s* & A proclamacon xij d.

...

f 85 *(Officers' wages and livery)*

...

Item payd to thomas clark for hys quarter wagge*s* vj s. viij d.

...

27/ Robert fynett: *chamberlain and commoner*

34/ proclamacon: *for* proclamacion; *abbreviation mark missing*

p*ay*d for thomas clark*es* ly*very* bey*ng* wayt for the towne xxiiij s.

...

1561–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 115v* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

p*ay*d for iij stopes of wyne geue*n* to ye players of rumney ij s.

...

f 116v

...

p*ay*d to the towne s*er*geant for ij horne bloyng*es* viij d.

...

f 119 *(Gifts and rewards)*

...

ye iiij^th^ of october — Geue*n* to my Lorde of Arundell*es* players in rewarde vj s. viij d.

...

xxvij Iunij — P*ay*d to my Lorde Robert*es* players x s.

...

payd to Mr cheynyes s*er*vant*es* beyng mynstrells ij s. vj d. [iij s. x d.]

...

f 120 *(First quarter wages)*

...

P*ay*d to Thomas Clarke [wag*es*] for his quarters wag*es* being waight for ye towne vj s. viij d.

...

Ite*m* for ij yard*es* iij q*uarters* of cloth for thomas clark waight xxiij s. v d.

...

f 120v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Payd to Thomas Clarke waight of ye towne for his quarters wag*es* vj s. viij d.

...

(Third quarter wages)

p*ay*d to thomas clarke waytt for hys wagg*es* vj s. viij d.

...

20/ my Lorde Robert*es*: *ie, Lord Robert Dudley*

(Fourth quarter wages)

p*ay*d to thomas clarke wayte for hys wag*es* vj s. viij d.
...

1562–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 154v* *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
p*ai*d to the towne *ser*geant for the horne bloyng to the eleccio*n* of the [ma] burgessys to the p*ar*lement iiij d.
...

f 155
...
p*ai*d to Iohn dawes for a hor bloyng the xviijth of ap*re*ll for the Relacio*n* of the acct*es* of p*ar*leme*n*t iiij d.
...

f 156v*
...
paid to Iohn dawes for A horneblowing iiij d.
...
p*ai*d to the towne *ser*geant for the horne blowing iiij d.
...

f 158 *(First quarter wages)*
...
p*ay*d to thomas clarke for hys quart*er* wag*es* vj s. viij d.
...

(Second quarter wages)

p*ay*d to thomas clarke for hys q*uarter* wag*es* vj s. viij d.
...

(Third quarter wages)

p*ay*d to thomas clarke for hys wag*es* [p*er* dawk*es*] vj s. viij d.
...

16, 22/ Iohn dawes: *common serjeant*
16/ hor bloyng: *for* horn bloyng
39/ dawk*es*: *town clerk*

f 158v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

p*ay*d to Thomas clarke for his wag*es* vj s. viij d.

...

p*ay*d to thomas clarke for his lyu*er*ye xx s. 5

...

f 160* *(Gifts and rewards)*

...

geven vnto ye Erle of warwyk*es* players xj s. 10

...

It*em* gev*en* to my lord [ward] aburgaynyes berward iij s. iiij d.

xv maij geuen to my lord latim*er*s players v s. iiij d.

...

xxix° maij Item geuen to ye Quenes Ma*ies*tes players [xiij s. iiij d.] xj s. vj d. 15

...

It*em* geue*n* to the doches of suffok*es* players x s.

...

1563–4 20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 162 *(8 September–8 September) (List of civic officers)*

...

towne waytte

Thomas clarke 25

f 180 *(Town disbursements)*

...

payd to the towne *ser*yant for blowyng the horne iiij d.

... 30

f 181

...

It*em* p*ay*d the same daye to my lord latymers players and his *ser*vant*es* vj s. viij d. 35

...

It*em* for the horne blowyng to the *ser*gant iiij d.

...

34/ the same daye: *15 January*

f 182v

...

It*em* the xxij Aprel to my Lorde Robert*es* players x s.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the quenys beare herd the same daye vj s. viij d.

...

f 183v

It*em* to the sergant for the horne blowyng iiij d.

...

It*em* to the s*er*gant for the horne blowyng iiij d.

...

f 185

...

It*em* for two horne blowyng*es* to the towne s*er*gant viij d.

f 186 *(First quarter wages)*

...

It*em* to the towne waytte hys quart*er* wag*es* vj s. viij d.

...

f 186v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

p*ay*d to the towne waight for his quarters wag*es* vj s. viij d.

...

(Third quarter wages)

p*ay*d to the towne waight for his quarters wag*es* vj s. viij d.

...

(Fourth quarter wages)

p*ay*d to thomas clarke towne waytte vj s. viij d.

...

3/ my Lorde Robert*es*: *ie, Lord Robert Dudley*
5/ the same daye: *28 April*

1564–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 204 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
It*em* ther was gewyn vnto the quenes beare herd by the towne iij s. iiij d.
...

f 206
...
Item [get] geven to the Quenes Ma*ie*stes plaiers xiiij s.
...

f 207
...
It*em* p*ai*d for A horneblowing iiij d.
...

1565–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 226 *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the towne *ser*gant for fowre tymes blowyng the towne horne & for a p*ro*clamasyon to hym & the towne clark ij s.
...
It*em* gewyn to my lorde of howneysdownis players comyng here to Dover x s.
...

f 227
...
It*em* to Dawse for a horne blowyng iiij d.
...

1566–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 252 *(8 September–15 September) (Ordinary payments)*
...
It*em* gewyn to the erylle of worsetters *ser*vant*es* pleyers by M*aster* mayor & the Iurat*tes* consent*es* x s.
...

31/ Dawse: *John Dawse, common serjeant*

f 252v

...

It*em* p*ai*d to Iohn daws for a horne blowyng iiij d.

...

It*em* gewyn to the quenes players the xiijth of maye xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 253*

...

It*em* gewyn to the erylle of derbys berehard*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

1567–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 281v *(15 September–10 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

It*em* paid for A horneblowing iiij d.

...

It*em* the seconde of Iully for a horne blowynge to the towne s*er*gante iiij d.

...

1568–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 305 *(10 September–17 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

It*em* gewyn to syr william strepworthys players ij s.

...

It*em* ther was gewyn to the erlle of worchester sarvant*es* players xij s. vij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the quenes mag*estes* pleyers for playeng beffor the masters for Reward xx s.

It*em* p*ai*d for the bankett then to M*r* mynge and other then ther iij s. vj d.

...

f 307

It*em* payd for a drome bought to the vsse of the towne coste xiiij s.

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the towne s*er*gawnt for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

3/ Iohn daws: *common serjeant*

32/ M*r* mynge: *Edward Mynge, commoner*

f 307v

...

It*em* ther was gewyn to my lord of sowthesex players at ther beyng here by the towne xj s. x d.

It*em* p*ai*d to my lord strawngeys players by the towne for theyr Reward xj s. iiij d.

...

1569–70

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 331v *(17 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

It*em* ther was gewyn to my lord wardyns pleyers at ther comynge here for the playe beffor the mayor and Iurat*tes* xj s.

...

It*em* p*ai*d and gewyn to my lord Ryches players for playeng here beffor m*aster* mayor & the master*es* xiij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d at sprytwelles for the drynkyng of m*aster* mayor & the masters at the tyme the playe was ther iij s. viij d.

...

It*em* ther was gewen to my lord mvngys players x s.

It*em* p*ai*d at sprytwelles for candylles & dryngke at that tyme xx d.

f 332

...

It*em* ther was gewyn to my lord of leycesters players by the masters xiij s. iiij d.

It*em* ther was gewyn astope of sacke to the pleyers xij d.

...

f 332v

...

It*em* to the towne sergavnt for a horneblowyng iiij d.

It*em* ther was payd to the masters of the Rewellys players for playeng beffor M*aster* mayor & the master*es* xiij s. iiij d.

It*em* ther was gewen a pottylle of wyne viij d.

...

14, 17, 36/ mayor: *Richard Elam*

19, 23/ sprytwelles: *John Sprytwell, commoner from 1570–1; jurat from 1584–5*

f 333v

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the towne clarke & towne sargawnt for a p*ro*clamasyon & horne blowynge xij d.

...

1570–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 350v *(8 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

It*em* to Iohn dawse towne sargawnt for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

f 351

...

It*em* ther was gewen to my lord of swssex players x s.

It*em* gewyn to blynde william the harper iij s. iiij d.

...

f 351v

...

It*em* to Iohn dawse for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

f 352

...

It*em* payd to the towne wayttes for thayr wag*es* endyng at owre lady daye in lente xxvj s. viij d.

...

f 352v

It*em* ther was gewyn to my lord of burgaynes players xj s.

...

It*em* to the towne sergawnt for thre horne blowyng*es* xij d.

...

It*em* to the towne drome for goyinge abowte to waren men aborde xvj s.

...

f 353*

...

It*em* p*ay*d by order of ye mayor and Iurat*tes* to the quenes mag*esti*es players and for the charg*es* spent at sprytwelles xvj s.

...

f 354

...

It*em* p*ay*d to dawse for a horne blowynge iiij d.

...

It*em* gewyn to my l*ord* mvng*es* players xj s. vj d.

...

It*em* ther was gewen to Iohn Molainde the townes drome for a lewery for thys yere xj s.

...

f 354v

...

It*em* gewyne to my lord wardyns drome and hys fyfve xiij s.

...

1573–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 371v *(12 September–8 September) (Ordinary payments)*

...

[xx] xix° dec*em*br*is* paid to the towne s*er*gent for a horn blowing iiij d.

...

paid to the towne s*er*gent for a horne blowing & A p*ro*clamac*i*on viij d.

...

f 372*

...

paid to certeine plaie⌈r⌉s xiij s. iiij d.

Item to c*er*teine berard*es* vj s. viij d.

...

f 372v

...

paid to the towne s*er*gent for iij horneblowing*es* xij d.

...

4/ sprytwelles: *John Sprytwell, commoner from 1570–1; jurat from 1584–5*

f 373*

...

paid for o*ur* orators ap*are*ll of taffata his scarfe
& garters iij li. vj s. viij d.

...

paid for a pair of shoes for ye orator xj d.

...

f 373v*

...

[paid to certeine players xiij s. iiij d.
paid to the quenes bererd*es* vj s. viij d.]

...

paid to m*aster* maior for the remainder of the paym*en*t
for the cupp geuen to ye quenes ma*ies*tie xxx li.

...

1574–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 405 *(8 September–8 September) (Disbursements)*

...

Item payd to the Towne *ser*geaunt for A horneblowing iiij d.
Item payd to the Italian tumblers or players x s.
Item payd to the Lord of Essex players ye xvth octobr*e* xiiij s.

...

f 406

...

Item for blowing of ye horne p*ay*d to dawes iiij d.

...

f 408

...

Item payd to Iohn dawse for A horne blowing iiij d.

...

22/ *ser*geaunt: *3 minims in MS*
23/ tumblers: *4 minims in MS*
29, 34/ dawes, dawse: *John Dawse, common serjeant*

1577–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2
f 429 *(13 November–8 September) (Disbursements)*

...
Item to the Toun *ser*geant for A horne blowing & the Tounes *pro*clamacio*n* viij d.
...

f 429v
...
Item geven to the Lord of Shandoise players for playeng before the masters x s. x d.
...

f 430v
...
Item geven to the Lord of worceters players xiij s. iiij d.
...

f 431
...
Item [pa] geven to the Quenes barriors here of beneuolence vj s. viij d.
...
Item geven to the Lord of Derbies players xiij s. iiij d.
...

f 431v
...
Item payd to the Toune *ser*geant for A horne blowing iiij d.
...

f 432
...
Item geven to the Lord Harward*es* players xiij s. iiij d.
...

f 432v
...
Item for macking of Ionkey the foles Cote xviij d.
...

5/ Tounes: *3 minims in* MS

Item for A horne blowing to ye *Ser*giant iiij d.

...

f 433v

...

Item to the Towne *ser*geant for horne blowing xij d.

...

1578–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 452 *(8 September–8 September) (Disbursements)*

...

Item p*ay*d for A Cote [of] for Ionkie ye foole .3. yardes russett & A yard & A half of black & whyt Cotton vj s. vj d.

...

f 453

...

Item geven to the Quenes barrierd [therd] vj s. viij d.

...

f 457

...

Item to hym for A horne blowing iiij d.

...

f 457v

...

Item to the Lord of Leicesters players geven in reward v s.

...

1580–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 2

f 486 *(8 September–8 September) (Disbursements)*

...

Item p*ai*d to the queenes berriers at theire last being here for theire rewarde vj s.

f 487

...

p*ay*d [the] Io*hn* martin for triming of M*aster* Serchers pec*es* lent to the

24/ hym: *Thomas Whiting, town serjeant*

towne at the Lord Cobhams being here xx d.

...

f 487v

...

Item p*ay*d for .3. doz. of chekin geven to the L*ord* Cobham at his being here the .17. of Iune xv s. xj d.

Item p*ay*d for xxiij Rabitt*es* geven to hym vij s. viij d.

Item p*ay*d for A horse for .w*illia*m. atkins for to goe by chekins then xij d.

...

f 488v

...

Item [payd] geven to the minstrels at A supp*er* w*hi*ch was geven & bestowed vpon mr Alex*ander* ^A Quirey of ye quenes stable one of the gent*lemen* vshers of the p*re*senc*e* chamber & other her highnes men at the Lord cobhams being here iij s. iiij d.

Item paid for A supp*er* & wyne bestowed that Tyme vpon the quenes men at Spritwells iij li. xiiij s. vj d.

...

f 491

Item [pa] geven to the Lord of oxford*es* plaiers xiij s. iiij d.

...

1581–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 18* *(8 September–8 September) (Disbursements)*

...

Item payd the Towne s*er*gent for A horne blowing at m*aster* mayors ellection iiij d.

...

f 20v

...

Item geven to the Bariors of the quene vj s. viij d.

...

Item to ye Townes s*er*gent for A horne blowing iiij d.

...

19/ Spritwells: *John Sprytwell, commoner from 1570–1; jurat from 1584–5*

f 28

...

Item geven to the Lord Staford players x s.

...

1582–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 55v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

Item paid to thomas whitinge for one horne blowinge &
ij som*m*onanc*es* of the com*m*on counsell to the hall xij d.

...

f 57v

...

Item given in Reward vnto the Quenes Beerward iij s. iiij d.

...

f 58

...

Item given vnto my L*ord* stafford*es* players iij s. iiij d.

...

f 60

...

Item given vnto the Quenes players in Reward at theire beynge heere xl s.

...

Holinshed's Account of a Workmen's Song from Dover STC: 13569

p 1546

...Finallie, this summer, being in the yeare of our Lord one thousand fiue hundred eightie and three, was verie hot and contagious, & the infection of the plague that yeare more vniuersallie dispersed through England than in manie yeares before, and that towne verie much subiect therevnto, by means of throughfare and common passage, and had been extremelie visited therewith not long before, so as the towne was abandoned of most men; yea of some of the inhabitants themselues for that cause: and yet God blessed so the works, as in this extraordinarie and populous assemblie, there was in no part of the towne anie death or infection either of townsmen or workmen, which resorted thither from all the parts of England.

And one thing more in mine opinion is to be noted and commended herein, that is to saie, that in all this time, and among all these people, there

was neuer anie tumult, fraie, nor falling out, to the disquieting or disturbance of the works, which by that means were the better applied, and with lesse interruption. For they neuer ceased working the whole daie, sauing that at eleuen of the clocke before noone, as also at six of the clocke in the euening, there was a flag vsuallie held vp by the sargent of the towne, in the top of a tower, except the tide or extraordinarie busines forced the officers to preuent the houre, or to make some small delaie & staie therof. And presentlie vpon the signe giuen, there was a generall shout made by all the workers: and wheresoeuer anie court was at that instant either emptie or loden, there was it left, till one of the clocke after noone or six of the clocke in the morning, when they returned to their businesse. But by the space of halfe an houre before the flag of libertie was hanged out, all the court driuers entered into a song, whereof although the dittie was barbarous, and the note rusticall, the matter of no moment, & all but a iest: yet is it not vnworthie of some briefe note of remembrance; because the tune or rather the noise thereof was extraordinarie, and (being deliuered with the continuall voice of such a multitude) was verie strange. In this and some other respect, I will set downe their dittie, the words whereof were these:

The flag of libertie.

® * Or six

O Harrie hold vp thy hat, t'is eleuen* a clocke,
and a little, little, little, past:
My bow is broke, I would vnyoke,
my foot is sore, I can worke no more.

This song was made and set in Romneie marsh, where their best making is making of wals and dikes, and their best setting is to set a needle or a stake in a hedge: howbeit this is a more ciuill call than the brutish call at the theatre for the comming awaie of the plaiers to the stage. I think there was neuer worke attempted with more desire, nor proceeded in with more contentment, nor executed with greater trauell of workemen, or diligence of officers, nor prouided for with more carefulnesse of commissioners, not with truer accounts or duer paie, nor contriued with more circumspection of the deuisers and vndertakers of the worke, nor ended with more commendation or comfort: sauing that vpon the seuen & twentith of Iulie, being S. Iames his daie, the verie daie when the crosse wall and the long wall met, and were ioined together, and in effect finished (for both wals were brought aboue the high water marke, and nothing remained to be done of the same but highthening, which might be doone at anie time after) sir Thomas Scot the principall piller of that worke fell sicke vpon the wals, and was conueied thense in a wagon to his house, where he remained six weeks, more likelie to die than to liue, whose ladie and wife (being a most vertuous and noble matrone, & a liuelie paterne of womanhood and sobrietie, the daughter of sir Iohn Baker knight, and the mother of seuenteene children) vsed such diligent attendance and continuall care for hir husbands recouerie of helth, as thereby she brought hir selfe into so weake state of bodie, as being great with two

® A commendation of them which wrought or had anie charge about Douer works.

® Sir Thomas Scot fell sicke in Douer works.

® The death of the ladie Scot.

children, she fell sicke; and after hir vntimelie trauell, being deliuered of a sonne and a daughter, she ended hir mortall life.

This sickness of sir Thomas Scot, and that which fell out therevpon, was no small discomfiture to him and all his. And the workmen at Douer made such mone for his sicknesse, and also for his absence, that euerie street was replenished with sorrow and greefe; and the people would be comforted with nothing more, nor anie waie be better incouraged to worke lustilie, than to be told that sir Thomas Scot was well recouered, and would shortlie be amongst them againe. And in truth, they translated their barbarous musicke into a sorrowfull song, and in steed of calling to Harrie for their dinner, they called to God for the good health and returne of their best freend sir Thomas Scot, and that with a generall and continuall outcrie, euen in their old accustomed tune & time....

1583–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 90v* *(15 September–15 September) (Payments)*

...

Item payd vnto the Quenes Bearewardes vj s. viij d.

...

f 92v

...

Item vnto the earle of Oxefordes Players xx s.

...

f 95v*

...

Item given vnto the Lord Barcklys [p] players v s.

...

f 97v

...

Item payd vnto the towne sergeant for a horne blowinge at the day of election iiij d.

...

1584–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 124v* *(13 September–12 September) (Payments)*

Item given in Reward vnto the Quenes players at their laste beynge here xl s.

Item bestowed vppon a breakefast for them iij s.

...

Item gyven in Reward vnto my lord sheffeild*es* players xiij s. vj d.

...

f 125*

Item given in Reward vnto my lorde of Essex players xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 127v*

...

Item bestowed vppon the earle of Oxenfourd*es* players in Reward xvj s. iiij d.

...

f 128

...

15. Maij. Item payd then vnto my lord of Sussex players for theire Reward vj s. viij d.

Item then given in Reward vnto my Lord bartellett*es* players x s.

...

f 128v

...

Item payd then vnto my Lord admiralles and my Lord of Hunsdons players xx s.

...

f 129v

...

Item payd then vnto the Quenes bearward for his Reward vj s. viij d.

...

f 130v

...

Item payd to ffernaundo Rogers for a drom*me* for the toune xij s.

...

24/ then: *12 June*
30/ then: *17 July*
35/ ffernaundo Rogers: *commoner*

1585–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 159v* *(10 September–10 September) (Payments)*

...

Item given to the Ea⌈r⌉l of sussex players in Reward vj s. viij d.

...

Item paid then vnto the Earle of Essex players x s.

...

f 163v

...

Item payd then vnto my L*ord* Shandoys players in Reward v s.

...

1586–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 190v* *(10 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid then *yat* was given vnto the Quenes players for a Reward xl s.

Item Bestowed then for a drinckinge to welcome them to towne and for their breakefaste at their dep*ar*ture x s. viij d.

...

Item vnto Thomas whitinge toune sergent for the horne blowynge and a somonance of the comon counsell viij d.

...

f 193

...

4. Martij Item payd then vnto my lorde of leycesters players *yat* was given them in Rewarde xx s.

...

f 194v

...

Item then vnto ij poore laborers for settinge vp of the Maypoll xx d./

...

Item then vnto the painter for paintinge of the May polle [vj s.] ⌈iij s.⌉ [v] iiij d.

...

7/ then: *5 March*
12/ then: *13 August*
19/ then: *24 September*
35, 37/ then: *3 June*

f 196

...

Item payd then more vnto him for splissinge of the Maye poll ij s.

...

Item payd then vnto the Quenes players in Reward at their laste beynge here xl s.

Item spent then vppon them at their goynge away v s. ij d.

...

f 197*

...

Item payd then vnto thomas challice for yron to binde the Maypolle ij s. iiij d.

...

1587–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 218v* *(16 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item payd then vnto the toune sergent for the horne blowynge at the laste election iiij d.

...

f 221

...

Item payd then *y*at was given vnto the earle of leycesters players xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 222

...

Item then vnto the Quenes Players *y*at was given them in Reward x s.

...

f 222v

...

Item then more vnto the toune sergent for a horne blowynge of the

3, 5/ then: *19 August*
3/ him: *George, a carpenter*
12/ then: *16 September*
20/ then: *30 September*
26/ then: *3 February*
31/ then: *6 April*
36/ then: *27 April*

whole comons about the setting to the sea of a shippe by this toune by the counsells order iiij d.

...

f 225v

...

Item to [him] tho*mas* whitinge for a horne blowynge at the maiors election iiij d.

...

1588–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 243* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid then *yat* was given in Reward vnto the Earle of Essex players xx s.

...

Item payd then vnto Iohn Marshall for his quarters wages due vnto him at mich*aelm*as .1588. for playenge on the drum*me* x s.

...

f 244

...

Item payd to the drumer for his paynes takinge [a] to waren the folke to the peere xij d.

Item payd to thomas whitinge for ij horne blowing*es* viij d.

...

f 245

...

Item then vnto Iohn Tooke for a drum*me* of the toune vij s. vj d./

...

f 247v*

...

It*em* payd vnto Iarvis for ij dromstick*es* xij d.

It*em* payd for whitlether & Cords for the ij toune dromes ij s. ij d.

It*em* given vnto Rob*er*t Tetro for playeng the drom*me* to give warning vnto the tounsmen agaynst may day vj d.

It*em* vnto m*aster* leutenant*es* man for playeng on the drome on may day xij d.

...

15, 17/ then: *28 September* 30/ then: *25 January*

f 248*

...

It*em* payd vnto Conoway for ij new drome hedes v s./

It*em* more for iiij^{r} hedd*es* more & [d] trimming the same dromes x s./

...

f 249*

...

It*em* payd to the drumer for sundinge of the drumer at seu*er*all tymes xij d.

...

f 249v

...

It*em* payd then y*a*t was bestowed vppon the Quenes players at their laste beynge heare xl s./

...

f 250v*

...

It*em* more payd then vnto the toune sergent for the horne blowyng to the last election iiij d.

...

It*em* payd y*a*t was given vnto the quenes players at Chr*i*stmas laste xx s.

...

f 251 *(First quarter wages)*

...

It*em* vnto Iohn marshall the dromm*er* x s.

...

f 251v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

It*em* payd vnto Thomas Atkins for Iohn m*ar*shall the tounese drumm*er* for his wages for his p*ar*t he s*er*ved of this q*ua*rter beinge discharged iij s. ij d.

...

9/ sundinge: *for* sounding
9/ drumer^{2}: *for* drume
14/ then: *23 August*
20/ then: *13 September*
28/ drommer: *5 minims in MS*
33/ marshall: *2 minims in MS*

1590–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3
f 271* *(3 October–11 September) (Payments)*
...
Item payd then vnto william Gilbert in parte of payment of ⌃⌈iij li.⌉ [yat] [⌈xx⌉] which was by him given vnto the trompetter of the tounes shippe xl s.
...

f 273
...
Item then vnto Quenes players in Reward x s.
...

f 277

Item payd vnto the ffiffe of Sandwich for his paynes at the cominge of the earle of Essex ij s.
...
Item payd then vnto Iames conowaye for newe heddinge of the townes drom at bothe endes vj s.

f 279v *(First quarter wages)*
...
Item vnto the drome of the towne vj s. viij d.
...

1594–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3
f 309* *(28 September–13 September) (Payments)*
...
Item then vnto the Quenes players xx s.
...

f 309v*
...
Item then vnto the towne sergent for a comon horne blowinge iiij d.
...

5/ then: *3 October*
12/ then: *23 January*
20/ then: *11 September*
32/ then: *23 August*
37/ then: *13 September*

f 311 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item vnto the townes drom*me* x s./

...

f 311v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item then vnto the townes drom*me* x s./

...

f 312 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to the townes drome *(blank)*

...

(Fourth quarter wages)

Item to the townes drome *(blank)*

...

f 313v *(Debts outstanding)*

...

Item to the townes drom*me* 1 0 0

...

1596–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 335 *(9 October–11 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then vnto Iames Conowaye for mendinge of the townes drom*me* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 341v

...

Item then bestowed vppon the Quenes Players xij s./

...

30/ then: *8 November*
36/ then: *22 March*

f 345

...

Item then vnto my *Lord* Chamberleynes players xiij s. iiij d.

...

Item then vnto Conowaye for two newe drome hed*es* for the tounes drome[s] x s.

...

f 346

...

Item for a horne blowinge iiij d.

...

f 347 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item to the townes drom*m*er x s.

...

f 347v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item vnto the townes drom*m*er x s.

...

f 348 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item vnto the townes drom*m*er x s.

...

(Fourth quarter wages)

Item then vnto the townes dromer x s.

...

1597–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 371* *(26 September–9 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paide vnto the Queenes players xiij s. iiij d.

...

3, 5/ then: *3 September*

f 374v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item to the townes Drom x s.

...

f 375 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to the towne drom x s.

...

f 375v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

paid to the townes Drome x s.

...

f 376 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

paid the Towne drom *(blank)*

...

1598–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 399 *(10 September–15 September) (Payments)*

...

october vij^th^ Item paid to the earle of pembrook*es* men when they were here and played in the town x s.

...

f 399v

...

Leonardes old dett Paid vnto the Townes Drom for mychaellmas quarter left vnpayd in mr Leonard*es* maioraltie x s.

...

f 402*

...

Paid vnto the Queenes Players x s.

...

8/ Item: It *corrected over* Cl

32/ mr Leonard*es* maioraltie: *William Leonard was mayor in 1597–8*

f 404v

...

28° Iulij { Paid to Blynde will*ia*m the musician — v s.
paide to the drum*m*e — ij s.

...

f 407 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item to the Townes Drome — x s.

...

f 407v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Paid vnto the Townes Drome — x s.

...

(Third quarter wages)

Payd vnto the Townes Drom — x s.

...

f 408 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

paid vnto the townes drom — x s.

...

1599–1600

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 429* *(10 September 1599–14 September 1600) (Payments)*

...

¶ p*ai*d for warninge of ij Co*m*mon Councells and a horne blowinge — 00 00 xij d.

...

f 432*

...

¶ geiuen to a dro*m*me & a fife — iij s. 0 d.

¶ geiuen wooddin & his Company — iiij s.

...

38/ wooddin: *a musician*

f 432v*

...

¶ for ij Comon Councelles & for soundinge the co*m*mon horne xij d.

...

f 436 *(First quarter wages)*

...

P*ai*d the drummer for his quartridge x s.

...

1601–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 459* *(12 September 1601–22 September 1602) (Payments)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item p*ai*d to william Cowp*er* Towne sergeant for warninge A Comon Counsell & for the last horneblowing	0	0	8
...			

f 460v

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item p*ay*d to the Bakers for eighteene dosen of bread gyven to ye pore the xvijth of November	0	18	0
Item p*ay*d for half a hundred of ffagott*es* to make a Bonefyre	0	5	6

f 462v

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item then paid to chr*ist*ofer woodden for Musicke vppon the xvijth of November last	0	3	4
...			

f 463

...			
Item then p*ay*d to henry the dru*m*mer for his paynes at the dru*m*me for the wattche and for the call to the havens mouth	0	2	6
...			

24–6/ Item p*ay*d to the Bakers ... 0 5 6: *part of 5 December payment series*

31/ then: *6 March*

37/ then: *3 April*

f 465

...

Item then paid henry wilkinson for his paynes taken at the [the] last musters & for other paynes with his drumme 0 4 0

...

f 466

l. s. d.

...

Item then paid for the drummer for calling to the highe wayes 0 2 0

...

f 466v*

l. s. d.

...

Item paid to christofer woodden for Musick to master doctor Newman & mr Georg ffane 0 4 4

...

f 467*

...

Item then paid to willyam Cooper for the horneblowing 0 0 4

...

Item paid for Sodering the Brasen horne & the Sergeantes mace 0 0 8

...

1602–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 3

f 493v* *(11 September–10 September) (Payments)*

li. s. d.

...

Item paid to ye drumer for his attendance and service done to entertayne our lord warden at his beinge here 0 3 0

...

3/ then: *26 June*

10/ then: *24 July*

16–17/ master doctor Newman: *George Newman, LLD, commissary general, Canterbury Diocese, and MP for Dover 1601*

17/ mr Georg ffane: *town clerk 1598–1603; MP for Dover 1601*

22/ then: *11 September*

f 494

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid to the Ringers at St Maryes for Ringinge at the Coronation daie	0	3	4
Item paid to the Ringers of St Iames the Apostle for the like	0	3	4
...			
Item paid to Edward dell for Seaven dozen of Bread geven to the poore at the Coronacion daie	0	7	0
Item paid to Mildred Cooke wydowe for Seaven dozen of breade for the like	0	7	0
Item paid to Iohn Pringle Baker for Seaven dozen of Breade for the like	0	7	0
Item paid to goodwief powell for half a hundred of ffagott*es* for the bonefyre at the Coronacion daie	0	5	0
Item paid to Iohn Atkyns for Certen songes (geven to the maior Iurat*tes* and Comon Counsell) to be songe at the Coronacion daie	0	6	0
...			

f 494v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item p*ai*d more to mr Bachaler [vppon] for wine vppon the Coronacion day and for other chardges to him as appeareth by his bill	4	18	4
...			

f 495v

...			
paid Ro*bert* Aspinall/ Item then p*ai*d to the dru*m*m for calling the musters for marryn*er*s & calling to the havens mouth	0	2	0
...			

4–19/ Item paid to the Ringers at St Maryes ... 0 6 0: *part of 20 November payment series*
25–7/ Item paid ... 4 18 4: *part of 18 December payment series*
32m–33m/ Ro*bert* Aspinall: *mayor's serjeant*
32/ then: *12 February*

f 496

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item then paid the [Ten] v^e Trumpeters for their paynes at proclayminge his Maiestie the king of Eyngland ^⌈Scottland⌉ fraunce & Ireland	0	[0]^⌈7⌉	0
...			

f 496v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid goodwief Tideman for half a hundred of ffagottes for a Bonfier when the king was proclaymed	0	5	0
...			

f 501*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid willyam Cooper for a hornblowing	0	0	4
...			

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2
f F4* *(26 March)*

Memorandum that vppon Saturday beyng the Sixe and Twentye day of march in the yere ⟨..⟩ our lord god one Thousand Sixe hundred and three, not longe after the death of ⟨...⟩ late Souereigne lady of famous memory Quene Elizabeth late of England ffrau⟨...⟩ and Ireland, (who departed this world on Thursday in the morninge then before past) the most high and mighty prince Iames the Sixt kinge of Scottland, was procla⟨...⟩ kinge of England fraunce and Ireland in name herevnder mencioned, according to the ⟨...⟩ and effect of the proclamacion hereafter written and Copyed out of the printed proclamacion which was sent amongest diuerse other vnto Sir Thomas ffane knight leivetenant of dovor Castle to be proclaymed within the Cinqe portes and their members incorporate/

And afterward about the houre of one of the Clock in the afternone of the same day, mr Richard Siseley then mayor of this towne and port of dovor, accompanyed with mr Willyam Willis, mr Thomas Ellwood, mr Georg Byng,

4/ then: *26 March*
4/ Trumpeters: *6 minims in MS*
12–13/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: *part of 23 April payment series*
19/ willyam Cooper: *common serjeant*

mr willyam Leonard mr Edwa⟨..⟩ kempe, mr Iohn Bachaler and mr willyam Nethersole Iurat*tes* of the said towne, mr Emanuell Alley waterbayley of the said towne, mr walter Richard*es* preacher of the par⟨...⟩ of St Maryes there ffrancis Raworth Co*mm*en Clerk of the said towne, w*i*th diu*er*se oth⟨..⟩ gent*lemen* and Co*mmin*ers Inhabyting w*i*thin the said towne, first assemblyng theym selves in the Guildhall of the said towne, and from thence orderly and decently apparelled ⟨.⟩ in their gownes ^ went into the m*ar*kett place, and were attended by a noyse of Trumpett*es*, (in nomber v^e^) w*hi*ch sounded vntill they came into the Middest of the m*ar*kett place aforesaid where one of the said Trumpetters sounded his Trumpett three seu*er*all tymes, w*hi*ch beying done, the said maior & Iurat*tes* caused the Towne sergeant to Require all p*er*sons to keepe silence and to give attencion vnto the p*ro*clamacion, And then the sa⟨..⟩ ffrancis Raworth Co*mm*en Clark standinge vppon a Stoole in the Middest of the said m*ar*ket place did openly Read the said p*ro*clamacion, at w*hi*ch tyme were p*re*sent a great Multitu⟨..⟩ of people aswell of the towne as of the Countrey, w*hi*ch p*ro*clamacion so ended, the people there p*re*sent greatly [ioyed] Reioysed and w*i*th one voyce said (god save king Ia⟨...⟩ Then the said noyse of Trumpett*es* sounded togeather and p*re*sently was a great Bonef⟨...⟩ made in the said m*ar*kett place: ffrom thence the said maior & Iurat*tes* accompany⟨..⟩ as aforesaid, went into St Iames streat in the said towne, and about the Middest of the same streate, after the Trumpett three times sounded, the same p*ro*clamacion was there Read, from thence the said maior & Iurat*tes* yet accompanyed as aforesaid went towar*des* the peere, and in the streat there neare vnto ye Sluce the same p*ro*clamacion was Read & p*ro*claymed in manner as aforesaid, w*hi*ch beyng done, the twoe great peeces vppon the new mount of the said towne were dischardged and many other great ordynance at the Castle and both Bullwork*es* were likewise then dischardged, And the Belles of both parishes [did Ringe] were Ringed, And the people gen*er*ally (after their sorrowe & greif for the death of so gracious & Sou*er*eigne Quene) much Reioysed, & praysed almighty god for sending so good so godly, Religious and so gracious a kyng to Raygne over vs/

...

1603–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 23 *(10 September–10 September) (Payments)*

...

Item p*ai*d to the musicyans at mr Bachaler his house when S*i*r Thomas waller dyned there 0 3 0

...

37–8/ Item paid ... 0 3 0: *part of 10 March payment series*
37/ mr Bachaler: *John Bachelor, jurat*
38/ Sir Thomas waller: *lieutenant, Dover Castle; MP for Dover 1604*

f 23v

...

Item paid to the Ringers of St maryes to Ring this day, beyng the ^[day of the] begyning of his Maiestes Raign	0	3	4
Item for a pound of Candles for the Ringers	0	0	4

...

Item paid to mathew woodden for musick at the meeting this day beyng the [be] day that his Maiestie beganne his Raigne	0	3	0

...

f 24

...

Item paid to the Clark of St Iames for ye Ringers there on the 24th of march last	0	3	4

...

Item then paid for wine the xxiiijth of march last beyng the day of the begyning of his Maiestes Raign	1	8	9

...

f 24v

...

Item paid Goodweif Tiddeyman for half a hundred of ffagottes for the Bonnfire on the 24th of march last beyng the begyning of his Maiestes Raign	0	5	0
Item paid goodweif Cook for Bread then gyven to the pore	0	10	3

...

f 25

...

Item paid the drummer at 2 seuerall tymes	0	1	[6]0

...

f 26v

...

Item then paid henry welles for his paynes with the drum	0	1	6
Item then paid willyam Bradshawe for the lik	0	0	6

...

3, 7–8/ this day: *24 March*
16/ then: *7 April*
30/ Item paid ... 0 1 [6]0: *part of 2 June payment series*
35, 36/ then: *25 August*

1604–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 48 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d then to william Cooper for sounding of the Comon horne [fo] for m*aste*r maior his election	0	0	4
...			

f 49

...

Item then p*ai*d for money gyven as a Reward to the king*es* Bereward	0	5	0
...			

f 51v

...

℄ Item p*ai*d Ioseph Garrett for seu*er*all tymes called the Inhabytant*es* with the drum to the havens mouth viz. 8 seu*er*all tym	0	5	⟨.⟩	
...				

f 55

...

	li.	s.	d.
...			
℄ Item then paid to [Paulr] the drum*m*er for Calling the laborers to work to ⌃⌈the⌉ haven	0	2	0
...			

f 55v

...

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item then geven to the lord[*es*] Ambassado*u*rs [me] Trv*m*perters beinge the Earle of Hartford	0	10	0
...			

7/ then: *6 October*
13/ then: *3 November*
19–20/ Item paid ... 0 5 ⟨.⟩: *part of 26 January payment series*
20/ tym: *for* tymes; *abbreviation mark missing*
27, 35/ then: *20 April*
35/ Trvmperters: Trvm *corrected over other letters*

f 56

...

It*em* to wydow gules boy for sounding a bazon when martha *(blank)* was Carted and for a Cart 0 1 2

...

f 58

...

Item p*ai*d to seu*er*all musiciens & dru*m*m 0 4 6

...

f 59

...

Item p*ai*d the dru*m*mer for sounding at seu*er*all tymes 0 2 6

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2
f F20v* *(8 March)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and William Willis, Edward Kempe, John Bachelor, John Bredgatte, Richard Siseley, and John Tooke, jurats

punishm*en*t for whoredom /

Iohn Scott Shomaker, beyng lodged at the house of mary horseley widow beyng a woeman suspect to be of evill & lewd Condicion, hath bene often warned to forbeare her Company, and yet hath not bene obedyent therein/ And about 2 dayes past, vppon pursuite made for the app*re*hending of some malefactors m*aster* maior in p*er*son searched in seu*er*all victualling houses, and about 7 of the Clock in the morning on wensday last he was in the house of the said widow horseley and found the said Iohn Scott & the said widow in Bedd togeather & the said Iohn was p*re*sently app*re*hended & Comitted to prison, & the said mary horseley did flee, And the said Iohn Scott having now remayned 2 dayes in prison, is this p*re*sent day ordered that forasmuch as he cannot find suerties to be of good behaviour, that he shall haue a pap*er* sett on his head, And these word*es* (for whoredome) written in great l*ett*res & be sent out of the Town guarded by the porters, & yt is also ordered that on Saturday next after the widow horseley shalbe app*re*hended, then to be Carted in the said Town, w*i*th a Bason to be Ringed before her

...

3–4/ Item to ... 0 1 2: *part of 15 June payment series*
9/ Item paid ... 0 4 6: *incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 23 July; part of 10 August payment series*
9/ musiciens: *3 minims for* n *in* MS
14/ Item paid ... 0 2 6: *part of 7 September payment series*

f F25* *(1 June)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and William Leonard, Edward Kempe, and John Bachelor, jurats

...

Carted / Martha Cook for whoredome is adiudged on this present day to Ride in a Cart about the towne, with a Bason to be Runge before her/

...

1605–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 79v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid willyam Cooper for warning 2 commen Councels & for [warning the] winding the Brasen horne at the last eleccion 0 1 0

...

Item paid then which was gyven in Gratuity to the Quenes players 1 0 0

...

f 82*

...

Item paid to henry Barnes for his paynes with the drum at the last Musters and for the ⌜labour to the⌝ havens mouth 0 5 0

...

f 87v

...

Item gyven to the drum & Musicians 0 4 6

...

f 89

...

Item gyven to his Maiestes players beynge here on Saturday last 2 0 0

...

17/ then: *2 November*

22–3/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: *part of 28 December payment series*

28/ Item gyven ... 0 4 6: *incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 22 July; part of 9 August payment series*

33/ Saturday last: *30 August; part of 6 September payment series*

f 90

...

Item paid Georg Siseley for the horne blowing at the eleccion 0 0 4

..

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f B19 *(1 November)*

...

wait chosen viz mathew woodden

Item forasmuch as mathewe woodden of the said towne musician hath of his free and voluntary will offered his service vnto this Corporacion to be the Common wayte of the towne, and doeth not demaund any wages or livery for his duty and paynes therein to be taken, yt is therefore agreed & consented, that he shall doe & performe the same at tymes meete & Convenyent/

...

1606–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 114v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item gyven to my lord of Sussex players in Reward for not suffering them to play 0 5 0

. .

f 120

...

Item paid Abraham Beere for punishinge Anne Tergey for whoredome & Ringing the Bason 0 0 6

...

f 121v

...

Item gyven to the Musicians 0 6 0

...

3/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: *part of 6 September payment series*
21–2/ Item gyven ... 0 5 0: *part of 1 November payment series*
27–8/ Item paid ... 0 0 6: *part of 16 May payment series*
33/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: *incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New Romney on 21 July; part of 8 August payment series*

f 123

...

Item [pd] gyven to the [k] prince his players as a gratuity 2 0 0

...

f 123v

...

	ll.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid Georg Siseley for this last horne blowinge	0	0	4

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F39v* *(16 May)*

Proceedings held before the mayor

...

whoredome punished

The same day Anne Tergey for whoredome having lately had a Bastard Child was whipped And she togeather with widowe Willyams for the lik offence were both Carted about the towne/

...

1607–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 152v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item gyven to the musicians 0 6 8

...

f 154

Item paid Georg Siseley for the last horne blowing 0 0 4

...

3–10/ Item [pd] ... 0 0 4: *part of 5 September payment series*

27/ Item gyven ... 0 6 8: *incurred at General Brotherhood held in New Romney on 26 July; part of 3 September payment series*

32/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: *part of 3 September payment series*

1608–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 175 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item gyven to the king*es* Bearerold as a gratuity 0 5 0

f 176

...

(It*em* then paid to the dru*m*mer for [sounding] Calling the laborers to work at the havens mouth 3 seu*er*all tymes 0 1 6

...

It*em* then paid to Ioseph Garrett [in p*ar*te of paym*en*t] for a dru*m*m & stick*es* 1 6 6

...

f 178

...

(Item then p*ai*d Ioseph Garrett for Sounding the drumme 3 seu*er*all tymes for laborers to the harbour 0 1 6

...

f 180

...

Item gyven in reward to the Quenes players 1 0 0

Item for wyne given them 0 6 0

...

f 180v

Item for horsemeat at the Brotherhood and Guestling and lodging there for Mr Gray and others & money given to the musicians & servant*es* of the house, as appeareth by the Bill 1 14 4

...

5/ Item gyven ... 0 5 0: *part of 1 October payment series*
9, 12/ then: *29 October*
9/ laborers: e *corrected over* s
18/ then: *18 February*
24–5/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: *part of 8 July payment series*
30–2/ Item for ... 1 14 4: *part of 5 August payment series*
30/ Brotherhood and Guestling: *held in New Romney on 25 July*

1609–10
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
f 205v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to the kinges Bereward 0 6 8

...

Item to goodman Siseley for warning a Comon Councell & winding the Brason horn 0 0 8

...

f 207

...

c Item paid Ioseph Garrett for sounding the drumm this present day and at seuerall tymes before 0 3 1

...

f 208v

...

Item then ^which was gyven to a puppett player which was not permitted to play 0 1 0

...

f 210

...

c Item then paid Ioseph Garrett for sounding the drum 3 seuerall tymes for worke at the havens mouth 0 1 6

...

f 211

...

Item then paid which was gyven to the kinges players for a gratuitye 0 10 0

...

5–8/ Item paid ... 0 0 8: *part of 30 September payment series*
7/ warning: *3 minims in* MS
13/ this present day: *23 December*
19/ then: *17 February*
25/ then: *12 May*
31/ then: *7 July*

1610–11

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 238 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then p*aid* Ioseph Garrett for a pair of new head*es* for the drum*m*, & for headding the same & for a drum Cord, a pair of Snarres & for braces & sounding the drum 3 seu*er*all tymes as appeareth by the Bill	0	12	6

...

Item then p*aid* henry Barnes for sounding the drum 3 seu*er*all tymes for the haven, & for 2 dayes when the last musters & other tymes as appeareth by his Bill	0	4	0
Item then p*aid* henry wyles for his Attendance at the musters last and when the duk of Brounswick shold haue bene here	0	⌈2⌉ [2]	0

...

f 238v

...

Item then p*aid* w*hi*ch was gyven the Quenes players	0	10	0

f 239

...

c Item p*aid* henry Barnes for soundinge the drums 4 seu*er*all tymes for work at the harbour	0	2	0

...

f 241v

...

Item then p*aid* henry Barnes for Sounding the drum to the harbour at 3 seu*er*all tymes	0	1	6

...

f 243v

Item to henry Barnes for Sounding the drum to the haven twise & once [of the] for the musters	0	1	6

...

5, 10, 13/ then: *29 September*
13/ henry wyles: *a fife player*
14/ Brounswick: *3 minims in ms*
19/ then: *27 October*
23–4/ Item paid ... 0 2 0: *part of 27 October payment series*
29/ then: *22 December*
35–6/ Item to ... 0 1 6: *part of 13 April payment series*

f 244

...

Item then paid henry Barnes for Soundinge the drum for working in the high wayes 0 [8] 6

...

f 244v

...

Item to Abraham Beer for punishing a vagarant & Ringing the Bason 0 0 8

f 247

...

Item then paid vnto the kinges Bearward that was here of lat as a gratuity 0 5 0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F71* *(20 May)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and John Tooke, Henry Steede, Robert Austin, and John Waade, jurats

...

ffines for absence from the Church

Robert Thorne, ffidler for playing yesterday beyng Sunday and beyng absent from the Church paid a ffine of xij d. to the vse of the poor/

Iohn Elgar & Willyam Richardson, for daunsinge yesterday and absence from church paid eyther of them xij d. to the vse aforesaid, and the same 3 s. was deliuered to Iohn Bendger one of the Churchwardens to be distributed to the poore/

...

f F72* *(26 June)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, John Bachelor, John Tooke, Robert Austin, and John Waade, jurats

...

whoredom punished

Item [one] the same day Agnes Clark late servant to Symon Allen, at the signe of the Red lyon, was Carted, for having of late a Bastard Child

...

3/ then: *8 June*

9–10/ Item to ... 0 0 8: *part of 6 July payment series*

14/ then: *31 August*

1611–12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 274v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid Abraham Beere for Ringing the Bason before the Cart 0 0 4

...

f 275v*

Item paid Iohn woodward for his Cart & horse to Cart mary *(blank)* which had a Bastard child 0 1 0

Item then paid Ingram Sutton for the use of his horse to Cart Agnes Clarkson of Rindgwold about the market place & thence to the ^⌈the end of⌉ St Iames Streat 0 1 0

...

Item paid [for] to Abraham Beere for Ringinge the Bason before the said harlottes and for whipping one of them 0 0 10

...

f 277

...

Item then paid which was gyven, as a gratuity to the Queenes players 0 13 4

...

f 277v*

...

Item for Ringing the Bason before Sara Buddle 0 0 4

...

Item for his horse to Cart Sara Buddle, this present day 0 0 4

...

f 278

...

[Theophilus Redwood hath 3 l.] Item then paid which was geven for a gratuity to the lady Elizabeth her graces players by master maiors Comaundment 0 10 0

...

5/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: *part of 23 November payment series*
12/ then: *18 January*
13/ Rindgwold: *Ringwould*
22/ then: *11 April*
30/ his: *Francis Wenlock, a local carter*
30/ this present day: *9 May*
35m–36m/ Theophilus Redwood: *chamberlain*
35/ then: *9 May*

f 281

...

Item then paid to the Quenes players as a gratuitye 0 10 0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F76* *(30 November)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, Edward Kempe, and Thomas Foord, jurats

...

Carted for Whoredom/

Mary Stone of dovor Spinster, was on this present day Carted about the market place 3 seuerall tymes, and from thence to the dore of the signe of the Red lyon, in which house she was vnlawfully begotten with Child, and had not long before a Bastard child, who Chardged Henry West to be ffather of the same Child/

...

f F76v* *(28 December)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and Henry Steede and John Waade, jurats

...

for Bastardy

Allice Clarkson daughter of Margery Clarkson of Rindgwold widow Confesseth That about 8 yeres past, she was deliuered of a Bastard child at her said mothers house in Rindgwold which was vnlawfully begotten by Richard Ridley then servant to mr Monins of Waldershare which was named Richard, And within 14 dayes after the Birth And beyng servant to Sir Thomas Palmer at Wingham was there of late begotton with Child by one Abraham Thittye, then Butler, And about 3 weekes past, she was deliuered of that Child at her said mothers house in Rindgwold aforesaid, which Child is yet lyving & named Margerye

punished by whipping & Carting for 2 seuerall tymes offending

The said Allice vppon her said Confession was adiudged by the said maior & Iurattes, to be presently punished by whipping & And to be Carted twise about the markett place, And from there to the end of St Iames streate, & from thear to be deliuered to the [vicedep] Subdeputy of Rindgwold aforesaid/

3/ then: *29 August*
26/ And within: *for* And the child died within
33/ & And: *dittography*

f F80v* *(9 May)*

Before the mayor and John Bachelor, John Tooke, and John Waade, jurats

...

Sara Buddle, a harlott

At which tyme, Sara Buddle of the said Towne Spinster was Brought before the said maior and Iurattes, ffor that she of late having had a Bastard child, hath sithence that tyme Threatened & said she wold Run away and leave the said child to the chardg of the parish/ It is therfore ordered, that she shalbe sent to the house of Correction /

...

1612–13
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
f 310v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid which was geven to the Quenes players for a gratuity	0	10	0

...

Item then paid henry Barnes, Ioseph Garrett drummes & henry wyles ffif for their attendance at the last Musters & at other tymes before & sithence	0	8	0
Item then paid henry Barnes for hoopes for the Townes drum – viij d. and for Sounding the drum at 2 seuerall tymes	0	1	8

...

f 312v

...

Item then ^⌈geven⌉ [paid] to the Ladie Elizabeth her players	0	10	0

...

1613–14
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
f 338v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

(Item paid for Sounding the drum 4 tymes by Charroldes Boy	0	1	4

...

16, 19, 22/ then: *17 April*
28/ then: *10 July*
35/ Item paid ... 0 1 4: *part of 30 October payment series*

f 342

...

Item then paid which was gyven for a gratuity for his graces, the princes players 0 10 0

...

f 345

...

Item then paid Musicians 0 3 [6]0

...

f 345v

...

Item then paid which was geven of late to the Queenes players 0 10 0

...

1614–15

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 371* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then Henry Barnes for of late, hedding the Townes drum 0 5 0

...

f 374v

Item then paid Abraham Beere, for Ringing the Bason, before widowe Bowles, beyng Carted 0 0 4

...

f 376

...

Item for punishing of a vagarant & for Ringing the Bason before the Cart 0 0 8

...

3/ then: *16 April*
9/ Item then paid ... 0 3 [6]0: *incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New Romney on 26 July*
9/ then: *6 August*
14/ then: *3 September*
21/ then: *24 December*
26/ then: *10 June*
32–3/ Item for ... 0 0 8: *part of 5 August payment series*

Item gyven to the musicians there 0 6 0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f F106* *(10 June)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and Thomas Foord and John Bendger, jurats

...

Iane Bowl Carted/

Item on the same day was Brought before the said maior & Iuratt*es*, Iane Bowle of the same Towne & port widowe, who of late had a Bastard Child, and in respect of her late sicknes her punishm*en*t was Remitted vntill this p*re*sent day, And now was adiudged to be Carted about the Markett place, & other part*es* of the Towne, w*hi*ch was p*er*formed on this day accordingly

ff F107–7v* *(11 July)*

Proceedings held before the mayor and William Leonard, John Bachelor, Henry Steede, John Waade, Thomas Foord, Nicholas Eaton, and John Bendger, jurats

...

mr Io*hn* winter & Capt Turner/

Samuell winter servant to Andrewe Bredgat of the same town & port Inkeep*er* enformeth that yesternight about Ten of the Clock, he did see mr Iohn winter & Captayne Turner togeather in his said m*aste*r his house and w*i*th them a woeman who named her self Grissell, and one of them did shutt the dore ffast, And this Informer p*re*sently told his said m*aste*r thereof who p*re*sently sent for the Constable of the ward, & w*i*th the Aide of Iohn Iacob the yonger & of Iohn Mace Break open the sam dore, But befor the same dor was opened, by the said Constable the said woman was Conveyed into another little Chamber & ther found w*i*thout any Clothes, saving her Smock & a little Black Savegard over the lower p*artes* of her body, And further sayeth that in the night befor the said woeman Lodged at the wolsack, but was in his said m*aste*r house the greater p*ar*t of the afternon yesterday, drinkinge w*i*th Rob*er*t hadman & others

deposed agaynst her/

Cockerell harwood Constable enformeth, that at his Com*m*ynge into the said Chamber, the said woeman was not in Bed but newly Risen and was in another Chamber w*i*thout Clothes, as aforesaid And she then Confessed that she had ben in Bed w*i*th the said gentlemen, And there the said mr winter had knowledge of her body/

1/ Item gyven ... 0 6 0: *incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held on 25 July; part of 5 August payment series*

1/ there: *New Romney*

Examinacion of Grissell Griffith

The said Grissell Beyng Brought before the said Maior & Iuratt*es* sayeth she ys the wife of Augustine Griffith now Resydent at vlishinge, & came to this Towne on Saturday last intending to Tak Shipping here, & to goe to her said husband and did lodg at the sign of the wolsack, And was last abiding at Broxwell ⌜in Essex⌝ w*i*th her sister the wife of Samuell Lucas gent*leman*/ And sayeth that yesterday about xj of the Clock she went w*i*th henry percy a Iorneyman Shomaker of Canterbury to mr Bredgat his house, and w*i*th a Cook of dovor & some others all that day, and at night she was alone Sleeping in a Chamber on a Bed, And the said twoe gentlemen came to her & pulled her into their Chamber, & there did pull of her clothes, & she went to Bed to them both and doth not remember how long she was in Bed w*i*th them, albeyt she slept not at all, And when the officers came she went out into another Chamber and there was found as aforesaid/

She is therfore Co*m*mitted to prison vntill she find good suertyes for the good Behaviour/|

Robe*rt* kirby Imp*ri*soned

Robert kirby Iorneyman Shomaker w*ith* [Robert kirby] Iohn ffilley of the said Towne was then Com*m*itted to prison, for p*re*sumynge to haue private Conference w*i*th the said Grissell, and beyng Rebuked for the same by mr Steed Iuratt, he said to the said mr Steed that he had spoken to as good a man as he was, And after ward vppon his submission vppon his knees he ys Released

The said mr Winter & Captayne Turner beyng Brought before the said Maior & Iuratt*es* did not deny, but the said Grissell was in Bedd w*i*th them, as aforesaid & did &c/ ffor w*hi*ch they ar Co*m*mitted vnto prison vntill they find suretyes for the good behaviour/

(15 July)

Proceedings held before the mayor and George Bynge, John Bachelor, John Tooke, John Waade, and Thomas Foord, jurats

...

punishm*e*nt for whoredom/

On w*hi*ch day the said Grissell not beyng able to find suertyes for her Behaviour, But Confessed she had Com*m*itted whoredome w*i*th the said gent*lemen*, ys therfore adiudged to be Carted about the m*ar*kett place, and to the end of the Towne, w*i*th a pap*er* on her head, w*hi*ch was on this day p*er*formed accordingly/

vagarant punished /

Item on the same day hugh Cattlen w*i*th whipped as a vagarant beyng so

2/ vlishinge: *Vlissingen (Flushing), Belgium*
5/ Broxwell: *for* Broxted
25/ but: *for* but sayeth that
40/ with: *for* was

adiudged at the late Sessions And by pasport sent to the Towne of westmalling wher he was Borne/

...

1615–16

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 402v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item for Thomas Charroll his Boy in drummynge 2 seuerall dayes	0	2	0
Item then paid henry Barnes for his paynes at the last Musters, & at diuerse other tymes before	0	7	0

...

f 404v

...

Item then geven to the Queens players, for a gratuity, at this tyme especially for that they were so earnest that master Maior the Iurattes and some other gentlemen that were at the Castle with his Lordshipp to be present at one play	2	0	0

...

f 406v

...

Item then paid which was geven of late to the princes players	2	0	0

...

f 407v

...

Item then paid which was of late geven to the Queenes players in gold	0	11	0

...

10/ then: *28 October*
11/ diuerse: *2 minims in MS*
16/ then: *20 January*
17/ master Maior: *John Waade*
19/ his Lordshipp: *probably the lord warden of the Cinque Ports*
24/ then: *16 March*
29/ then: *11 May*

1616–17
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
f 436v*

...

c Item then paid Iames Ienkyn servant to Thomas Charrold for Beating the drummes at seuerall tymes 0 3 0

...

f 438v

...

Item for a gratuity to the Quenes players 0 11 0

...

f 439

...

Item then paid which was geven as a gratuity to the Paulesgrave his highnes players in gold 0 11 0

...

f 439v

...

Item then paid Thomas Charrall, for his Boy drummynge 2 tymes for the Musters & 2, for the haven 0 2 0

...

f 442

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drumme for his attendance at the last Musters & on the vth of August last, & some other tymes 0 4 0

...

1617–18
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4
f 469v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid as a gratuity to the Quenes players 0 11 0

...

5/ then: *30 November*
11/ Item for ... 0 11 0: *part of 22 March payment series*
16, 22/ then: *19 April*
28/ then: *6 September*
28/ drumme: *4 minims in MS*
36/ then: *1 November*

f 475v

...

Item then paid which was geven to the lady Elizabeth her players 0 11 0

...

f 478v

...

c Item then paid Thomas Charrold his Boy for sound the drum at the last Musters all day xij d./ And for sounding at 3 other tymes at vj d. a tyme 0 2 6

...

f 481v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item the 24th of Ianuary to henry Barnes drumme for this quarter 0 5 0

...

f 482 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drumme for this quarter 0 5 0

...

f 482v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drumm 0 5 0

...

f 483 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drum 5 0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2
f B80 *(25 September)*

drum, to have a Stipend of xx s per Annum &c/

Whereas Henry Barnes of the said Towne & port drummer hath at this present Assembly peticioned to haue an yerely Stipend for his service to be done with his drvm in the said Towne at the seuerall dayes of Musters, Trayninge of Souldiors, Calling of labourers to work at the high wayes or at the havens mouth or at the walles of the harbour or pent and for all other

3/ then: *16 May*
8, 30/ then: *5 September*
8/ sound: *for* sounding

service for his Maiestie, or the Townshipp, It is agreed that in Consideracion of the said services to be done, and vppon Condicion that he shall Teach and instruct Three such Boyes of the said Towne, as shalbe nominated by the maior & Iurattes of the said Towne for the tyme beynge, to play or Beate the drvm perfectly and therein to Teach theym asmuch as in him ys, That he shall during [his life &] so long tyme as he shalbe able to performe that service, to have xx s. by the yere, and doe well ⌃⌈dutifully⌉ & orderly doe the same, to be payd out of the Townes Treasure quarterly by even porcions, the ffirst payment to begin at Christmas next, And if he shalbe at any tyme absent in respect of sicknes or otherwise, then the party that shall doe the service in his absence, to haue allowance therfore, by deducion of so much out of his said quarterly Sollery, And in further satisfacion of the said Henry Barnes his paynes to be taken in Teaching such Three Boyes, as aforesaid, yt is agreed that he shalbe ffree of the payment of ij d. the Barrell for drawing of Beere so long as master Maior & the Iurattes shall think him meete and give admittance for him to keepe a victualling house in the said Towne/

...

1618–19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 504v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid which was of late geven to the Quenes players, as a gratuity 0 11 0

...

f 513v

...

Item paid to henry Barnes for heddes & furnishing the drum 0 7 8

...

f 515v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drumm for this quarter 0 [2] [6] ⌃⌈[2 6] ⌈5 0⌉

...

f 516 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

23/ then: *31 October*

29/ Item paid ... 0 7 8: *part of 4 September payment series*

39/ 5 0: 5 *and* 0 *corrected over* 2 *and* 6

f 516v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

f 517 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item to the drummer 0 5 0

...

1619–20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 538 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item for pavinge the ground wher the Maypole did stand 0 1 2

...

f 540

...

Item then p*ai*d w*hi*ch was geven to the late Quene Anne her players Aucthorised by my Lo*rd* Chamberleyn 0 11 0

...

15° april Item p*ai*d the xv^th^ of Aprill 1620 for a gratuity geven to the prince palatine, & king of Bohemia his players 0 11 0

...

f 540v

...

Item then p*ai*d for a gratuity to the princes players 0 11 0

...

f 541v*

...

Item p*ai*d Richard Anseler for his paynes, in Ringing the Bason when Iane Trotter was Carted 0 0 4

...

3, 8/ 5 0: 5 *and* 0 *corrected over* 2 *and* 6
15/ Item for ... 0 1 2: *part of 27 November payment series*
20/ then: *18 March*
29/ then: *13 May*
34–5/ Item paid ... 0 0 4: *part of 8 July payment series*

f 542

...

Item geven to the Musicians at Romney 0 6 0

...

Item then [then] paid which was geven as a gratuity to the players called the Children of the Revels who had the kinges licence 0 11 0

...

f 544v* *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item the[n] x^th^ of Iune 1620, paid henry Barnes drummer for this quarter 0 5 0

...

f 545 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid the xth of Iune 1620, to henry Barnes drum for this quarter 0 5 0

...

f 545v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

f 546 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drvm 0 5 0

...

1620–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 565 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid for the drvm heades 0 5 6

...

3/ Item geven ... 0 6 0: *incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held in New Romney on 25 July, part of 5 August payment series*

5/ then: *5 August*

28/ then: *2 September*

35/ Item paid ... 0 5 6: *part of 22 September payment series*

f 567

...

Item then paid which was geven as a gratuity to the princes players of late 0 11 0

...

f 567v

...

Item paid the day and yere within written for a Gratuity to king of Bohemia his players 0 11 0

...

f 568v

...

Item to the Musicions ther 0 6 0

...

f 572v* *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid henry Barnes drum for this quarter solutum 24to marcij 1620 0 5 0

...

f 573 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid henry Barnes drum this quarter 0 5 0

...

f 573v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to Henry Barnes drvm ⌜per Robertum poulter⌝ 0 5 0

...

f 574 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drvm *(blank)*

...

3/ then: *24 February*
9/ the day ... written: *24 March 1620/1*
15/ Item to ... 0 6 0: *incurred at General Brotherhood and Guestling held on 24 July; part of 11 August payment series*
15/ ther: *New Romney*
26/ then: *24 February*
31/ Robertum poulter: *chamberlain*

1621–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 594v* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid for a gratuity to the princes players 0 11 0

...

f 595v*

...

Item paid henry Barnes for a quarters stipend ended at Michaelmas last 0 5 0

...

f 597v

20º april 1622 Item the xx^th^ of Aprill 1622 paid which was disbursed & geven to the princes players about, 3 weekes past 0 11 0

Item then paid which was yesterday given as a gratuity to the kinges players 0 11 0

...

f 601v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid henry Barnes to him self for his quarter 0 5 0

...

f 602 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid henry Barnes which mr Iohn waad Receiued him self 0 5 0

...

f 602v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid henry Barnes drum ⌈By gilbert waad⌉ 0 5 0

...

16/ 1622: *underlined*
24/ then: *29 December*
29/ then: *20 April*
29/ mr Iohn waad: *jurat; mayor 1615–16, 1623–4, 1624–5*
35/ gilbert waad: *common serjeant*

f 603 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

+ Item to henry Barnes drum *(blank)*

...

1622–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 619* *(8 September–8 September) (Other payments)*

...

Item geven to the Players	0	11	0

...

Item geven to the Princes Trumpeters	0	6	0
Item geven to the Princes drumers	0	6	0

...

1623–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 639* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

• Item paid to one that Beat the drum	0	0	6

...

Item paid the drummer to Call the people to the havens mouth at seuerall tymes	0	1	9

...

f 641

Item paid the said 20th of march which was given to the players of the late good Quene Anne, having his Maiestes lycence, as a gratuity	0	10	0
Item then paid [him] for the like given as a gratuity vnto the players of the lady Elizabeth havinge also his Maiestes lycence, & the master of Revells his Confirmacion	0	10	0

...

Item paid then which was given as a Gratuity to the princes players	0	10	0

...

20–3/ Item paid to one ... 0 1 9: *part of 29 November payment series*
35/ then: *17 April*

f 641v

...

Item then paid for 4 drum heades 0 7 0

Item for a Cord for the drums 0 1 8

...

Item paid peter ffountayne, to Buy 2 drums at London in part 2 0 0

...

Item for Straps for the drum 0 0 2

...

f 642

...

Item paid for making the drum Cases & leere 0 1 9

...

f 643

...

Item then paid Iohn Smyth Sadler for the Girtes and Strappes for the 2 drumms which ar hanged vpp in the Courthall 0 3 4

...

7o Augusti 1624 Item paid this vijth of August 1624, in full payment to master maior for the drums he did Buy at London for the Townes vse 0 14 0

...

f 644

paid in quarteridg [Item then paid henry Barnes drummer for his wages, for 3 quarters ended at Midsomer last 0 15 0]

Item paid then for 4 hoopes and his paynes in headding the drum 0 3 4

...

f 646v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drum for this quarter 0 5 0

...

3/ then: *15 May*
6/ peter ffountayne: *mayor's serjeant*
13/ Item paid ... 0 1 9: *part of 12 June payment series*
18/ then: *24 July*
27/ then: *7 August*

f 647 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes drum 0 5 0

...

f 647v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to henry Barnes, drum 0 5 0

...

f 648 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid henry Barnes drum master ^[maior hath it] 0 5 0

...

1624–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 4

f 674v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid which was geving to the prince his highnes players this day, as a Gratuity 0 11 0

...

f 676

...

Item paid to the Ringers of St Maries Church Bells att the proclayminge of the king 0 6 0

...

Item paid to the 6 Trumpeters att the proclamation[s] of the king 0 8 [6]0

...

f 676v

...

Item then paid for faggottes att the proclamation of the king 0 4 6

...

Item to the Ringers att the Coronacion 0 3 4

...

20/ then: *13 November*

26–30/ Item paid to the Ringers ... 0 8 [6]0: *part of 9 April payment series*

35/ then: *23 April*

37/ Item to ... 0 3 4: *part of 7 May payment series*

f 677v

...

Item then paid to ffrancis Marten Glover for [a] twoe Collers for the drum*m*es 0 7 6

...

f 680v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item the ffift day of march paid vnto henry Barnes for his Quarteredge 0 5 0

...

Draft Letter from George Villiers to the King of France
National Archives of Scotland: GD24/1/825
single sheet* *(13 June)*

Sire
Ie prins la hardiesse d'aduertir *Votre Maiestie* de Boulogne que la Royne s'estoit heureusement embarquée, & maintenant Ie n'ay pas estimé moins de mon debuoir de luy donner aussy aduis qu'elle est arriuée à Douure auec mesme heur, où le Roy mon maistre l'est venu trouuer ce matin, & puis asseurer *Votre Maiestie* que la rencontre de l'vn & l'autre a esté la plus ioyeuse qui se soit iamais vëue, com*me* si la fortune eust trauaillé à leur donner contentement mutuel & a faire le choix de part & d'autre plus agreable qu'ilz n'eussent sceu faire euxmesmes du depuis ilz ont passé le temps en ceste ville auec vn petit balet, òu le Roy s'est fort bien acquitté, com*me* ne Ie ne doubte pas qu'il n'aye faict la nuict passée, ce qui est d'autant plus à croire que la Royne n'a pas dansé[,] toutesfois elle auoit la mine aussy bonne & gaye que iamais, ce qui me fait esperer qu'elle s'en portera mieux, & que dans peu de temps *Votre Maiestie* l'entendra par ces effects Cependant Ie demeure toute ma vie

De *Votre Maiestie*
Sire
Treshumble seruiteur &
tresobeïssant esclaue

toutesfois pour monstrer qu'elle ne s'en est mal portée, le Roy [la vid] la vid ^[par vn pertuit] danser la sarabante en sa chambre, & faisant en secret ce

3/ then: *18 June*
26/ com*me*: m *corrected over another letter*
26/ ne Ie ne: *for* Ie ne
28–31/ toutesfois elle ... vie: *written in a different ink*
p 519, l.36–p 520, l.3/ toutesfois pour ... *Villiers*: *written in left margin lengthwise*

qu'elle n'a pas voulu en public, & I'espere que *Votre Maiestie* ne treuuera mauuaises les nouuelles que cy apres luy en mandera
Villiers

Privy Council Warrant PRO: PC 2/33

See Canterbury 1624–5

1625–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5
f 17* *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*
...
Item then paid to Robert Pert drum*m*er for his paines in Beating the drum*m*e for the Townes service 1 4 0
...

f 18
...
Item then paid vnto m*aster* maior, w*hi*ch he gaue to his highnes Stage players, as a gratuitie 0 10 0
...
Item then paid vnto Richard Iudge for 2 skins to make spunges for the ordnance on the Bench & to make Braces for the drum*m*es 0 5 0
...
Item to Thomas Iarvice for mending one of the drum*m*es 0 1 6
...

f 18v*
...
Item paid to mr Eaton for 2 drum*m*e head*es* 0 2 0
...
Item paid to Robert Pert drum*m*er 0 4 0
...
Item then to Henry Barnes for hedding three drum*m*es 0 6 0
...

13/ then: *3 February*
19/ then: *14 April*
22/ then: *28 April*
25/ Item to ... 0 1 6: *part of 26 May payment series*
34/ then: *7 July*

f 22v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid to Henry barnes for [three quarters now] ⌜one yeare to be⌝ ended att michaellmas next comynge 1 [15] 0

...

1626–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 40v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Players which of late came & shewed forth their Commyssion, for a gratuitie 0 10 0

...

f 41

...

Item then paid Henry Barnes for mending one of the drummes heades 0 2 0

...

f 44v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid vnto henry Barnes ∧⌜drummer⌝ for his yerely ffe heretofore paid vnto him [for] for one whole year now ended 1 0 0

Item then paid vnto him for foure moneths ended att midsomer for his new ffee of l s. per annum for Beating the drumme att the nightly setting of the watch 0 16 6

1627–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 66 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid Henry Barnes drummer for his paines for his setting the watch with his drumme 0 17 6

...

3/ then: *7 July*
11–12/ Item paid ... 0 10 0: *part of 20 April payment series*
17, 23, 25/ then: *29 June*
33/ then: *1 October*

f 66v

...

Item then paid to a Drumer for beating the drume to call together the Inhabitantes to labour in commen about thexpelling of the beache att the havens mouth	0	1	0

...

f 67

...

Item then paid vnto henry Barnes for hedding of Twoe drummes	0	4	0
Item for Seaven hoopes for the same	0	2	4
Item for poyntes for the Braces for the said drumme	0	0	6
Item then paid to him the said Henry which he disbursed for mending the old drume	0	2	0

...

f 67v

...

Item then paid Richard Iudge for Bracers for the Town drummes	0	3	2

...

f 71 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to henry Barnes drummer for Beating the drumme nightly at the setting of the watches, for half one yeare now ended	2	0	0

...

f 71v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid this xviijth day of Iuly 1628 to Thomas Cullen, for Henry Barnes his quarteredge now ended	1	0	0

...

Assembly Book EKAC: DO/AAm 2

f B127v *(10 September)*

...

Watch to be sett by the drume/

Henry Barnes drummer to haue Three poundes yearly paid vnto him for his Beating the drume nightly att the setting the watch (his former allowaunce of l s. being too litle And that he from henceforth he shall not pay for drawing

3/ then: *30 November*
10, 13, 19/ then: *25 April*
30/ 1628: *underlined*

30/ Thomas Cullen: *commoner; mayor 1641–3*
39/ litle: *closing parenthesis missing after this word*
39/ he ... he: *second* he *redundant*

of Beere as a victualler as he heretofore did, And the same payment to Continewe no longer then these tymes of warre & trouble

...

1628–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 92 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid vnto Henry Barnes drumer for his quarteredge due at Michaelmas last past for his nightly beating the drume to call together the watchmen [and for hoopes for the drumme] 01 6 8

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes for Beating the drume for the calling the Inhabitantes togeather for the expelling of the Bach 3 seuerall tymes 0 3 0

...

f 96 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes for the like 0 5 0

...

1629–30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 116v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

ffirst paid the second daie of October Anno domini 1629 to Henry Barnes drummer, for thre quarters of a yeares Beating the drumme att v s. per quarter 0 15 0

...

f 118

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes drumer for mending the Townes drumme 0 2 6

...

9/ then: *31 October*
13/ then: *19 December*
20/ for the like: *for his quarter's wages*
27/ 1629: *underlined*
34/ then: *12 February*

f 118v

...

Item then paid to Henry Barnes for mending one of the Townes drumes 0 7 4

...

f 121 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drum*m*er 0 5 0

...

f 121v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item p*ai*d Henry Barnes drum*m*er 0 5 0

...

1630–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 135 *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Players, who were sent out of Towne and had geven them 0 5 0

...

f 138v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid Henry Barnes drum*m*er for the like 0 5 0

...

f 139 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid Henry Barnes for the like 0 5 0

...

f 139v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

3/ then: *14 April*

21–2/ Item paid ... 0 5 0: *part of 10 December payment series*

27, 32/ for the like: *for his quarter's wages*

f 140 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

1631–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 163 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0

...

f 163v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0

...

f 164 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0

...

f 164v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

1632–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 181v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to the kinges Players for a gratuitie 0 10 0

...

f 182v

...

Item then paid to him, which he disbursed to Henry Barnes for ammending the Towne drummes as appeares by his bill 0 11 2

...

15/ Edward Bennett: *chamberlain*
32/ then: *8 April*
37/ then: *8 June*
37/ him: *Edward Bennett, chamberlain*

f 186 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drummer 0 5 0

...

f 186v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

f 187 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

f 187v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

1633–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 205v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes for amending the townes drummes as may appeare by his bill 0 9 0

...

f 207

...

Item then paid to Edward Bennett which he disbursed to the Princes players 0 10 0

...

f 212 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Edward Bennett for Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

25/ then: *9 December*
25, 31, 37/ Edward Bennett: *chamberlain*
31/ then: *8 March*

f 212v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item then paid him for Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

f 213 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes drum*m*er 0 5 0

...

f 213v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

1634–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 232v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to the drumer & Crier for requiring all saylors to goe aboard his ma*iestes* Shipps 0 1 0

...

Item then paid for a paire of dru*m*me head*es* a sett of Brases, twoe paire of dru*m*me stick*es* and a paire of Snares and portage 0 12 4

...

f 235 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to mr Perrott for Henry Barnes 0 5 0

...

f 235v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid Henry Barnes 00 5 0

...

f 239 *(Town inventory)*

...

In the Courthall./

...

3/ him: *Edward Bennett, chamberlain*
20, 23/ then: *7 September*
29/ mr Perrott: *chamberlain*

Item three drumes & 3 parre of drumsticke*s*

...

1635–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 253v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to Edward Baylers boy drumer and Thomas Hasellwood for making proclamacons 4or seuerall morninge*s* for all Inhabitante*s* to labour about the Breaches att the peere	0	6	0

...

f 255

...

Item then paid him w*hi*ch he disbursed to the drumer att my lord wardens com*m*yng to dover Castle	0	5	0

...

f 255v

...

Item then paid him w*hi*ch he disbursed to *(blank)* Atwood the drum*m*er heretofore due to him	0	5	0

...

Item then paid to mr Porten for mr [Porten] Barth*olomew* werplancken, for 2 hoggesheade*s* of ffrench wine geven to o*ur* Lord warden att his Lo*rdshi*pps being att dovor Castle	10	0	0

...

f 257v

...

Item then paid him w*hi*ch he disbursed to the Princ*es* players	0	11	0

...

Item then paid him w*hi*ch he disbursed for 2 newe drumes & bringing the same from London	3	13	0

...

8/ then: *8 December*
9/ proclamacons: *for* proclamacions; *abbreviation mark missing*
15, 21, 24/ then: *8 February*
15, 21/ him: *Robert Steede, chamberlain*
24/ mr Porten: *Daniel Porten, chamberlain*
31, 33/ then: *8 July*
31/ him: *Daniel Porten, chamberlain*
33/ him: *John Lome, commoner*

f 258v

...

Item then paid to mr Robert Steed which he disbursed to young Atwood drummer for Beating the drume sundry tymes vppon our right honourable lord wardens Commyng to dover Castle	0	10	0
Item then paid Salley another drummer	0	1	0

...

Item then paid him which he disbursed for amending the drumme & powder house locke	0	2	0

...

f 260

...

Item then paid to Iohn Salley drumer for a quarters wages due att the ffeast of the Nativitie of St John the Baptist [ende] 1635 according to a decree in that behalfe made	0	10	0

...

f 262 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Salley	0	⌜10⌝[5]	0

...

f 262v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer	0	10	0

...

f 263 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer	0	10	0

...

f 263v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Salley drumer	0	10	0

...

3, 6, 8/ then: *8 August*
3/ mr Robert Steed: *chamberlain*
8/ him: *William Moore*
14/ then: *6 September*
15/ 1635: *underlined*

1639–40
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5
f 278v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to Thomas Groome drumer for halfe a yeares beating of the drum*me* ended at michaelmas last 1 0 0

...

f 282

...

Item then paid for heading three drum*m*es and a paire of drum*m*e stick*e*s 0 9 0

...

f 283v *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid Thomas Groome drum*m*er 0 10 0

...

f 284 *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Thomas Groome 0 10 0

...

f 284v *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Thomas Groome drum*m*er 0 10 0

...

f 285 *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to the drum*m*er 0 10 0

...

1640–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5
f 304 *(8 September–8 September)*

...

Item then geven the Princes players for a gratuitie who p*r*esently thervppon dep*a*rted the Toune 1 0 0

...

5/ then: *9 December* 11/ then: *5 September* 39/ then: *9 August*

f 309 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Giles *(blank)* drummer for 3 quarters of a yeare now ended 1 10 0

...

f 309v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Giles *(blank)* drummer 0 10 0

...

1641–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: DO/FCa 5

f 327v *(8 September–8 September) (Payments)*

...

Item then paid to Giles Iohnson drummer for amending the drumme heads the last yeare 0 5 0

...

f 333 *(First quarter wages)*

...

Item paid Giles Iohnson drummer 0 10 0

...

f 333v *(Second quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Giles Iohnson drummer 0 10 0

...

f 334 *(Third quarter wages)*

...

Item to Giles Iohnson drummer 0 10 0

...

f 334v *(Fourth quarter wages)*

...

Item paid to Giles Iohnson drummer 0 10 0

...

16/ then: *8 April*

EGERTON

1602

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.2
f 208v* *(13 July)*

...

ffryth — we p*re*sent william ffrythe for absentinge himselfe from devine service at eveninge prayer on the lord*es* daye: bestoweing the tyme prophanelye in dauncinge and whoe were his companyons we doe not certainlye knowe: but yf yt please the Court to examine him they maye knowe:

xiij^to^ Iulij 1602 loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull cer*tificau*it se quinto instan*tis* Iulij debite quesiuisse dict*um* ffrythe q*uo*dq*ue* non potuit &c f*acta* fide &c p*re*conizat*us* ffryth °non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus [p*ro*n] decrevit ip*su*m citand*um* in p*roximum* vijs et modis°

vide plura folio 179 *precedenti* — xxvij^o^ Iulij 1602 loco cons*istoriali* &c Bull ex*hibu*it mandatu*m* execut*um* in valuis eccl*es*ie de Edgerton xxiiij instan*tis* Iulij con*tra* dict*um* ffrith f*acta* fide &c p*re*conizat*us* ffryth °non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*ciavit ip*su*m cont*umacem* et in pena*m* exco*mmuni*cand*um* fore decrevit°

ex*communicacio*

°xxviij^o^ maij 1605 comp*aru*it ffryth quem d*omi*nus ad eius humile*m* petic*ionem* absoluit et restituit f*acta* fide &c et tunc d*omi*nus eund*em* cu*m* pia monic*ione* dimisit°

dimiss*io*

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.3
f 34v *(14 December)*

...

Parker] — We p*re*sent Thomas Parker Isacke Smith william Hope and william ffrith for daunseinge one the sabothe day either the xvj^th^ or xxix^th^ of may last in the afternoone of the same day as we remember w*hi*ch p*ar*ties abouesaide mett two boyes we knowe not whome and made them playe to them and alsoe for beinge then from Eveninge prayer

°xiiij^to^ decembris 1602 Thomas Parker Comp*aru*it Cui d*omi*nus obiecit detecta qui r*esp*ondend*o* fatetur [vnde] et humil*iter* submisit se &c vnde d*omi*nus iniunxit ei ad agnoscend*um* culpam sua*m* Cora*m* ministro et Icon*omis* iuxta scedula*m* et ad cer*tificand*um in p*roximo* loco Cons*istoriali* &c

°dimiss*io*° — xviij^o^ Ian*uarij* 1602 cont*inuatu*r in p*roximum* Postea cer*tificatum* fuit iuxta &c vnde dimiss*us*°

f 35

...

Smith — Isacke Smyth prout in folio p*re*cedent*i*

xviij^o^ Ianuarij 1602 loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull cer*tificau*it se xj^o^ instan*tis*

11, 41/ Bull: *a summoner* — 27/ xxix^th^: *for* xxx^th^; *29 May was a Saturday in 1602*

Ianuarij debite quesiuisse dict*um* Smith q*uo*dq*ue* non potuit &c f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*us* Smith non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus decrevit ip*su*m citand*um* in p*roximum* vijs et modis
°Primo ffebr*uarij* 1602 renovat*ur* decretu*m* vijs et modis in p*roximum*°
xv^to^ ffebr*uarij* 1602 iuxta &c loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull ex*hibu*it mandatu*m* execut*um* in valuis ecc*le*sie de Edgerton viij^o^ instan*tis* ffebr*uarij* con*tra* dict*um* Smyth f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*us* Smith comp*aru*it et fatetur vnde d*omi*nus iniunxit ei [pen*itent*iam canon] ad agnoscend*um* culpam sua*m* pub*lice* in ecc*le*sia de Egerton aliq*uo* die d*omi*nico temp*ore* diuinor*um* absq*ue* linteis et ad cert*ifica*nd*um* in p*roximo* tunc dominus monuit ip*su*m ad comp*aren*d*um* in p*roximo* ad soluend*um* feod*um* Cert*ifica*t*um* est dict*um* Smyth pena*m* p*er*agisse iuxta &c vnde dimiss*us*

dimiss*io*

Hope

William Hope prout in folio p*rec*eden*ti*
xviij^o^ Ianuarij 1602 iuxta &c loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull [ex*hibu*it mandatu*m* execut*um*] cert*ifica*u*it* se xj^o^ instan*tis* Ianuarij debite quesiuisse dict*um* hope quodq*ue* non potuit &c f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*us* hope non comp*aru*it vnde decrevit ip*su*m citand*um* in p*roximum* vijs et modis
°Primo ffebr*uarij* 1602 renovat*ur* decretu*m* vijs et modis [ib] in p*roximum*°
xv^to^ ffebr*uarij* 1602 iuxta &c loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull ex*hibu*it mandat*um* execut*um* in valuis ecc*le*sie de Egerton viij^o^ instan*tis* ffebr*uarij* con*tra* dict*um* Hope f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*us* hope non comp*aru*it vnde cont*inuatu*r in p*roximum*
primo Martij 1602 iuxta &c p*re*conizat*us* Hope non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*ciavit ip*su*m cont*umacem* et in pena*m* exc*ommuni*cand*um* fore decrev*it*

ex*communicatio*

f 35v
...

ffrythe

William ffryth prout in folio precedent*i*

1602/3
Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.3
f 60 *(1 March)*
...

Brockwell

Offici*um* d*omi*ni con*tra* Ioh*ann*em Brockwell for daunceinge one the sabothe daye
primo martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Cons*istoriali* &c Bull cert*ifica*u*it* se xxj^o^ ffebr*uarij* p*er*sonal*iter* citasse dict*um* Brockwell f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*us* Brockwell
°dimiss*us* est ex gratia p*ro*ut in act*u* Reyner in dors*ato* huius folij°

dimiss*io*

5, 15, 20, 37/ Bull: *a summoner*

Spice

Officium domini contra Iacobum Spice de Edgerton vt supra primo Martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull certificauit se xxjo ffebruarij personaliter citasse dictum Spice facta fide &c preconizatus Spice °dimissus ex gratia prout in actu Reyner in dorsato &c°

°dimissio°

f 60v

...

Rayner

Officium domini contra Iohannem Rayner de Edgerton prout in folio precedenti

primo martij 1602 iuxta &c loco Consistoriali &c Bull certificauit se xxvijo ffebruarij personaliter citasse dictum Rayner facta fide &c preconizatus Rayner °Comparuit personaliter Cui dominus obiecit detecta qui respondendo fatetur vnde dominus iniunxit ei ad penitendum se publice in ecclesia parochiali de Edgerton Cantuarie diocesis predicte aliquo die dominico siue festiuo citra proximum [et] iuxta schedulam et ad certificandum in proximo postea dominus ex gratia eundem cum pia monicione dimisit°

°dimissio°

ELHAM

1605

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.7

f 61 *(7 October)*

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 17 April 1605

...

Godfrey

I present Iohn Godfrey of Elham for yat ye 14 of Iulie beeing sondaye he was absent from evening prayer, and yet the same afternoone by his fydling, he was an occasion of disorder (as yt is reported) in my saide parishe

Septimo die Octobris 1605 Cappit Certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictum Iohannem Goddfrey infra parochiam de Elham archidiaconatus Cantuarie tertio die instantis Octobris preconizato dicto Godfrey °comparuit cui dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur yat he was absent from eveninge prayer as is detected et fatetur solam deteccionem esse veram et submisit se &c vnde dominus iniunxit dicto Godfrie quod agnoscat culpam suam publice in ecclesia parochiali predicta tempore divinorum iuxta schedulam citra proximum et ad certificandum in proximo &c et monitus est ad tunc soluendum feodum°

solutio 18 d.

schedula exhibuit

21 die Octobris 1605 continuatur in proximum &c

Quarto Novembris 1605 °continuatur in proximum°

xviijo die Novembris 1605 preconizato Iohanne Godfrey non comparuit nec

30/ Cappit: *a summoner*

certificavit &c vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicandum fore decrevit./

excommunicatio

ELMSTEAD

1577

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.10.17 pt 2
f 141v *(19 July)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

Chilham

hewitt of Chilham and his man

Detectum est yat one hewett of Chilham and his man, the sonday before thassencyon dyd playe at [St] Elmested & that daye there was a soleme daunsynge both of age & [vt] youthe, & I here I wyll not say all yat I might iustly say
°Quo die preconizata hewett non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pæna reseruata in proximum/ postea comparuit hewett quem dominus monuit, quod posthac diebus dominicis vel festiuis non ⌈ludat⌉ sub pena Iuris /°
...

ff 142–2v

Stellinge

Thomas Rolfe & Iohn Collyns

Detectum est yat Thomas Rolfe of Stellinge & his man Iohn Collyns on sondaye before morninge prayer beinge mydsomer even ledd abowte the contrye a companye of morres dauncers with their mayde marryon, representynge a whore, vsynge vngodly tryckes with their foles bable a comely sight I trowe for christyans to beholde, for ye which they were in many places well rewarded but at mr honywoodes of Elmested sharpely rebuked
°xix° Iulij comparuit Rolffe [Rollffe et Collyt] qui fatetur detecta/ vnde dominus iniunxit eis quod posthac non sub pena Iuris/ preconizatus Collyns non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem/ pena reseruata in proximum
xxx° Iulij 1577 preconizatus Rollffe non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem/ pena reseruata in proximum preconizatus

15–16/ sonday before thassencyon: *12 May*
17/ I here I: *for* I here
19/ preconizata: *for* preconizatus
21/ festiuis: *3 minims in MS*

Collyns comp*aruit* qui fatetur detecta vnde d*ominus* ip*sum* ab offitio
°dimissio° dimisit cu*m* monici*one* &c°
Col*lyns* Rolfe xx° Septembris 1577 *(blank)*
℄ Quarto Octobris 1577 *(blank)* |

Wye

Arthure Baker Detectu*m* est *yat* one Arthure Baker of Wy(.) taberer toke his pleasure & played at Elmested bothe the sonday beinge St Iohns even & also St Iohns day no warninge wolde stay him
°Quo die comp*aruit* p*erso*n*aliter* Baker qui fatetur detecta vnde d*ominus*
°dimiss*io*° d*ominus* ip*sum* ab offitio dimisit°

1584
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.1
f 125 *(25 May)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

ffox of wilsborowe evocetur apud willesborowe Ite*m* on Sundaye beinge St Iohns daye in Christmas was one fox of wilsborowe minstrell at Elmested occupienge his instrumente to daunsinge not onlie to the daye but all the nighte Longe all so/
Quo die *(blank)*
°18° Iunij 1584 p*re*conizatus ffox citat*us* comp*aruit* p*er*sonal*iter* cui d*ominus* obiecit detecta qui fatetur that he played ther on St Iohns day beinge fryday but not at s*er*vyce tyme. Vnde d*ominus* ip*sum* cum monitione ab officio
dimiss*io* dimissit.°

...

FAIRFIELD

1630
Quarter Sessions Presentment CKS: Q/SRp
mb 4d *(20 July)*

General session of the peace held at Canterbury Castle

...

11 Item p*rese*ntant q*uo*d Thomas hackings de Bruckland in Com*itatu* p*redicto* fidler in mense Iunij vltim*i* p*reteriti* die sabbati & post

9–10/ *dominus dominus: dittography*

meridiem eiusd*em* diei in domo cuiusd*am* Will*elm*i
Gilbert de Fayrefeild in Com*itatu* p*redicto* ⌃⌈qui
vendidit cervis*iam* sine licen*tia*⌋ lusit anglice did fiddle
Etsi Nathaniell knight Constabular*ius* hundred*i* de
Allowesbridge iussit ei in Contrariu*m* non obstante
ib*ide*m continuavit ludend*o* anglice did continewe
fidling donec temp*ore* nocturno eiusd*em* diei rac*i*one
cuius magna ho*mini*u*m* societas ib*ide*m fuit congregat*a*
& p*redictus* Will*elmus* Gilbert vendidit Cervic*iam* suam
In malu*m* exemplu*m* alior*um* In contempt*u* dei &
d*omi*ni regis & cont*ra* formam statut*i* in h*uius*mod*i*
casu edit*i* & p*rovis*i &c per eund*em* Const*abularium*
...

FAVERSHAM

1257–8

Town Custumal Alexander Centre: Borough Custumal
f 9* *(3 February) (Agreement between the abbot of Faversham Abbey and the men of Faversham)*

...Et q*uando* d*ic*ta conuocacio fieri debeat: tunc debet aldirmann*us* sonare cornu c*ommune*/ & illud cornu non sonabit*ur*/ nisi q*uando* Burghmot fieri debeat/ & p*ro* morte ho*mini*s & p*ro* p*re*cepto d*omi*ni Regis & p*ro* igne & p*ro* Warda facien*da* in villa vel v*er*sus mare p*ro* malef*act*orib*us* Et si p*ro* aliquib*us* aliis reb*us*/ illud cornu sonet*ur* aldirmann*us* erit in m*isericord*ia ipsius abb*at*is...
...

1355–6

Town Custumal Alexander Centre: Borough Custumal
f 9v* *(Uses and customs of Faversham as registered at Dover Castle)*
...
nota a deprimes come eins ces heurs ad este vse lem vse illoeq*ue*s chescun au lendemayne de seint Michell: cornir as q*u*atre quarfoules de la vile oue vn c*ommune* corn q*ue* lem apele Burghorn: et puys se assemblera toute la c*ommune* en vne place n*o*mme Ildhalgren et illoeq*ue*s de c*ommune* assent eslirent les C*ommune*rs iurez & reseauntz trois de mieuth vautz pluys sachauntz & sufficeauntz en office du Maire de la vile// et puys illoeq*ue*s eslirent vn c*ommune* ser*i*aunt qi oue celuy qi s*er*ra depute p*ar* les tenantz de kyngismelle au*er*a la garde des prisouns de la vile...

11/ h*uius*mod*i*: *2 minims for* m *in MS*

f 10 *(Pleas of the crown)*

...

Et quant as plees del la coroune tenir p*ar* virtue de la fraunchise: vsent dauoir conissaunce de ples en cas q*ue* nul felon*n* soit prise dedeinz la dite fraunchise oue suyte & maynour: q*ue* mayntenant ap*res* lattachement faite p*ar* le baillif de la vile: le Mair ferra cornir as quatre lieuz de la vile & assembler les Iurez & co*mmun*ers...

...

(Concerning a death)

Et en cas de mort de ho*m*me le Maire come Coroner n*otre* *seignu*r le Roy dedeinz la dite fraunchise maundra brief al baillif de la vile de faire venir enquest de Iurez & co*mmun*ers & fra cornir come auant/ et la co*mmune* assemblera/ et oue les Iurrez de la vile p*re*ndra enguest sur le corps mort...

...

f 10v *(Concerning pleas of land)*

...

Quant as plees de t*er*re/ si nul vondra accione de fraunk ten*emen*t mouer dedeinz les trentdeuxhaughes: p*re*ndra brief funduz sur son cas du Seneschall de labbe de ffau*er*sham seigno*ur* de la vile et au io*ur* assigne p*ar* le dit Seneschall ou son lieutenant ap*res* le su*m*mounce de .xv. io*urs*: le Maire ferra cornir: et lez Iurrez ou touz les pluys de eux/ oue la co*mmune* assemblera a lo*ur* halymot de trois semaignes en trois semaignes et tiendrount & t*er*minerount cel plee solonc la nat*ure* du brief p*ur*chuse et durrunt les iuggementz en lo*ur* p*er*il/ issuct q*ue* les aio*ur*nement atient al dit Seneschall ou son lieutenant...

...

f 13 *(Further Faversham uses)*

...

® sacr*amentum* ℂ Quant vn ho*m*me s*er*ra fait fraunk ho*m*me de la dite fraunchise il serra fait a vn wardemote p*ar* assent du maire & Iurez & lez co*mmun*es illoeq*ue*s esteauuntz p*ar* ofere & p*ro*fre combien il paiera a les co*mmun*es Et le Maire entre ce au*er*a xij d. p*ur* son fee Et le clerc ij d. Et le s*er*iaunt du Maire ij d. Et adonq*ue*s il s*er*ra charge sur vn liuer p*ar* le Mair ou son assigne en le man*er* come ensuyt

℃ Vous portez foie & loialte a v*otre* s*eignu*r liege le Roy N. & sez heirs Roiis dengleter*re* Et loialment a v*otre* poair mayntenn*e*z la fraunchise de la vile de ffau*er*sham Et loialment viendrez a somonce du Mair & a sonner de co*mmune* corn...

...

12/ *notre seignur* le Roy: *for* de notre seignur le Roy

1445–6

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
ff 4v–5* *(Order to keep the peace)*

...

°to be read°

the bvchers (...) kyllyng of (...)er fleshe for bvllis (.)nbaytyd

hyt ys to haue in mynde that a [rw] rewle was made at a wardmoth on Sonday seneyth aft*er* candylmas day the yer*e* of kyng hary the vj^te^ xxiiij yer*e* be all these p*er*sonys ffyrst be Rychard Brayton than mayer and hys ffelawys and thys ys the rewle and the ordynaunce that yff any Bocher w*it*h in the towne [that Sellyth any flesh w*it*h in the | towne of ffau*er*sham they shall p*re*sent to þe mayer and hys ffelawys and he that] or w*it*h out the towne þ*a*t Syllyth and [flesh] fleshe Vnsesonabyle w*it*h in the towne of feu*er*sham they shall p*re*sente to the Mayer and he þ*a*t sellyth suche flesh shall pay to the towne iij s. iiij d. as oft as he ys p*re*sentyd and the same fleshe forfetyd And yf these p*re*sentors complayne on any wrongfully they shall pay the same iij s. iiij d. And yf any of thesse p*re*sentours be found fawty in the same poyntys aforeseid they shall pay vj s. viiij d. a pece off them as ofte as they be found fawty And [any] yff any man sle any Bole but yff he be bayted as the Rwlle & costome of land ys he shall pay iij s. iiij d. and stond att the [mayerys] mayerys grace and hys ffelawys of all these poyntys aforseyd

®*for kyllyng of vnsesnable flesh*

®*for kyllyng of bvllis vnbaytyd*

...

1512–13

Inventory of Church Goods CCA: U3/146/6/6
sheet [3]* *(8 December)*

...

Item ij lytell [w]⌈v⌉estyment*es* for seynt Nycolas with ij Course Mito*u*rs.

...

1514–15

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 13v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...Et de vj s. viij d. dat*is* a lez Mynstrell*is* Reg*is* hoc anno Et de xij d. in expencis Maioris & Iurator*um* ac p*re*dic*t*is Mynstrell*is*

...

7/ Sonday seneyth ... day: *6 February*
7–8/ the yere ... xxiiij yere: *second yere redundant*
12/ Vnsesonabyle: *for* Vnsesonablye
19/ costome: *4 minims in MS*
36/ Maioris: *John Roche*

1516–17
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 15v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

...and of vj s. viij d. gyven vnto the kyngg*es* Mynstrell*es*. and in expenc*es* of the said Mynstrell*es* xij d. and of xvj s. ix d. for expenc*es* of my lord warden and my lord chieff Iustice when they satt at ffau*er*sham. and of viij s. ix d. gyven vnto the Clerk of the markett and for his expens*es* when he cam vnto ffau*er*sham paide by the co*m*maundment of my lord warden. and of xx d. gyven vnto my lord wardens Mynstrell and for xvj d. of wyne gyven vnto my lord warden and my lord of Bergavenny beyng at ffau*er*sham....

1517–18
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 16v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

...and of xvj d. paid to my lord wardens Mynstrell*es* ... and of vj s. viij d. paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* and of xij d. spent on the seid Mynstrell*es*...

...

1518–19
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 18 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...And of vj s. viij d. paid to the kyngg*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yer*e*. And of viij d. spent vpon the same Mynstrell*es*....

1519–20
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 19* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...and off vj s. viij d. payd to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* and of iiij d. spent on them Item vj s. viij d. geven in reward*es* to the kyng*es* ffottemen Item of vj s. viij d. geven to the qvens fottemen and of vj s. viij d. geven to my lord cardenall*es* ffottemen and of xxvj s. v d. ob. for spysyd bred wyne bere and aelle geven to the kyng and to the qvene as it aperythe by a byll ther of ... and of xij d. geven in reward to the way*tes* of london...

...

7/ lord chieff Iustice: *John Fyneux, 1495–1526*
34–5/ lord cardenall*es*: *Thomas Wolsey*

1520–1
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 22 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...and of vj s. viij d. gyvyn vnto the king*es* mynstrell*es* in Reward and of iij s. iiij d. gyvyn in Reward vnto the king*es* fotmen...
...

1521–2
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 22v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...And of vj s. viij d. paid vnto the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* ... And of xxiij s. j d. spent on the kyng*es* hyghnes and on the Emp*er*oure at ther at ther co*m*myng by the towne toward london...

Will of Richard Bannoke CKS: PRC 17/15
f 59 *(3 January)*
...
In dei no*min*e amen The thred daye of Ianuary In the yere of our lord god M[l]CCCCCxxj[o] I Rychard Bannokke beyng syke yn body and hole yn mynd bequeith my soule vn to almyghty god and to our blissid lady saynt mary and
® Ban*n*oke to all the holy cu*m*pany of hevyn and my body to be buryed yn the churche yard of fau*er*sham also I bequeith to the hyghe ault*er* of fau*er*sham churche iiij d. It*em* I wille that Nycolas my sonne haue my sute of playing garme*ntes* that the me*n* of fretynden hath yn kepyng and a long gowne of Redde Gardid and a close coote gardid w*ith* brambill and a Iornett w*ith* a blacke purfell and he to paye therfor the dewty that I do owe vn to M*r* harenden and x s. that I do owe vn to the goodman Elye of Maydeston Also the Resydew of my goodis I Gyue and bequeith to Iulyane my wyfe paying the Resydew of my dett*es* besydis thos dett*es* that Nycolas my sonne shuld paye Also I make Iulyan my wyfe my sole executryce Wytnes hereof Syr Iohn Ormeston and Thomas paternoster Iohn wilscheir w*ith* other moo
Probatum *(blank)*
...

1523–4
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 24v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vj s. viij d. rewarded to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yere...

14/ at ther at ther: *dittography*

1524–5
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 26 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...and of vj s. viij d. gyvyn in Reward to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* and of viij d. for theyr expenc*es*...

1525–6
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 27 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...And of .vj s. .viij d. gevyn in reward vnto the kyng*es* menstrell*es* and of xij d. spent vppon them in wyn and of iij s. iiij d. gevyn in reward to my lord cardinall*es* me*n*strall*es* and of viij d. spend vppon them...

1526–7
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 27v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in Reward to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* the same yer ... and of xxiij s. iiij d. for diu*er*s expenc*es* & p*re*sent*es* given vnto my lord Cardinall at his beyng at ffau*er*sham the same yer ... It*e*m of ij s. gyven in reward to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* & to my lord Cardynall*es* Mynstrell*es*...

1527–8
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 28* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vij s. gyven in reward to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yeer...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1528–9
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 28v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vij s. gyven in Reward to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yere...

1529–30
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 29 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in reward vnto the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yere and of viij d. in expenc*es* of the same Mynstrell*es*...

1530–1
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 30 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vj s. viij d. gyven in reward*es* vnto the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* the same yeer and of iiij s. gyven in reward*es* to the kyng*es* plaierz...

1531–2
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 31 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...and of vj s. viij d. payd in Reward to the king*es* Mynstrellys the same yer...

1539–40
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 35* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...Item of iij s. iiij d. paid by them to my lorde wardens players ... Item of vj s. viij d. paied to the kyng*es* players Item of vj s. viij d. paid to the prynces players Item of vj s. viij d. paied to the kyng*es* Mynstrill*es*...

1540–1
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 35v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...Item of ij s. gyven to the lord Wardens Mynstrell*es* ... Item of vj s. viij d. gyven in reward to the kyng*es* players ... Item of ij s. v d. gyven vnto the prync*es* players ... Item of xvj d. for mendyng of the Brasen horne the kokyngstole & carryng of a logg to the kaye to thuse of the Towne...

1541–2
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 36v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...Item of iij s. iiij d. paid To the kyng*es* players...

1545–6
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 42 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
...for mynstrell*es* And Players in Reward*es* v s.... 5

1546–7
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 44v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
... 10
...Item for rewarde Gyvyn to div*er*se pleyers & Mynstrels viij s....

1547–8
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 46v* *(29 September–1 April)* 15
...
Item gevyn in Reward to my lorde protectors players iij s. iiij d.
...

f 50v *(29 September–29 September) (Chamberlains' allowances)* 20
...
Item to the kyng*es* players vj s. viij d.
...

1550–1 25
The Murder of Thomas Arden BL: Harley MS. 542
f 36v*

...Thus this wickyd woman w*ith* hir complices moste shamefully murderyd hir owne husband who moste entirely loved hir all his lyfe tyme./ Then she 30 sent streght way for prym & cole ye grocers w*ith* othar londonars whiche were before the dede doynge bydde to come to suppar. whan they cam she sayd I mervayle where Mastar Arden is, well we will not tary for hym, come ye and sit downe we will go to supar, havynge supte, she sayde I merveyll where Mastar arden is so longe, I pray yow let vs goe & play a game at ye tables till 35 he come, I am sure it will not be longe. so they went to ye tables & hir dowghtar playd on ye vyrginalls, & she herselfe daunced till it waxed some what late and ye londonars lefte playnge. and went theyr wayes to theyr lodgyngs. Than sent she abroad to make enquirie for Mastar Arden in dyvers places, namely amonge the best in ye towne where he was wont to be, but 40 they aunswaryd they could tell nothinge of hym. Than she began to make an owt crye & sayde nevar woman had suche neighbowrs as I have, & wept,

in so muche *yat* hir neyghbowrs cam in and found hir makynge great lamentacion pretendynge to marvayle greatly where hir husband was, in so muche that ye maior & others came & made a searche....

1551–2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 62v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item *paid* to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* the Last daye of Maye ffor ther Rewarde ij s.

...

1552–3

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 65v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item for mendyng of the brasen horne 0 0 vj d.

...

1553–4

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 67* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item payde to my lorde warden Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

1554–5

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 68v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item *paid* to the kynge & Quenes Iesters 0 ij s. 0
Item *paid* to the kynge & Quenes Trompeters 0 v s. 0
Item *paid* to my Lorde wardens mynstrell*es* 0 iij s. iiij d.
Item *paid* more to the kynge & Quenes Trompetors/ 0 ij s. 0

...

1556–7

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 73* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item for a reward geven to the kinge & Quene ma*iestes* Trompettors at there grac*es* passyng by the towne v s.

...

1557–8

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 75v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven in reward to my lord wardens seruante bryngynge of a bucke from Sharland of my lordes gyfte to the towne iij s. iiij d.

Item geven in reward to my lord wardens mynstrelles at there beinge here vj s. viij d.

...

f 76

...

The accompte of Thomas Gate & Iohn Snothe Accomptauntes for A cesse graunted & levyed for the byinge of A Drome An Ensynge with other Charges therunto and also for the dischargyn of A dett that the towne is in Assessed the xxiiijth of Iune in the iiijth & vth yere of kinge phillypp & Queene Marie/ .1558.

...

Item paid to Bartholomew Amys for A dromme xiiij s.

...

1558–9

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 80* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven to my lorde wardens Mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paide for iiij coople of Capons geven to my lorde warden at his beinge here in the town xviij s.

Item for wyne at that tyme also geven to hym ij s. viij d.

...

1560–1

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 86v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven in rewarde to the Quenes maiestes Beerwardes at the Comaundement of master Maior v s.

...

17/ .1558.: *year underlined*

Item paide to the Quenes ma*iestes* players by the Comaundem*ent* of m*aster* Maior vj s. viij d.

...

f 87

...

Item geven in reward to my lorde the Erle of Arundell*es* players iij s. [iiij d.]

...

1561–2

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 93v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven in reward vnto therle of Oxford*es* players ij s. iiij d.

...

f 94

...

Item p*aid* to the wait*es* of the Town for ther wag*es* for one hole yere xl s.

...

Item p*aid* to the Quenes berrard*es* in rewarde iij s. iiij d.

...

1562–3

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 104 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven to the Quenes ma*iestes* players vj s. viij d.

...

1563–4

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 108v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven in reward vnto the Quens ma*iesti* Berward this yere iij s. iiij d.

...

1564–5

Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1

f 112 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item geven in reward*es* to the Quens ma*iestes* pleyers & other noble mens

players att dyu*ers* & sundry tymes this yere by the Comaundem*ent* of M*aster* Mayor xiiij s.
It*em* geven in reward to the Quens ma*iestes* bearward*es* this yere iij s. iiij d.
...

1565–6
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 115v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item p*aid* for mendyng of the brasen horne ij s. vj d.
...

1566–7
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 118 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item for money Gyven by M*aster* Mayors Com*m*aundem*ent* to the Quenes ma*iest*ies players v s. iiij d.
...

1567–8
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 121v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item paide to Saven for mendyng of the benche of the may pole xij d.
...

1569–70
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 1/1
f 5* *(Allowances)*
...
Item p*ayed* to dyvers noble mens players xiij s. iiij d.
...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 1/2
sheet 13* *(Allowances)*
...
more layde ovte to my lorde aleseteres players iij s. iiij d.
...

25/ Saven: *John Saven, carpenter*

1570–1
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 140 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item payed the xviij^th^ of Iune to the Queenes players viij s. vj d.
...

f 141
...
Item payed the xij^th^ of September to the queene bearerde xx d.
Item payed to Iohn Reade for playing on the drom*me* & for that yt was broken iij s. vj d.
...

f 142v *(Mayor's allowances)*
...
Item to mye lorde of Sussex players ij s. vj d.
...

f 143
...
Item to the lorde A Burgavenyes players ij s.
...

1571–2
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 2/1
sheet 3v* *(Allowances)*
...
Item to [my] the lorde A Burgavenyes players at m*aster* maiors co*m*maundem*en*t v s.
...

1572–3
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
ff 156–6v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...

Chardges layed oute when the Queenes Ma*iestes*
came to the Towne p*ai*d to the offycers as ffolowythe appoynctyd bye
m*aster* maior

p*ai*d to captayne willobe at m*aster*s maiors appoynctemente xx s.

37/ Chardges ... Ma*iestes*: *written in display script*

ffyrste paid for the Cuppe gyven to the Queenes maiestie xxvij li. ij s.
paid to the yoman of the fflaggons x s.
paid to the blacke garde iij s. vj d.
paid to the ffootemen xl s.
paid to the trumpeters xxx s.
paid to the Porters xx s.
paid to the Couchemen x s.
paid to vj pursifantes x s.
paid to the mershalles men vj s. viij d.
paid to the musitions x s.
paid to master garter principall kynge of haroldes xx s.
paid to mr vdall the surveyar of the weyes x s.
paid to the Queenes maiestes bearewardes vj s. viij d.
paid to the sworde bearer iij s. iiij d.
paid to the Clercke of the markett xx s.
paid to hys men v s.
paid also for hys horsse meate dynner & breakfaste xiij s. iiij d.
paid to Capteyne willobe after the queenes departyng of the Towne x s.
paid for grene Taffetee for mr ffynches soone that made the oration before the queenes maiestie xxiiij s.l
paid to the Drume & fflute after the queenes departyng oute of the Towne at masters maiors appoynctemente x s.
paid to hym that paynctyd the courte halle armes the xiijth daye of September xx s.
paid to the Ioyner thesame daye for makyng of twoe fframes for the armes vj s.
Item paid to william Rockereye ye ixth of september for xxiiij^{tie} yardes of buckerom xviij s.
paid to hym for iiij dossen of towres ryben xiiij s. iiij d.
paid to hym for ix dossen of Crowne lace vj s.
paid to hym for ij elles & iij quarters of whyte homborowe ij s. j d.
paid for ij yardes of whyte ffustyan xxiij d.
paid to hym for ij skeynes of whyte threade & iij dossen of Crowne lace ij s. ij d.
paid to Thomas Barlyng for vij yardes of Cotten for the Drume and flutes cotes iiij s. viij d.

Summa xliiij li. xix s. viij d.

...

f 158v

...

Item paid to okenfolde the ix of marche for aperile of waittes for the Towne x s.

...

f 160v

...

Item paid to the Drume & fflutte agaynste the queenes commyng ij s.
Item paid the 9 daye to mye lorde warden Drume & fflute bye the apoyntmente of master maior[s] iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid more ^[for mrs Tyndale] whene she wente ^[to] london for her Tylltebote aboute the Cuppe ij s.
Item paid for theyr supper at Gravesende xvj d.
Item paid for theyr brekfaste att london the nexte mornyng xij d.
Item paid for theyr dynner at byllyngsgate xvj d.
Item paid for theyr supper at Gravesende xvj d.
Item paid for theyr brekfaste at Gravesende xij d.
Item paid for theyr horsse meate ij s.

...

Item paid to Trowtes the xj^th for one doossen of staffe torches & ij dossen of lynckes agaynst the queenes comyng xvj s.

...

f 161

...

Item paid the same daye for nayeles for the stage for the chyelde iiij d.
Item paid the xviij^th daye to Thomas Byll for 68 li. of gondepoweder iij li. viij s.

...

Item paid the same daye to skelton for makyng of the stage for the chyelde & for ij postes to ^[be] sett at the lybertyes ende v s.

...

Item paid to Thomas waterman for 32 ffoote of bourde for the stage for the chyelde *(blank)*
Item paid to Iohn phyllpott for a plancke that [ffo] dyd make the stage ij s.

...

Item paid to Roberte alye for makyng the apparell for the Drume & fflute xx s. ij d.
Item paid to Thomas hawkes for fettyng the Cuppe from london vj s.

...

4/ 9 daye: *9 September*
7/ mrs Tyndale: *wife of John Tyndale, common councillor; chamberlain 1571–2*
16/ the xj^th: *11 September*
22/ the same daye: *16 September*
23/ the xviij^th daye: *18 September*
26/ the same daye: *18 September*
29/ Thomas waterman: *common councillor*
31/ Iohn phyllpott: *common councillor from 1577–8; mayor 1584–5*

1573–4

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 4
f 4*

...

Item paid to hym for the berwerde iij s. iiij d.

...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 5
single sheet*

...

Item gyven to the Queenes players that played in the courte halle iiij s. viij d.

...

1574–5

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 4
f 1* *(Allowances)*

...

Item more paid to hym more in decembre for mony geven to ye players x s.

...

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12
f 136v *(28 June)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Myll — We presente Thomas myll to be a common mynstrell
Quo die preconizatus Myll non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum
C °xij° Iulij 1575 preconizatus Myll non comparuit, [cui dominus obiecit prout detectum est, qui n] vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem
° excommunicatio — et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis°

Lee — We present one Anthonye lee to be a common mynstrell/
Quo die preconizatus Lee non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum
C °xij° Iulij 1575 preconizatus Lee non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit
° excommunicatio° — ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis°
°xxvj° Iulij 1575 preconizatus lee comparuit. et humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi/ vnde dominus ad eius humilem peticionem eum a

5/ hym: *John Finch, mayor 1573–4* 18/ hym: *John Skyrre, mayor 1574–5*

°debet iiij s. viij d.° Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit, et quoad detecta huiusmodi dominus iniunxit ei quod posthec he do not play on the Sabaothe daye sub pena Iuris &c nec monuit ad soluendum feodum infra sex hebdomadas proximas°

f 137

...

Pashelye/ We present Thomas Pasheley to be a common mynstrell/
Quo die preconizatus Pashley non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum

C °xij° Iulij 1575 preconizatus Pashley non comparuit, vnde dominus
°excommunicatio° pronunciauit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis°

...

Carter We present Allen Carter to be a common mynstrell/
Quo die preconizatus Carter non comparuit, vnde dominus pronunciauit
excommunicatio ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis
°xij° Iulij 1575 preconizatus Carter comparuit cui dominus obiecit prout detectum est, qui fatetur that he playeth [now] somtyme on the sabaothe daye, [vnde dominus] after the servyce be donne [vnde dominus] et dominus ad eius humilem peticionem prestito prius Iuramento &c de parendo Iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie &c eum a Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit &c et quoad detecta huiusmodi dominus iniunxit ei quod posthec he doth not playe on the sabaothe day, sub pena Iuris, et *(blank)*°

1576–7

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 7
sheet 6* *(Allowances)*

...

Money gyven to Players

Item ffyrst my Lord of lecester his seruantes	xiij s. iiij d.
Item to Sir Iames ffytz Iames men	vj s. vj d.
Item paid to therles of bathes his seruantes	vj s. viij d.
Item paid more to players	ij s.
Summa	xxviij s. vj d.

...

1577–8

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 9
sheet 9* *(Allowances)*

...

Mony geven to playeres

Item geven to players at the Corte hale	vj s. viij d.

3/ nec: *for* et

Item geven to the erle of derbyes players vj s. viij d.
Item geven to my Lorde Strange his players vj s. viij d.
Item geve to my L*ord* Chamberleynes players xiij s. iiij d.
Item geven to my L*ord* howard*es* players vj s. viij d.
...

sheet 12
...
Monye geven to the quenes Ma*ies*tis Bearewarde*s*
Item geven to them vj s. viij d.
Su*m* vj s. viij d.
...

1578–9
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 230 *(Repairs)*
...
Item paide for Headdinge of A drume x s.
...

1579–80
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 239
...
The Players
Item gyven to my Lorde Staffordes men iij s. iiij d.
Item gyven to my Lorde A Leciesters men x s.
Item gyven to my Lorde of derbyes men vj s. viij d.
Item gyven to the Queenes ma*ies*te*s* Bearewardes vj s. viij d.
...

f 241 *(Allowances)*
...
Item paide to Nich*ol*as Bull for A lynne for the drume x d.

1580–1
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 246v *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item p*ai*d to ye drume & ffyffe for their fee for iij q*ua*rters, for christemas, o*ur* ladye daye & mydsom*m*er ix s.
...

Item paid to ye Queenes Bearwardes ye vj^th of Aprill vj s. viij d.
ye vij^th of december vj s. viij d. xiij s. iiij d.
...

1581–2
Wardmote and Account Book Alexander Centre: FA/AC 1
f 247* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
Item to ye seriaunte ye xvij^th of Ianuary 1581 to gyve ye players
& ye Tomlers vj s. viij d.
...
Item to ffynton, Tythe, and William Earlye for layeinge open ye
wayes againste ye queenes commyng xij d., & to Iohn walker for
workinge in ye streete againste her commynge xvj d.
Item paid to Iohn wayte for goeinge to Syttingborne to bringe worde
of ye Queenes comynge xij d.
Item paid to Barton for ye Ringers þat ronge at ye Queenes goinge
by the towne to Canterbury vj s.
Item gyven to the Queenes Trompeters xx s.
Item gyven to The clerke of the market xvj s. viij d.
Item gyven to the knighte Marshalls men iij s. viij d.
...
And ... there is paide by the Aydytours of this Audyte to Iohn Assherst for
xij Loades of gravell by hym carryed and leyed in the keye Lane & for xx^tie
Loades of gravell layed in the streete at ye Queenes maiesties beinge heere xj s.
viij d....

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 12
f 1*
...
Item Payed to ^[Thomas] Barton for Ryngynge for the Queenes
maiestye the [xx] xiiijthe daye of ffebruarye [beeinge] her maiestie
beeinge then in ^[the] Towne xij s. j d.
...

ff 3–3v

1581

Chardges when the Queenes maiestie was in the towne the [xx] xiiij^the
^[daye] of ffebruarye 1581

Item Payde to her maiesties sergeantes at the mace xl s.

23/ Aydytours: *for* Audytours 39/ 1581: *underlined*

Item Payde to her maiesties footemen xl s.
Item Payde to her maiesties [yomam] yoman of the flagon x s.
Item Payde to her maiesties surueyors of the highe wayes v s.
Item Payde to her maiesties Coachemen vj s. viij d.
Item Payde to her maieties Blacke garde vj s viij d.
Item Payde to her maiesties Sworde bearer vj s. viij d.
Item Payde to her maiesties Porter of her maiesties howse x s.
Item Payde to the Garde for to staye wythe theyr staffe torches whyleste the Orracyon was made to her maiestie v s.
Item Payde vnto Sauen for the makinge of the stage for the chylde that made thesame oracion xviij d.
Item Payde to the Labourers for shouellinge & makinge cleane of the streetes as followethe To ^Erasmus Smalewood [Iohn Hy Hobye] for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item Payde to Iohn Ancker for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item ^[payde] To [day] dauy Ryman for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To George Armerer for one daye & a halfe xij d.
Item payde To Pawle Awnsell for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Iames Homes for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Iohn Branchlye for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Thomas Horslye for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Roberte Laramnet for iij dayes ij s.
Item payde To Steuen ^[Dythd] [Tyghte] for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To wylliam Erlye for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Anthonye Lee for makynge of the waye thorowghe mr Cooles grounde & for halfe a dayes worke in the streetes xviij d.
Item payde To Thomas Hynde for stone Brydge vj d.
Item payde To wylliam fynton for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Roberte wrattinge for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To william Gardener for one daye & a halfe xij d.
Item payde To william Haythorne for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Thomas mores for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Roberte Rande for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Robert Alee mason for one daye viij d.
Item payde To Iohn haywarde for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Hymfrey Cantryll for ij dayes & a halfe xx d.
Item payde To Rycharde Ascerly for one daye & a halfe xij d.
Item payde To Rycharde morton for [f] one daye viij d.
Item payde To Henrye Ricarde for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To wylliam Hartes horne for halfe a daye iiij d.
Item payde To Goodman Cappette for one daye & a halfe xij d.
Item payde To Rycharde Swaye for halfe a daye iiij d.

Item p*ayde* To Iohn Carter for hys courte for ij [Item p*ayde*] dayes & a halfe [for] to clense the stretes v s.
Item p*ayde* To Lawrence Burse for hys courte for ij dayes & a halfe for [clense] the ⌃⌈lyke⌉ [stretes] v s.
Item p*ayde* To Iohn Tompson for hys courte for ij dayes & a halfe for the lyke v s.
Item p*ayde* To [Colines] ⌈Dollens⌉ in [the] Tanners strete for ij dayes in the streete for the lyke iiij s.
Item Payde to lawrance warde for halfe a doosen of Lynckes ij s.
Item Payde to Iohn musterde for vj lynckes iij s.
Item Payde to Iesper wreake for a doosen of lynckes iiij s.
Item Payde to wylliam wryghte for makynge of a payer of Breeches for the childe that made the Oracion to her ma*iest*ie xx d.
Item Payde to mr Rockerye vppon a byll for sylke Taffyta fustyan Buttons canuas Lockeram & lase for the Dublet hoase & gowne for the chyelde that made the same oracyon xxij s.
Item Payde to ⌃⌈willyam⌉ Cadman vppon a byll for Turffe Taffeta a yoorde & a halfe for thesame chyeldes gowne xviij s.
Item p*ayed* To George Crosse for makinge of a dublet for thesame chyelde iij s.
Item p*ayed* To Iohn kenderycke for makinge of the gowne for the same chyelde iij s. iiij d.
S*um*ma t*ota*lis xj li. xvj s. [vj] v d.

f 5 *(Town charges)*
...
Item Payde to George Bennet for headinge of the drumme ij s.

f 5v *(Town armour)*
...
Item Payde to my Lordes Trumpeter vj s.
...

1582–3
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 13
sheet 6* *(Mayor's payments)*
...
16 Item p*aid* to the M*aster* of the Queenes beares v s.
...

10/ Iohn musterde: *common councillor*
11/ Iesper wreake: *common councillor*
27/ drumme: *7 minims in MS*
31/ my Lordes: *probably the lord warden*
38m/ 16.: *16 March*

Maye 5. Item paid to Mr Shawe Master of the Queenes beares ij s.
...

sheet 7

26 Item paid to the Queenes players xx s.
...

1583–4
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.14
f 148* *(29 May)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar
...

churchewardens The Churcheyarde is [vnclosed] not sufficientlie fensed./
Item the shoppes are kepte open vpon the hollidayes [& not presented] and workinge therein.
Item the ministrell hathe a wiffe in an other place he dwellinge in the parishe of ffeversham & kepethe not companie with her./
Item the same minstrell plaiethe vpon sundayes & hollidayes & therebye withdrawethe youthe from there masters howses vntill ten a cloke in the nighte./
[Quo die]
°xviij° die Iunij Anno domini 1584. [similiter vt in cavsa] [Se] comparuit personaliter Iohannes Caslocke Œconomus ibidem qui fatetur [detecta] ^⌈that the churche yarde is vnclosed.⌉ vnde Dominus monuit ipsum ad reparandum
Michaelis defectus predictos citra Michaelis proximum et ad certificandum in proximo post°
°Primo octobris Anno domini 1584. similiter°
°xv° Octobris 1584 similiter
xv° Octobris Anno domini 1584. Gaye certificavit ipsum sufficienter reparasse
dimissio rimas predictas/ vnde dominus ipsum ab offitio suo dimisit°

1584–5
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 14
sheet 6v*
...

mony giuen to players Item paid to Nicolas turner for to giue the erle of essexe players the 3 of nouember 84 v s.
...

6m/ 26.: *26 August*
31/ Gaye: *a summoner*
38/ Nicolas turner: *serjeant at mace*

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 15
f 3v* *(Allowances)*
...
.*lord* of oxffourde pleyers — Item gyven to mye .*lord* of oxeffourde hys pleyers v s.
...

f 4
...
Berewardes ffee — Item gyven to the Queenes ma*ies*ties her Bearewarde*s* vj s. viij d.
...
Townes droome — Item p*aid* to George Bennett for mendyng of the Townes droome iiij s.
...

1585–6
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 42* *(Allowances)*
...
Auguste 22 — Item payed to the Queenes Players At m*aster* maiors co*m*maundemente xx s.
...

f 45
...
Item payed to George Bennett for newe Heddinge of the Drumme
and for carryinge of yt vppe to London xvj s. viij d.
...

1587–8
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 17
sheet 6*
...
Money Layed out & geven to [the] players
Impr*imis* given to the quenes players xij s. ij d.
Item given to the Earle of Essex players vj s. viij d.
Item given to my Lorde of Leyceters players xiij s. iiij d./
Suma [xxxj s.] xxxij s. ij d.
...

1588–9
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 18
sheet 11*
...
Item payd by the a poyntment of mr nycolas vpton m*aster* mayers
debyte to the quenes players 30 day Ianuary 1588 xx s.

payd at ye a poyntment of mr Casslock mayer to the quenes players xx s.
...

1589–90
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 18
sheet 11
...
Item payd to ye earle of exsexe players ye xxj day of november 1589 x s.
Item payd to mr nycolas fynche x s.
for yat he layd owt to ye earlle of sosexe players players in my absence
5 october 1589
payd to the players iij li.
...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 19
sheet 5* *(Gifts)*
...
Item giuen to the Queenes players xx s.
Item giuen to the Erle of essex players x s.
...
Item giuen to the Queenes players & the erle of Essexe players
to gether. 4. Ianuary xx s.
Item giuen to my lord Bewchamps players x s.
Item giuen to the Erle of worsters players vj s. viij d.
...

1590–1
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 20/1
sheet 6* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
June 2 Item payd vnto the quenes players x s.
...

1591–2
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 20/1
sheet 6* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
1 Item payd vnto my lord Admeralls players x s.
...

9/ mr nycolas fynche: *chamberlain; common councillor*
10/ players players: *dittography*
38m/ 1: *1 October*

sheet 7

...

6 Item payd vnto the Erle of worseters players x s.

...

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 21
sheet 4 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Giuene to the Queenes maiesties players at twyse xl s.
giuen to my Lord Stranges players xx s.
Sum iij li.

...

1592–3
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 22/1
sheet 4* *(Other charges)*

...

payd her maiestyes Baryards vj s. viij d.
paid her maiestyes players xx s.
paid my Lord admyrall his players x s.
paid the erle of harfford his players x s.
paid the Lord Strange his players xx s.
paid the Lord Becham his players vj s. viij d.

...

1593–4
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 23/1
sheet 10* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Monny Layd ovt the players
players Item geven to the Qv⌈e⌉eanes players at twyse xxx s.
Soma xxx s.

...

1594–5
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 24
sheet 4v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item for mony paid to my Lord admiralls ^ plaiers giuen them
by the apointment of Master maior xx s.

3m/ 6: *6 December*
32/ Soma: *4 minims in MS*

Item for mony paid to thearle of oxfords plaiers iij s. iiij d.
...

1595–6

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 25
sheet 5 col 2* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
paid the 21 of february to my Lord admiralls plaiers by the apointment of Master maior x s.
...

sheet 5v
...
mony giuen to plaiers — Item paid by the apointment of Mr Saker then maior to the erle of essex plaiers .8. of marche x s.
paid by the apointment of the said Maior to the Queenes Maiesties plaiers the .30. of aprell xx s.
paid to my Lord hunsdounes plaiers about Lamas by thapointment of the said Mr Saker xvj s.
...

1596–7

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 26
sheet 5* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
paid to players by Master Mayors opointment 10 s.
...

sheet 7*
...
paid to Mr lam Iurat that he gave the quennes players being Master Mayer his deputie 20 s.
...
paid to Mr allen that Master Mayer had of him to geve my lord Chamberlaines men playeres 13 s. 4 d.
...

31/ Mr lam: *Robert Lam, jurat; mayor 1599–1600*
34/ Mr allen: *Robert Allen, jurat; mayor 1601–2*

1597–8

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 27

sheet 4 col 2* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Saxton paid the queenes playeres j li.

paid the Lord bartlettes men the which must be repaied by Nicholas turner j li.

ij li.

...

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197

f 176 *(Account of Nicholas Turner, serjeant at mace)*

...

Item hee ys chardged withe the some of xv s. ix d. for money resceived bye him for the misdeameanoure of certen persons done in the same Towne vppon misvsage of a wagon or Coache of the Lord Bartlettes players xv s. ix d.

...

1598–9

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 28

sheet 3* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item given to her Maiestes Players when theye were heere in the Towne xx s.

...

1599–1600

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 29

sheet 4* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

29 Item payd to master mayer to geue to to compenyes of player xx s.

...

sheet 4v

...

27 Item payd to master mayer to geue to player x s.

...

5m/ Saxton: *William Saxton, common councillor*
7/ Nicholas turner: *serjeant at mace*
31m/ 29: *29 March*
36m/ 27: *27 August*

1600–1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 30

sheet 3 *(Allowances)*

...

Item paid to my [Lo] Lo*rd* Chandos his players by the appoinctm*en*te of M*aste*r Maior the somme of x s.

...

sheet 4

...

Item given to the Earle of Herford*es* Players for A Rewarde x s.

...

sheet 5

...

Item given vnto the Queenes Players xx s.

...

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2

f 272v *(4 May)*

Proceedings of the court held before Jeremy Swift, substitute judge for the archdeacon's official

...

Burte et Burte

We p*rese*nte Iames Burte and Iohn Burte beinge minstrell*es* for goeinge to other p*a*rishes vpon the Sabaoth and holye dayes to playe

4to Maij 1601 Cranford cer*tificaui*t se p*er*sonal*ite*r citasse Iacobu*m* Burt 30 die Aprilis vlt*imi* et debite quesiuisse Ioh*ann*em Burte eod*em* die a*nim*o citand*i* ip*s*um iuxta &c [preconizat*o*] et q*uo*d non potuit &c preconizat*o* °Iacobo Burte non comp*aru*it vnde D*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*tiavit ip*s*um contumac*em* et in penam &c exco*mmun*icand*um* fore decrevit et vijs et modis p*ro* Ioh*ann*e Burte in prox*imum*°

°*excommunicatur*°

18 Maij 1601 Cranford cer*tificaui*t se citasse eund*em* Ioh*ann*em Burt 16 die instant*is* &c p*er* affix*ionem* decreti pred*icti* in ostio eccl*es*ie p*aroch*ialis pred*icte* preconizat*o* °non comp*aru*it vnde D*omi*nus pronu*n*tiavit ip*s*um contumac*em* et in penam &c exco*mmun*icand*um* fore decrevit°

°*excommunicatur*°

27/ 1601: *corrected from* 1600

27/ Cranford: *a summoner*

1601–2
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 31
sheet 2* *(Allowances)*

...

Item payd to my Lord Admyralls players att m*aster* mayors commandm*ent* the 2 of march xx s.
Item payd to the Earle of darbys players the 10 of march att m*aster* mayor Commaundm*ent* x s.

...

1602–3
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 33
sheet 2* *(Allowances)*

...

It*em* p*ai*d the second of Aprill 1603. to a Trumpetter att the p*ro*clayminge of the kinge iiij s.
It*em* p*ai*d the same tyme to dunston Wood vj s.
It*em* p*ai*d to Edward London viij s.
It*em* p*ai*d to Will*i*am Plummer to make the p*ro*clam*ation* vj s.
It*em* p*ai*d to Io*hn* Lee by the appoyntm*en*t of Tho*mas* Menfild maior for the Ringers at the p*ro*clayminge of the kinge v s.
It*em* p*ai*d to Tho*mas* Sanders vppon his bill for Chardg*es* vppon the same daye vj s. viij d.

...

sheet 3

...

It*em* p*ai*d by the apoyntm*en*t of m*aster* maior to my Lo*rd* Bartlett players x s.
It*em* p*ai*d to my Lo*rd* Admiralles players x s.

...

sheet 4

...

It*em* p*ai*d for mendinge the Townes Drum xiiij s.

...

1604–5
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 35
sheet 14* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

p*ai*d the Queenes player*es* x s.
p*ai*d the princes player*es* x s.

p*ai*d the Cownterfet player*es* x s.
p*ai*d the Bearrier*es* vj s. viij d.
...

1605–6
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 36
sheet 4v* *(Disbursements)*
...
p*ai*d to king*es* Bearyar 00 06 8
...
p*ai*d to the Queens players 01 00 0
...

sheet 5
...
p*ai*d to the king*es* players 01 00 0
...
p*ai*d to the king*es* Trumpeter 00 06 0
...

1606–7
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 242 *(Allowances)*
...
⟨...⟩ gave to the Players and to a ⟨...⟩ xj s.
⟨...⟩ ⟨.⟩layers xx s.
...

f 242v
...
It*em* To Lambert the seriant for the Prynces Players xx s.
...

1607–8
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 38
sheet 2 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to my Lord Shandoyes his players 0 10 0
...

25/ ⟨...⟩[1]: *143mm tear in MS*
25/ ⟨...⟩[2]: *163mm tear in MS*
26/ ⟨...⟩: *161mm tear in MS*
31/ Lambert the seriant: *James Lambert, serjeant at mace*

sheet 2v*

...

Item to mr Castlocke for money layd out & geven to the Beareards 0 3 4

...

1608–9

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 39

f 3 *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

May ye 8 paid vnto her maiestis plaiers 0 li. 10 s. 0

...

1609–10

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 40

sheet 4*

...

paid ye players 26 March x s.

...

1610–11

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 41

f 2v* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

li. s. d.

...

paid f(.)r new mendinge a Drume 00 13 4

...

paid to the kinges Beareyars 00 10 0

...

1611–12

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 42

f 1* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

24 february payd too my lord beechumes sarvantes x s.

...

7 aprill paid to my lady elizabethes sarvants xx s.

...

18 aprill payd queene annes sarvantes xx s.

...

38/ annes: nn *corrected over* rm *(?)*

1612–13
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 269v *(Allowances)*

...
Item to the Queenes plaiers the xv^th^ of Aprill x s.
...
Item the vj^th^ of Iune to the Ladie Elizabeths plaiers x s.
...
Item paid the kings Beryers vj s. viij d.
...

1613–14
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 276v *(Allowances)*

...
Item paide to the Players ⟨...⟩
...

1614–15
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 280v* *(Allowances)*

...
Item paid to the p⟨..⟩nces playor⟨...⟩ xx d.
...

f 281
...
Item paid to the kinges Beariers vj s. viij d.
...

1615–16
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 46
f 1 *(Chamberlains' payments)*

...
paid for playes 2 0 0
...

16/ ⟨...⟩: *140mm tear in* MS
23/ ⟨...⟩: *75mm tear in* MS

paid to ye Kinges bearers 0 6 8
...

1616–17
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 197
f 293
...
Item paid ⟨...⟩all Com⟨...⟩ players 1 s.
...

Deposition Concerning Thomas Napleton of Faversham
PRO: SP 14/90
f [1]

14° ffebruary 1616
It is pitty that ever this king came to the Crowne of England, for he hath more regard of his dogges then he hath of his subiectes or common wealth. These wordes were spoken by Thomas Napleton of ffauersham aboute five or six yeres since at the howse of the sayd Thomas in ffauershame in the kitchin ther, in the presence of Anthony napleton ye yonger Anthony Napleton the elder deceased william Tomlyn & the wife of the said Thomas
The wordes were spoken vpon this occasion, william Tomlyn was telling of some parte of ^a^ playe, wherin ther was one played the parte of an huntesman in greene apparell, which person was thought to present the kinges person, to whome another actor sayd that he had rather heare a dogg barke then a Cannon rore meaning that person that represented the king, vpon which occasion the sayd Thomas spake as above

(signed) Anthony Napleton

(signed) Iohn Philpot Maior
(signed) Edward Hales

8/ ⟨...⟩all: *38mm tear in MS*
8/ Com⟨...⟩: *25mm tear in MS*
18/ Thomas Napleton: *jurat; mayor 1621–2*
21/ Anthony Napleton the elder deceased: *former common councillor, d. 13 July 1616*
21, 23/ william Tomlyn: *jurat; mayor 1618–19*
32/ Edward Hales: *jurat; mayor 1615–16*

1617–18

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 48

f 1* *(Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item paid vnto Prince Charles playeres at master maiores apointment may the 3th 00 10 00

...

1619–20

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 50

f 1v*

	ll.	s.	d.
...			
Item paid vnto two Companyes of players in lent	02	00	00
...			

f 2

...			
Item paid to a Company of players at Stt. Iames tyd	01	00	00
...			
Item paid for triming vp the Towne drum per dennis wharton	00	13	00
...			

f 2v

...			
Item paid Bonnam for heading his owne Drum	00	03	02
...			

1620–1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 51

f 1*

...			
paid to the 2 drvmes	0	5	0
...			
to the kinges playeres by master maires apovyn[nt]tmentte	1	0	0
...			
[pd] giuen to the princes pleayeres by master mair	0	10	0
...			

f 2

...			
giuen by master mair to the playeres	0	10	0
...			

1621–2
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 52
f 1*

...

	ll.	s.	d.
...			
It*em* payde to the player [the] 27 of march 1622	01	00	00
...			

f 1v*

...

	ll.	s.	d.
...			
It*em* payd to the quenes playres	01	0	00
...			
It*em* payd to denes for heding the drome	00	08	0
It*em* payd for string the drome	00	03	0
...			
It*em* payde for a newe drum bought at london	02	03	09
...			
The 3 day of Iuly 1622 It*em* payde to the princes players	00	10	00
...			
the 19 of Julye It*em* for a drum case conteininge 3 *yar*ds of bayes & incle for strings & for makinge	00	07	08
...			

1624–5
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 53
f 2*

...

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
Nouember 18	Item paid to the Princes Players	00	6	8
	...			
March 4	Item paid to dennys wharton for two drum heades for the Towne Drom and for headinge the same	00	10	0
	...			

f 3

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
Aprill. 1	Item paid to the Lady Elizabeth Players. beeinge heere when our Kinge was proclaymed for the Play and Trumpett*es*	01	02	00

2 Item paid to the ij drumers for beateinge theire drums when the Kinge was p*ro*claymed 00 05 00

...

1625–6

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 54

f 1v

(..)rill 26 paid denis wharton for druming x s.

...

f 2v

...

october paid denis from drum*m*inge v s.

...

1626–7

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 55

sheet 10* *(Chamberlains' payments)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item payed to Denes for drun heads	00	8	00
...			

1627–8

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 56

sheet 6v* *(Special Brotherhood expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
and p*ay*d to the musisions at Romnye	0	10	0
...			

1630–1

Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 59

sheet 6* *(1 October–30 September) (Payments)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d for bloweing ye horne at ye death of mitchills ⌜child⌝	00	01	00
...			

1m/ 2.: *2 April*
14/ from: *for* for
22/ drun: *for* drum
30/ and p*ay*d ... 0 10 0: *incurred 22 July*
38/ 00 01 00: *corrected over* 01 00 00

1635–6
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 62
f 3v *(Chamberlains' disbursements)*

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
March 16	Item paide to the players by Consente of the maior and the Rest of the Iurats	01	00	00
	...			

f 5v

	...			
	Item paide to dennis wharton for to payer of drumsteeks Alowed by the Captaine	00	04	00
	...			

1636–7
Town Accounts CKS: FA/FAc 63
f 1 *(Chamberlains' disbursements)*

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
	Paid to Dennis Wharton for beating at 2 musters, and mending ye brazen horne	1	1	6
	...			

f 2

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
	Paid for blowing the Brazen horne	0	1	0
	...			

FOLKESTONE

1327
A ***Town Custumal*** EKAC: FO/AL/1
sheets 1–2*

Customal of Folkestone

No 1
No Jurates in the Election of *Master* Mayor

First they claim by usage of all time (torn away) upon the day of the Nativity of Our Lady the Mayor and the Jurats shall upon blowing of the horn, hold a common assembly in the Church Yard of our Lady, and there shall be brought the common box, with the common charter and all other muniments of the

38/ (torn away): *added in pencil in a 110mm blank space*

town and the Mayor that was before he hath resigned his office shall charge the other Mayor when he is chosen And this other shall be charged that he shall be true and lawful unto the King of England, and to his heirs, and lawfully shall maintain the franchises of the town and rich and poor in one right so help him God and his saints. Kissing the book. And all the XII. Jurats shall do the same. And in case that the Mayor that be chosen be not present to take the charge the Mayor that was before shall not be discharged of his office till the other be charged. And it is so understood that none of the Jurats shall be in the election, but in case that the commonaltie choose to be their Mayor one that is not sufficient to do the office the Jurats shall not accept him, but they shall compel them to choose one that be able and sufficient and if the Mayor that is chosen refuse to take his | charge, all the commoners shall go and beat down his principal messuage and if any be chosen by the simple voice of the Mayor to be a Jurat and he refuse to do that he shall pay unto the same *(blank)* pence. And the one Key of the money box shall remain with the Mayor and the other shall be delivered up to one of the best Jurats of the town. And in case the Mayor die before the said feast, the Jurats shall sound the horn, what time it be within the year, for their common assembly for to choose another Mayor, the which Mayor then so chosen shall do office until the said feast after the election, and in that case shall the Mayor so chosen be charged by one of the best Jurats, and so soon as the said feast is come, they shall go to their election in the same form aforesaid, and afterwards shall the box, seal and other muniments be borne to the house of the new Mayor.

...

1512–13

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1

f 4* *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*

...

Item payd to the kyng*es* Mynstrellys iij s. iiij d.

Item In expens*es* vppon them viij d.

...

Item payd to wyll*ia*m the lutor ffor playng & syngy*n*g ij s. viij d.

...

f 4v

...

Item payd ⟨.⟩o my ⟨...⟩ll mynstrel⟨..⟩s ij s.

...

Item for soundyng of þe towne horn ⟨..⟩ dyu*er*se tymes xjj d.

...

1514–15
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 7v *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item In ffysshe for syr Edward ponynge*s* iij s. x d.
Item to his Trompeter ^{for his reward} and In expense*s* ⟨...⟩on hym ij s. j d.
...
Item in exspe*nses* vppon my lord of oxfourd berwarde*s* ij s.... Item payd to the pleyers vij d....
...
Item In expense*s* vppon the kynge*s* Berwarde*s* & ther Reward ij s. vj d.
...

1527–8
Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1539–40
Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1
f 88v *(25 December–25 December) (Expenses)*

Item payd and yeuon vnto the wayttes of Caunterbury vppon assencion Thursday xij d.
...

1540–1
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 8 *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*
...
Item yeuon vnto the pleyers of Essex iiij d.
...
Item payd for Expences vppon the lord Chauncellers Menstrelles & yeuon in Reward vnto them ij s.
Item in Expences vppon the lord wardens Menstrelles viij d.
...

f 8v
...
Item for blowyng of the Towne horn for halff a yer vij d.
...

24/ assencion Thursday: *6 May 1540*

1541–2

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1

f 48v *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges Barward att Allhalonday ij s.
Item yeuon vnto the kynges pleyers in Reward iiij s.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the pleyers that pleyd Iope vj d.

...

f 19*

...

Item yeuon vnto the [kynges ple] [duk of] duk of Sulfokkes pleyers att Mr Bakers xij d.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the lord wardens pleyers befor shroftyd xxij d.
Item yeuon vnto other pleyers ^[after] the same tyme viij d.

...

ff 19v–20*

...

Item yeuon in Reward vppon the kynges graces clark of the Markett & in Expences vppon hym & for hys hors mett vij s. iiij d.l
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges trompeters att ffolkestone iij s. iiij d.
Item for hors hyr vnto dovor att ij tymes befor the kynges wey was made to see the harber & Expences xij d.
Item payd for wyn yeuon vnto the Compeny cumyng wyth the kynges grace in the Towne of ffolkeston vppon Tewysday the secund day of Maij anno Regno Regis henrici octaui xxxiiij^to^ ij s. ij d.
Item in Expences the same nyght att Master Meyers xiiij d.
Item for Expences vppon Mr Candys and other att the wewyng of the harber the ffryday after may day anno supradicto x s.
Item yeuon vnto the kynges ffottmen in Reward vppon Saturday the vj^th^ day of Maij anno supradicto vij s. vj d.
Item in Expences for bred and wyne youen vnto the Compeny cumyng with the kynges grace the for seyd day iij s. vij d.
Item for a barell of Ber ffett att Raff wollettes Iurat ij s. iij d.

...

Item for Expences and Reward yeuon vnto the Erle of hartefordes Menstrelles att Mr Bakars xij d.
Item yeuon vnto a Berward with a ber and a wolff viij d.

16/ shroftyd: *19–21 February*

Item yeuon vnto the kynges Berward in Reward iiij s.

...

f 20v

...

Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens Menstrelles in Reward and in Expences vppon them the sonday befor lamas day iij s.

...

f 21

...

Item for blowyng of the Towne horne for one hole yer [xiij d.] xiiij d.

...

Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1
f 93v* *(25 December–25 December)*

...

Item in Expences and Charges att the kynges graces cumyng Thorowe the Towne the fyrst day of Maij and [and] Retornyd ageyn the vjth day of Maij & for Ryngyng of the belles the seyd tyme iij s. viij d.

...

1542–3
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 25v *(8 September–8 September)*

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges graces Berward and spenth vppon hym after all halows v s. vij d.
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the prynces pleyers att ij tymys iij s. vj d.
Item in Expences vppon the seyd pleyers the seyd tyme ij s. iij d.

...

f 26

...

Item in Expences by the lord of Mysrwle of ffolkeston and the lord of Mysrwle of Sandgate in bred ber & wyn vij s. viij d.

...

f 26v

...

Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens pleyers vppon ash wenysday iij s.

7/ sonday befor lamas day: *30 July* 41/ ash wenysday: *7 February*

Item in Expenc*es* vppon them the seyd day viij d.
...

f 27v
...
Item yeuon vnto the kyng*es* grac*es* gester in Reward and in Exp*ences* vppon hym xxij d.
...

f 28v
...
Item for Blowyng of the Towne horne xiiij d.
...

1543–4
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 34 *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*
...
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the Erle of darbeys Berward viij d.
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the lord wardens pleyers vppon seynt Nicholas day iij s.
...

f 35
...
Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens [pleyers] ⌜Menstrell*es*⌝ iij s. iiij d.
Item yeuon vnto the kyng*es* Menstrell*es* the ix day of may xxj d.
Item yeuon vnto the pryn*ces* Barward in Reward the same day xvj d.
...

f 35v
...
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the prenc*es* pleyers and in Expenc*es* vppon them att M*r* kenett*es* att the Cheker iij s. iiij d.
...
Item yeuon in Reward vnto the quenys Menstrell*es* ij s. iiij d.
...

f 36
...
Item for blowyng of the Towne horn xiiij d.
...

Sts Mary's and Eanswithe's Churchwardens' Accounts CCA: U3/88/4/1
f 99* *(25 December–25 December)*

...

Item in Expences vppon the Ryngers when the Kynges grace Cam by ffolkeston in Bred drynk and money xvj d.

...

1544–5
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/FC1/1
f 15v *(8 September–8 September) (Expenses)*

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges graces Berward ij s. ij d.

...

f 16v

...

Item yeuon vnto the lord wardens Menstrelles xij d.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the kynges ^[Menstrell] be for seynt Botholppe xx d.

...

Item yeuon in Reward vnto the princeys Menstrelles xij d.

...

f 17

...

Item for Blowyng of the Town horn xiij d.

...

1553–4
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** English: *Gleanings*
p 289*

...no less than 5s. 8d. given to the Queen's player's "for reward."

...

1563–4
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** English: *Gleanings*
p 289

...

...Paid to the Queen's 'bereward' at his coming to the town for his reward, 6s. 8d....

...

1564–5

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.174
p 7 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Payd unto the Earle of Worsertoures players by the commaundement of M*aster* Mayor ij. s. iiij. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 25 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Payd to the Quenes players for their rewarde at their commynge thoroughe the Towne & in expences upon them viij s. v d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** English: *Gleanings*
pp 289–90
...
...In the next entry the "bere warden" | crops up again, and we find that he received 3s. 4d. for coming to the town with the "Queen's beares."...
...

1566–7

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 29 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
The Quenes Players. – Payde unto the quens players commynge to the towne for their rewarde, vij s. viij d.
...

1568–9

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 33 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Payed to the Queenes players iij. s. iiij. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.174
p 10 *(8 September–8 September)*

...Payed to the Earle of Worcesters players, xx. d.
...

1569–70

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.176
p 143 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven to my lord Wardens players ij. s. viij. d. 5
...

1570–1

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147
p 7 *(8 September–8 September)* 10
...
Geven to the Earle of Sussex players at ther beyng here xx. d.
...

1571–2 15

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.174
p 13 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Laid out to the Earle of Worsters players at ther beyng here iij. s. iiij. d.
... 20

1574–5

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.200
p 103 *(8 September–8 September)*
... 25
Item, geven to the Earle of Essex players, v. s.
...

1581–2

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147 30
p 35 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item, geven in a rewarde to the Lord Morlyes players this ȝere vj. s. viij. d.
...
35

1584–5

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.141
p 101 *(8 September–8 September)*

...Item, geven in reward to the Lord Admyrals players, v. s. 40
...

12/ Sussex: *Halliwell-Phillipps apparently blotched the final letters but added* ex *above the line for clarity*

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 68 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven to hir Majesties players this yere x. s.
...

1585–6
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.141
p 101 *(8 September–8 September)*

...Geven to the Lord Admyrals players, vj. s. viij. d.

1587–8
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.200
p 83 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven to the Earle of Lesters players, v. s.
...

1588–9
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 94 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven to the Queenes players this yere v. s.
...

1589–90
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147
p 112 *(8 September–8 September)*

...Geven to the Lord Admyrals players, vj. s. viij. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 99 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to the Quenes players this yere x. s.

1590–1
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 105 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to the Queenes players, x. s.

Geven in reward to the Queenes players, v. s.

1591–2

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147
p 37 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to the Lord Morlyes players this yere v. s.
...

p 77
...
Geven in reward to the Lord Stranges players this yere, iiij. s.
...

p 115

...Geven in reward to the Lord Admirals players, iij. s. iiij. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 114 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to the Quenes Majesties players this yere, vij. s.
...

1592–3

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.174
p 89 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to my Lord Shandoys players this yere, iij. s. vj. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147
p 117 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Geven in reward to the Lord Admyrals players, iij. s. iiij. d.
...

1594–5

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147
p 41 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item, geven the L*ord* Morlyes players iij. s. iiij. d.
...

AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 132 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item, geven to her Majesties plaiers v. s.
...

1595–6
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 137 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Givin to her Majesties players vj. s.
...

1596–7
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 140 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item, givin to the *Queenes* Majesties players in reward, vj. s.
...

1598–9
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 149 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Givin to the *Queenes* Players, vj. s.
...

1600–1
AC ***Wardens' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173
p 157 *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Givin to the *Queenes* players, v. s.
...

1604–5
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 7 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
Item giuen to the kings bearward v s.
...
Item payd to water Smith the drummer v s.
...

f 7v

...

Item for sounding of the towne horne ij s.

...

1605–6

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 15 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item for Sounding the Towne horne ij s.

...

1606–7

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 26* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for Sowndinge the Towne horne ij s.

...

Item gyven to the king*es* Trumpetters iiij s.

...

Item for hedding and mendinge the Townes dromes vj s.

Item gyven in Reward to the king*es* Beerward*es* vj s.

...

1607–8

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 34v *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for sowndinge the Towne horne ij s.

...

1608–9

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 43 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for soundinge the Towne horne ij s.

...

Item gyven to the king*es* Beerward*es* vj s.

Item gyven to the Queenes players vj s. viij d.

...

17, 29, 36/ him: *Peter Whyte, town serjeant*

Item not receyved of Robert Baker w*hi*ch he gave to the king*es* Beerward*es* before the eleccion after his accompte vj s.

...

1609–10

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 52 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for soundinge of the Towne horne ij s.

...

1610–11

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 60v* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for sounding the Towne horne ij s.

...

1611–12

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 70 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for Soundinge of the Towne horne ij s.

...

Item gyven to the Queenes players v s.

...

1612–13

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 80 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item gyven to the king*es* players ij s.

...

1613–14

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 90 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to him for blowing of the Towne horne xij d.

...

1/ Robert Baker: *warden 1607–8*

9, 16, 23/ him: *Peter Whyte, town serjeant*

39/ him: *George Pysing, commoner*

f 90v

...

Item payed to Robe*r*te Snowe for blowing the horne vj d.

...

f 91

...

Item payed to Snowe for blowing the Towne horne vj d.

...

1614–15

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 103* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item payed to Snowe for carrying the drom*m*e to Hythe viij d.

...

Item payed to Haywytt for hedding the drome ix s.

...

f 103v

...

Item payed to Robe*r*te Snowe for his q*uar*ters wage*s* due the first of december last vj s. viij d.

Item payed to him more for blowing the horne the same daye vj d.

...

Item payed to Robe*r*te Snowe the ffyfte of Marche for his q*uar*ters wages vj s. viij d.

Item payed to him the same daye for blowinge the horne vj d.

...

Item payed to Robe*r*te Snowe for his quarters wage*s* vj s. viij d.

Item payed to the said Robert for blowing the horne vj d.

...

f 104v

Item payed to Robert Snowe for his wage*s* vj s. viij d.

Item for blowing of the horne vj d.

...

3/ Robe*r*te Snowe: *town serjeant*

8, 15/ Snowe: *Robert Snowe, town serjeant*

1615–16

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

ff 313–13v* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item payed to Hewytt the Drummer the same daye vj d.

...

Item payed to Roberte Snowe for di. yeers wages xiij s. iiij d.|

Item payed to hym for blowing the horne xij d.

...

Item payed to water Smythe the Drummer xviij d.

...

f 314

...

Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his half yeers wages xiij s. iiij d.

Item to him for blowing the horne xij d.

...

1616–17

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 124* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to the Towne Sergeant vj s. viij d.

Item for blowing of the horne [ij s.] vj d.

...

Item payed to the Towne Sergeant vj s. viij d.

Item for blowing the horne vj d.

...

Item payed to Iohn Neale for brases for the Drome xij d.

...

Item payed to the Towne Sergeant vj s. viij d.

Item to him for blowing the horne vj d.

...

f 124v

...

Item payed to the Queenes players v s.

...

5/ the same daye: *18 March*

7, 15/ Roberte Snowe: *town serjeant*

f 125

...

Item payed to the Sergeant vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing the horne vj d.

...

1617–18

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 134v* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item to the Queenes players in Wyne xix d.

...

Item gyven to the Duke of Lenox men xij d.

...

Item to the L*ady* Elizabeths players v s.

...

f 135

...

Item payed to the Dromer & to watt ij s. vj d.

...

Item p*ayed* to the Players of the Revells v s.

...

Item to the Towne Serieant ⌜for his wag*es* & Cloakecloth⌝ [vj s. viij d.] ⌜xl s.⌝
Item ⌜to hym⌝ for blowing the Towne horne ij s.

...

1618–19

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 153* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item gyven the viij^t^ of October to the Queenes players iiij s.

...

Item for the Townes Serieant*es* wag*es* vj s. viij d.
Item for blowing of the Horn vj d.

...

f 153v

...

Item payed to the Towne Sergeant for his wages vj s. viij d.
Item for blowinge the horne vj d.

...

Item payed for mendinge of the Drome iiij s.
...

f 154v
...
Item payed to the Towne Serieant vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowing the horne vj d.
...

f 155
...
Item to Robert Snowe for his quarters wages vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowinge of the horne vj d.
...

1619–20
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 167* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages vij s. ij d.
...

f 167v
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for his quarters wages vij s. ij d.
...
Item payed to Robert Snowe vij s. ij d.
...

f 168
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe vij s. ij d.
...
Item payed to the players ij s.
...

1620–1
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 181* *(8 September–8 September)*
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe vj s. viij d.
Item payed to him more vj d.
...

Item to the Princes players v s. vj d.
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe vij s. vj d.
...

f 181v
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe vj s. viij d.
Item more to him vj d.
...
Item payed to the Princes players v s.
...

f 182

Item to Roberte Snowe vij s. ij d.
...

1621–2
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 193* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowing of the horne vj d.
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke vj s. viij d.
Item to him for blowinge of the horne vj d.
...

f 193v
...
Item payed to Roberte Snowe for the lyke vj s. viij d.
Item payed to him for blowing of the horne vj d.
...

1622–3
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 207* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
Item payed to Robert Snowe for the lyke vij s. vj d.
...

23, 26, 32, 40/ the lyke: *one quarter's wages*

Item payed to [Blarthe] to Barthelmew Pysing for his wag*es* vij s. ij d.
...

f 207v
...
Item payed to Barthelmew Pysing in full sattisfacc*i*on of his wages xxj s. vj d.
...

1623–4
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 218v *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
To Bartholmew Pysing for his first quarteridg vij s. ij d.
...

1624–5
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 235v *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*
...
Item paid to Robert Snowe Towne serieant his wages for a quarter of a yere vj s. viij d.
It*em* for bloweing the Towne horne a q*uarte*r vj d.
...
Item to him for a quarters wages vj s. viij d.
Item to him for bloweing the Horne vj d.
...

f 236
...
It*em* to Bartholmew Pysing Towne S*er*ieant for a quarter wages vj s. viij d.
It*em* to him for a quarter sounding the horne vj d.
...
It*em* to Bartholmew Pysing for his wages for ⌜a quarter⌝ vj s. viij d.
It*em* for sounding the horne vj d.
...

1/ to ... to: *second* to *redundant*
1/ Barthelmew Pysing: *town serjeant*
13/ vij s. ij d.: *includes 6d for horn blowing*
24, 25/ him: *Robert Snowe, town serjeant*

1625–6

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 241 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

It*em* laid out for mending the Towne drum*me* xvj s. vj d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to Bartholmew Pysing Towne Serieant for his quarteridge vj s. viij d.

It*em* to him for bloweing the Towne horne vj d.

...

f 241v

...

It*em* p*ai*d to Bartholmew Pysinge vij s. ij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to Bartholmew Pysing S*er*ieant for his quarters wages vj s. viij d.

It*em* to him for blowing the Towne horne vj d.

...

f 242

...

It*em* to Bartholmew Pysing Towne S*er*ieant his Quarteridge vj s. viij d.

It*em* for bloweng the horne vj d.

...

f 242v

...

It*em* paid to Iohn Godden for beating the drume severall tymes ij s. xj d.

1626–7

Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1

f 260 *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

Item paied to Bartholomew Pysing for a q*ua*rters wages vj s. viij d.

Item more for blowing the Townhorne vj d.

...

Item paid to Batholomew Pysing for a q*ua*rters wag*es* being s*er*ieant vj s. viij d.

Item paid to him for blowing the horne vj d.

Item paid to w*illia*m Angell for halfe a yeares wag*es* xiij s. iiij d.

14*l* vij s. ij d.: *includes 6d for horn blowing*

Item more for blowing the horne xij d.

...

1639–40
Wardens' Accounts EKAC: FO/AM1/1
f 303v* *(8 September–8 September) (Warden's allowances)*

...

paid Thomas Spicer towne sargeant for his wages this yere xxvj s. viij d.

...

paid more to him for soundinge the towne horne this yere ij s.

...

FORDWICH

c 1400
Town Custumal CCA: U4/26
p 48

...

C pena rixancium in pupico

...Item si aliqua Mulier rixet vel litiget in vico vel alibi publice cum aliquo vel aliqua infra dictam libertatem et super hac rixa lite vel maledicto coram Maiore per duos vel tres fidedignos conuicta fuerit tunc portabit quoddam Mortarium per totam villam antecedente eam fistulatore vel aliquo ministrallo ludum faciente Et ipsa soluet ministrallo pro labore suo j d....

1507–8
Mayors' Accounts Dawson: *Collections* 7
p 74 *(30 November–30 November)*

...

Itm' paid to the mynstrell ij s.

...

1527–8
Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1559–60
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/29
f 4* *(4 December–2 December) (Give ale allowances)*

...

ffyrst delyuered to Iohn Broucke in wheate for to be baked at ester last viij^te^ busheles of wheat

Item more at the same tyme to the said Iohn Brocke in malt iij Quartes
Item delyuered in money to the said Iohn at the same tyme for bruying and Bakyng the malt & wheat aforesaid v s.
Item to the mynstrelles ij s.

Summa of the corne { weate viij busshel*es* / malt iij Seame }

Summa of money vij s.

1560–1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/30

f 2v *(2 December–1 December) (Give ale allowances)*

ffyrst delyuered to Thomas Hunt in wheat for to be Baked at ester last x busshelles of wheat
Item more at the same tyme to the said Tho[h]mas in malt iij Quarteres ij busshelles
Item delyuered in money to the said Thomas for Bakyng & Bruyng of the same v s.
Item gyuen to the mynstrelles ij s.
Item for ij busshelles of wheat [v]iij s. vj d.

Summa totalis { of wheat x busshelles / of Malt ⌜iij⌝ Seiues ij busshelles / of Money [vij s.] x s. vj d. }

...

1565–6

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/31

f 3 *(3 December–2 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item to mystres gyliot for the kyng & the Quenes [of] apparell xxvj s. viij d.
Item to Iames foster for makyng & mendyng of the same vij s.

...

Item to William Benet & Iohn Rodgers for Bakyng & Bruyng at the yevell tyme v s.
Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the same tyme ij s.

...

1566–7

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/35

f 2v *(2 December–1 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item to Iasper ouyn for bakyng & bruyng of our corne at the yovell tyme v s.

Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the same tyme ij s.

...

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19
f 60v *(12 December)*

Aninventorye taken the 12 daye of december
Anno 1566. of certayne apparrell appertaynyng
to the kyng & the Quene of fordwiche
In primis one clocke garded with veluet
Item a Iacket of velvet imbradered with syluer lace
Item ij veluet cappes with laces a bout them
Item a pare of bryches imbrawdred with siluer lace
Item one cyrtyll of tafytae imbrawdred with syluer lace
Item afore part of cyrtyll of saten imbrawdred as afore
Item a pare of ⌜cremisyn⌝ [redde] saten sleaues
Item a vardyngale [a Quarter of A gyrkyn of veluet] & a pece of satyn Imbrawderd/
°Memorandum that the xth day of Aprill Anno 1570 all the foresayd apparell were left in the custody & keapyng of Anthony May Iurate by the Mayor & Iurattes of this Towne of ffordwiche./

(signed) Iohannes May°

...

1567–8
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/36
f 2 *(1 December 1567–6 December 1568) (Allowances)*

...

Item to the warden of the youell house for Bruyng & bakyng the corne afore said v s.
Item gyuen to the mynstrelles at the youell tyme ij s.

...

1568–9
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/37
f 2v *(6 December–5 December) (Allowances)*

..

Item to my Lord of woorcesters players vj s.

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19
f 93* *(16 July)*

...

And likeyse yt was then and there by the same mayor Iurattes and Commens ordered and decreed that ffrom hensforthe all yevalles heretofore vsed in the same Towne shalbe no more vsed nor had any vse Custome or prescripcion to the Contrarye therof in any wyse not withstandinge

...

1570–1
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/34
f 2* *(4 December–3 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item gyven to the Quenes players at ffordwiche x s.

...

1571–2
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/38
f 1v* *(3 December–1 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item to the players iij s.

...

1573–4
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/37
f 12v *(7 December–6 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item geuen in reward to my Lord Chamberlayns playe|r s the xij of Ianuarie vj s.

...

1576–7
Borough Court Minute Book CCA: U4/20/1
f 158 *(15 January)*

At this court here holden that ys to saye the xv^th^ day of Ianuary in the nyntenth yere of the Reign of our Souereign lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of England ffraunce & Ireland Quene defender of the feith &c according to the Quenes maiestes [com] ecclesyastycall comyssioners ꝓ lettres datyd the tenth of Ianuary 1576 and in the yere of the Reign of our sayd souereign lady

14/ Item gyven ... x s.: *part of 7 June accounting paragraph*

the Quene aboue sayd dyrectyd to m*aster* mayor & the Iurat*es* of this Towne ^it is decreed in forme ffollowyng That ys to saye/ That from hensforth there be more devysed toyes or fansyes vsyd or sup*er*stycious or old custome or fond order contynewyd or maynteyned vnder collo*ur* of boyes pastyme termyd by the names of hoode boyes yerely vsyd at two especiall tymes of the yere vz. newe yeres Eve & the Eve of the Epiphany of the lord/ nor that the boyes & servant*es* at those tymes shall [shall] ffrom hensforth go into any mans orchard*es* or gardyns to beate the trees & sing vayne song*es* or otherwyse belevyng therby that those trees the yere following wyll or shall yeld the more plenty of frute/ And that yf any p*er*sone shall offend herin he shall suffer peyne of Imprysonment by the space of one daye & pay a fyne of xx s. to the vse of the pore me*n*s box And also at the same tyme according to the p*ur*port & effect of the same let*t*res Valentyne norten of thys towne gent*leman* was demandyd of the sayd mayo*ur* & Iurat*es* what hys opynion was in & towching the p*re*myssez who dyd then & there confesse & acknowlege before them hys opynion therin as followythe/ That he dyd nor dothe deame any holynes ^in the beating of the trees^ or that the[rby] boyes doing*es* towching the p*re*myssez were or are good or co*m*mendable but that the dealling*es* & doing*es* of the boyes in thys behalf were fond folyshe & sup*er*stycious to all Intent*es* & Respect*es* And this he hathe confessed [vppo] syncerly and clerely vppon hys faith & conscyens

whipping for the boyes & the me*n*s ponishement yf they be p*ar*ty therto

...

1578–9

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/41

f 3 *(1 December 1578–7 December 1579) (Allowances)*

...

Geven to the players By the whole consent whan thaye played here vj s.

...

f 4v

...

to the fyfe & Drum ij s.

...

Layd owt to ij Boies for the leadinge of a cart & Ringinge a bason viij d.
whan Iohn m*ar*tyns wiff [d] was in troble iiij d.
ffor a horse that did leade the cart

...

3/ more: *for* no more

Ancient Book of Decrees CCA: U4/19
f 96v* *(5 January) (Orders made by mayor, jurats, and commoners)*
...
Item that the apparell for the king and quene so termed of this towne with
8 the tables formes table Clothes and a maser and other thinges for the same purpose appointed shalbe sold by the key kepers or threasorers of this towne to the vse and benefytt of this sayd towne/.
...

f 90* *(10 March)*
...
Memorandum that it is ordered & decreed the sayd day & yeare by valentyne Norton Mayor & the Iurates vndernamed whose names are subscribed That Hillarye Banckes by the graunt & assigment of the sayd Mayor & Iurates shall sell the apparell & other thinges of the late supposed kinge & Quene within the sayd towne Remaineinge in the handes of Anthonye May Iurat And a maser in thandes of william Lowes Iurat ij table clothes in the handes of Beatrice Iohnson widowe And one table & other thinges in thandes of other persone/
...

1579–80
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45
f 1v* *(7 December–5 December)*
...
Item geuen to ye Earle of Lecesters players v s.
...

1580–1
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45
f 3v *(5 December–4 December)*
...
Item to my Lord of Lecesters players vij s.
...

1581–2
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/40
f 2* *(4 December–3 December) (Allowances)*
...
ffyrst the viijth of Ianuary to my Lorde Staffordes players v s.
...

14/ assigment: *for* assignment

Item payd to phyllyp the drome player viij s.
...

1582–3
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/43
f 2 *(3 December–2 December)*
...
Item paid to Phillype the drume for his halfe yeares wages iiij s.
...

f 2v

Item paid more to the drume and ffyfe for ther halfe yeares wages iiij s.
...

1583–4
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/44
f 3* *(2 December 1583–8 December 1584) (Allowances)*
...
Item payd to my lorde of oxfforde players vj s. viij d.
Item payd to my lord scheffelde players vj s. viij d.
...
Item payde to my lorde bartle players vj s. viij d.
...

f 3v
...
Item payde to the players vpon [alsaintes] alsone daye vj s. viij d.
...

1584–5
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45A
f 2* *(7 December–6 December)*
...
Item payd to the drom*m* players for ther fee viij s.
...

1586–7
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/45A
f 5 *(5 December–4 December) (Allowances)*
...
Item geuen in Reward to my .L*ord* of Lecesters Players vj s. viij d.

f 5v

...

Item to the Drom*m* & his mate viij s.

...

1587–8

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/50

f 2* *(4 December–2 December) (Allowances)*

...

Ite*m* geuen to the Players that playd heare the xxixth of december vj s.

...

f 2v

...

Ite*m* geuen to my Lord of Essex players vj s. viij d.

...

f 3

...

Ite*m* paid to the drume & his mate viij s.

...

1590–1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/49

f 2* *(7 December–6 December) (Allowances)*

...

¶ ffyrst to my *(blank)* players vj s. viij d.

...

Item payed to the children players ⌜of⌝ the Quenes chappell xiij s. iiij d.

...

1591–2

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/50A

f 3 *(6 December–4 December) (Allowances)*

...

Item to the Quens players xx s.

Item more for theyr horsemete and beer xvj d.

...

Item to the players w*h*ich mr norton Layd owt v s.

Item to the players at another Tyme iij s. iiij d.

...

39/ mr norton: *Thomas Norton, jurat*

Item to players at another tyme iiij s.
Item to the Quens players at theyr Last beinge here vj s. viij d.
...

1592–3
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/51
f 2 *(4 December–3 December) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* to players in the Cristmas tyme v s.
...

f 3
...
It*em* given to the L*ord* darcies players vj s.
...

1604–5
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/54
f 3v *(3 December–2 December) (Allowances)*
...
To the king*es* players vjth of October x s.
...

1606–7
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/55
f 3 *(1 December 1606–7 December 1607) (Allowances)*
...
Item to the prince his players the 14 of August 10 s.
...

1608–9
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/56
f 3 *(5 December–4 December) (Allowances)*
...
Ite*m* geven vnto the Earle of worcesters Trumpeters ij s. vj d.
...

1613–14
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/57
f 2* *(6 December–5 December) (Allowances)*
...
To the princes players the 23th of m*ar*che vj s. viij d.
...

f 3

...

To the queenes Players the 27th of August vj s. viij d.

...

To my Lorde Amrles players the vjth of October vj s. 5

...

1616–17

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/59

f 1v* *(2 December–1 December) (Allowances)* 10

...

Ite*m* to the quenes players the xiiijth of marche vij s.

...

Ite*m* to the prynces players the xvth of marche vij s.

... 15

Ite*m* the 19th of marche to the Prynce palsgraue his players vij s.

...

Ite*m* to the duke of Lynoxe his trumpeters the 3 of Aprill ij s.

... 20

f 2v

...

Ite*m* to the Queenes players the 16 of september vij s.

... 25

1620–1

Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/60

f 2 *(4 December–3 December) (Allowances)*

...

Ite*m* to ye Princes players ye ixth of ffebruary for a gratuity iij s. 30

...

Ite*m* to ye king of Bohemia his players ye xth of March for a gratuity iij s. iiij d.

...

Ite*m* to ye kinges players for a gratuity on ye ijd of August v s. 35

...

f 2v

...

Ite*m* to ye king*es* revei*les* for a gratuity ye xvth of Octo*b*er v s. 40

...

5/ Amrles: *2 minims in* MS

1632–3
Mayors' Accounts CCA: U4/8/64
f 5v *(3 December–2 December) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* giuen to his ma*iest*ie players v s. 5
...

GODMERSHAM

1608
Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.7
f 40v *(24 May)*

Godm*er*sham Crondall

Mason

It*em* we pr*es*ent George Mason of the parishe of Crondall fidler for that he haueing had warneing twice or thrice heretofore by o*ur* vickar came not w*it*hstanding the last Saboth day being the 17th of Aprill and drew a greate Company after him into a barne where he spent some parte of the Saboth in playing vppon his instrum*ent* w*hi*ch we desyre may be reformed/
°24to Maij 1608 loco Cons*istoriali* ffarley app*aritor* cert*ificavit* se 19mo die instan*tis* Maij [per] debite quesivisse d*ict*um Mason *facta* fide &c p*re*conizato Mason Comp*aruit* et fatetur obiecta but sayth [he] that he playde not vntill after Evening prayer vnde d*omi*nus eund*em* Cu*m* pia monic*ione* ab officio dimisit°

°dimiss*to*°

GOODNESTONE

1640/1
Letter of Richard Culmer to Sir Edward Dering
BL: Additional MS. 26,785
f [1]* *(8 January)*

Noble
Sir, there are some of Canterburie, who intend to waite vpon you, w*it*h a petition w*hi*ch they haue to p*re*ferre, touching the greeuances, w*hi*ch that great Cittie hath & doth susteyne vnder the tyranny of the Prelacie & Cathedrall there, w*hi*ch darkneth the wholl Cittie: they moued me to write to you, which I haue done to satisfie them; not doubting (as I tould them) but you would take their cause in to harty consideraci*on*, w*it*hout a p*re*face. Sir, all that wish well to Sion heer, giue you many thanks for yo*ur* zeale & labours for Christ, against AntiChrist. I am emboldened thus to trouble you, considering yo*ur* ancient fauours towards me, and yo*ur* kinde offer

(when I saw you in London last tearme) to sett yo*ur* hand to my petition, I shall ere long clayme yo*ur* pr*o*mise; for ye p*re*sent p*re*ferring the Com*m*on Cause; I haue had very vngracious dealeing, from the Lambeth Patriarch, by whom I haue bene depriued of my Ministry, & all the p*ro*fitts of my Liueing three yeares, & seauen monthes haueing my selfe my wife & 7 children to p*ro*uide for; such is the Prelates tyranny, for not consenting to morris daunceing vppon the Lords day./ Heer ar some priests, who have played their part*es*, in aduanceing the Romish p*ro*iect, whose p*ar*ishioners ar silent; the honest men y*at* will wayt vpon you, can acquaint you w*i*th some p*ar*ticulars: Soe ceaseing to trouble you, in yo*ur* most weighty imployments, I craue pardon for my boldnes, & com*m*itting you to the p*ro*tection of the Lord, I remayne

Yo*ur* obleiged freind, & seruant in the Lord,
Richard Culmer

Harbledowne neer Canterburie
8 Ian*uary* 1640.

GOUDHURST

1562
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.8.5
f 104* *(1 October)*

Colwell et Belke

Detectum est that Colwell and Belke appoincted to se the good order for comynge to the churche be very necligent
And Colwell beinge requyred to call in the people when mr Rydley p*re*ched dyd denye the same &c And suffred the people to daunse at the markett crosse and necglected the *ser*mond

®evoce*an*tur

...

1580/1
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 134 *(28 February)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Richard Beseley, STB, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Bassett

we p*re*sente henry Bassett beinge a mynstrell and absenteth him self from co*m*mon prayer by that meanes of his arte in other parysshes ij sondayes

sol*utum* paschalis

Quo die °comp*aru*it p*er*so*nali*t*er* Bassett, qui fatetur detecta vnde d*omin*u*s*

1/ saw: w *corrected over* y

3/ Patriarch: h *corrected over other letters, possibly* ke

iniu*n*xit ei ad satisfaciend*um* Iconimos p*redictis* duos solidos, citra prox*imum* post paschalis, et ad cer*tificandum* in p*roximo* post°
quarto Aprilis 1581 p*re*conizatus Bassett, non comp*aruit*/ vnde d*ominus* p*ronunciavit* ips*u*m contumace*m* et pena res*er*vata in prox*imum*
°dimiss*io*° °certificatu*m* est ips*u*m satisfecisse &c vnde d*ominus* eu*m* dimisit/°

GREAT CHART

1582
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.4
f 51 *(29 November)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archeacon's visitation of Charing deanery in 1582 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

waterman Peter waterman a mynstrell went out of our p*a*rish on St Peters day last & on the sonday before Michelmas last but he hathe p*ro*mised that he will neu*er* do
gratis the like agayne
dimiss*io* xxix° Novembris 1582 comp*aruit* p*erso*n*aliter* waterman q*ui* fatetur detecta/ vnde d*ominus* ips*u*m ab offitio suo dimisit cu*m* monic*io*ne

HARBLEDOWN

1594
Parishioners' Petition to Quarter Sessions CKS: QM/SB 37
single sheet* *(21 May)*

To the Right wor*shipfull* Peter Manwood and Mathew Haddes Esquiors
Two of her ma*iestes* Iustices of the peace for this Countie of Kennt

Wee whose names are herevnder written beinge Inh*ab*itantes of the p*a*rishe of St Mighells called Harball downe, haue thought it good to advertise vnto your wor*sh*ipps the manifolde and greate abuses which are dailie vsed in our saide p*a*rishe by one Richarde Bridges duringe the tyme of his aboade emongst vs, w*h*ich hath ben betwene Eighte and Nyne yeares or thereabout*es*: beinge a man of no good name nor fame, neither of any ⌈honest⌉ conu*er*sac*i*on or livinge, but an evill doer, a com*m*on Barrator, and a greate disturber of her ma*iestes* peace and leidge people in the tyme of his dronkennes, as by these seu*er*all

1/ iniu*n*xit: *5 minims in* MS
1/ Iconimos: *5 minims in* MS; *for* Iconimis
5m/ dimiss*io*: *4 minims in* MS
40/ leidge: id *apparently added as correction*

informac*i*ons herevnder annexed may appeare. Most humblie entreating your worshipps to haue consideraci*o*n of the p*re*misses, and to laye vppon the Offendor such condinge punishm*en*t as his faultes do deserue, whereby we may the better live in rest and quiett by him, and haue no more cause to trouble yo*u*r wor*shipps* in these or the like acc*i*ons. And in so doinge we shalbe dailye bounde to praye to the almightie for the p*re*servac*i*on of your worshipps health longe to enduer/

...

It*em* [on whitsondaye last] ⌈about a yeare past⌉ the saide Bridges comynge in company with diu*er*s youthes w*hi*ch were assembled in a mawrice daunce cam vnto Mr Bredam and informed him that some in the saide company had greatly [missue misused] abused the saide mr Bredam and himselfe also, and therevppon fell a quarrelinge with the saide company drawing out his knife to smite them therew*i*th, and had it not be very carefully p*re*vented he had then caused at the least lx^or^ p*er*son to haue ben at discention togethers/

...

(signed) Anthony Knedham
(signed) Iohn welles
(signed) Iohn monger — William X Golders m*ar*ke — Thomas X Knighte
(signed) Sampson olstede — Iohn X Stone
(signed) Iames norclypse — Chr*ist*ofer X Ritche — Iohn Pitcher +

HEADCORN

1571

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.11
f 10 *(6 April)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Thomas Cranmer, notary public, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of John Byrde, a notary public specially appointed to record this day's proceedings

...

Semarke

We do p*re*sente Thomas Semarke Typler, for suffring dauncynge in his house on the sabaothe day Quo die *compar*uit dictus Semarke et obiecto ei ar*ticu*lo [d*omin*us] nega*uit* [Que*m* d*omin*us] qui respondendo dicit that there hath bene dauncinge in his house on saboathe dayes but not in tyme of dyvyne s*er*vice/ [Quem] ⌈vnde d*omin*us [dimisit eo q*uo*d] monuit eum q*uo*d deinceps he shall not keepe any suche company frequente his house in such sorte on hollydayes Et vlterius monuit eu*m* q*uo*d citra recessu*m*

3/ condinge: *for* condigne
19–21/ X, +: *Golder, Stone, Ritche, Knight, and Pitcher have signed with their personal marks*
35/ [d*omin*us] nega*uit* [Que*m* d*omin*us]: *sense requires that all 4 words be cancelled*

subeat in obligac*ion*em [in] ad p*er*implend*um* pr*edictum* mandatu*m*/ alioquin ad comp*ar*endu*m* in p*roximo* seip*su*m exco*mmun*icari visur*um*
°xxvij° Aprilis 1571 *comparuit* d*ic*tus Semarck quem d*omin*us monuit that [fr] hereafter he shall not [vse] suffer any dauncynge ^[or mynstrell*es*] [any p*ar*] in his house any p*ar*te of the sabaoth day or hollyday et ad comp*ar*end*um* in prox*imo* ad [&c] videnduṁ vlteriorem p*rocess*um in hoc negoc*io* fieri°
x° Maij 1571 *comparuit* d*ic*tus Semarck quem d*omin*us interrogavit [vtru*m*] whether he had any dauncynge in his house on holyday or sonday synce the tyme of his fyrste appearance or chardge geven him in this behalfe. Respondet that once he had dauncynge in his house vpon a sonday/ vnde d*omin*us pronu*n*ciavit eu*m* *con*tumacem et in pena*m* *con*tumacie sue h*uius*mo*d*i exco*mmun*icavit eu*m* °denu*n*ciat*um* fuit mandatu*m* [vj°] [xxj° ^May 1571 p*er* [Rich*ard*u*m* fletcher p*er* vicar*ium*] Thoma*m* hodson vicar*ium* de hedcrone p*redicta*°
[xxv^to May 1571 qui humil*iter* petijt b*en*ficiu*m* absoluc*ion*is sibi impendi vnde d*omin*us eu*m* absolvit et restituit &c]
xiij° Iunij 1571 °*comparuit* dictus Sem*ar*ke quem d*omin*us ad eius humile*m* peti*cion*em absolvit et restituit eu*m* &c et iniunxit ei pen*itent*iam [co] ad p*er*agend*um* in eccl*es*ia p*ar*och*iali* de hedcrone iuxta sced*u*lam ei tradendam. et assignavit ei ad cert*ifican*d*um* p*roximo* post festu*m* *sanc*ti Ioh*ann*is°

1583

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.4
ff 144, 145* *(28 November)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archeacon's visitation of Charing deanery in 1583 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Thomas younge

1 Item we p*re*sent Thomas younge as a p*ar*ishener of Hedcorne who verie disorderlie & Lewdelie vpon the Sabothe day did play vpon his fedle aboute the Churcheyarde & certeine morris daunsers beinge disgised followinge of him to the great offence of manie
2 Item the sayd Thomas younge as not vsinge to o*ur* churche of Hedcorne vpon the Sabothe day & challenginge him self as a p*ar*ishener but a continuall abuser of the Saboth day in aluringe of the youthe to daunsinge by his meanes.

excommunicatio ulterior

'xxviij° Novembris 1583 p*re*conizatus younge non comp*aruit*/ vnde d*omin*us p*ronunciau*it ips*u*m contumace*m* et in pena*m* exco*mmunica*uit in script*is*:°

1/ subeat: ub *written over other letters now illegible* 35/ to: *for* to resort to *(?)*
7, 12, 15, 17/ 1571: *underlined*

Introducta est excom*municacio* denunciata in eccl*e*sia p*arochia*li de Hedcorne Octavo decembris A*nn*o d*omi*ni 1583 p*er* d*omin*um Robertum Alexander vicariu*m* ib*ide*m

[°No°]

°Vndecimo Ianuarij 1583 iuxta &c comp*aru*it p*erso*n*alit*er younge quem d*omin*us ad eius humile*m* peti*cionem* p*re*stito p*ri*us Iura*men*to absoluit et restituit &c et monuit ip*s*um ad comp*a*rend*um* in p*roximo* ⌈*secundo*⌉ ad [ad] audiend*um* voluntate*m* d*omi*ni postea fatetur that he was the same day at hedcorne at evenynge prayer/ & after evensonge he went | to the alehouse [wher] who yoyneth vpon the church yarde/ and thither came certeyne morrys dauncers from Bocton Mu*n*chelse/ & requested this r*esp*ondent to playe with his Instru*m*ent/ and therevpon this r*esp*ondent went to a certeyn sportynge place the way leadyng thoroughe the churche yarde/ [but he saythe that he did] And sayth that henry Ienkynson of Bocton Mu*n*chelsey was one of the said Morrys dauncers/°

°pag*ina* p*re*ceden*ti*°

°pag*ina* sequen*ti*°

°evocetur Ienkynson°

xxx° Ianuarii 1583 iuxta &c p*re*conizat*us* younge [no*n*] comp*aru*it. [vnde d*omin*us p*ro*nu*n*cia*uit* ip*s*um contumace*m* pena reservata in p*roximum*] quem d*omin*us monuit ad comp*a*rend*um* in p*roximo* ad audiend*um* vlteriore*m* voluntate*m* d*omi*ni

vide plura folio tertio sequen*ti*

°xiij° februarij 1583 p*re*conizatus younge non comp*aru*it vnde d*omin*us p*ro*nu*n*cia*uit* ip*s*um contumace*m* et in pena*m* exco*mmunica*uit in script*is*°

°*excommunicacio* ema*nauit*°

f 148

...

xiiij° Maij an*n*o d*omi*ni 1584 comp*a*ruit p*er*sonal*ite*r yonge que*m* d*omin*us [ex certis causis monuit ad comp*a*rend*um* in p*roximo* ad audiend*um* in p*roximo* Et tunc Ide*m* yonge humil*ite*r petijt beneficiu*m* absoluc*ion*is sibi Impend] ad eius peti*cion*em absolvit et restituit p*re*stito prius Iura*men*to &c Et tunc Ide*m* yonge submisit se correctioni d*omi*ni Iudicis [que*m* d*omin*us] Et sic d*omin*us iniunxit ei q*uo*d agnoscat culpam sua*m* cora*m* ministro Iconimis et Iuratis p*arochia*nis de Hedcorne pre*dicta* [citra] et ad solvend*um* vj d. ad vsum pauperu*m* p*arochie* pre*dicte* citra prox*imum* secundu*m* et ad tunc certificand*um*

yonge

certificatum est p*er* d*omin*um Robertu*m* ministru*m* ib*ide*m predictu*m* Thomam yonge [p*er*egisse] agnouisse culpam suam iuxta iniunctionem d*omi*ni Iudicis et sic dimiss*um*

dimiss*io*

10m/ p*re*ceden*ti*: *for* sequenti
12m/ sequen*ti*: *for* preceden*ti*
25/ 1584: *underlined*
30/ iniunxit: *7 minims in* MS
35/ iniunctionem: *9 minims in* MS

HERNE

1588–9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588–9

HERNHILL

1611

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.11
ff 11, 10v* *(4 June)*

...

Baker et Steven

We doe p*re*sent Thomas Baker and Iohn Steven of hernehill for that they in most Contemptious manner not regardeing the kinges ma*ies*tyes eccl*esiast*icall lawes did vppon the feast of the Assention of owre Lord god last past digg and delue and procure diverse others to doe the same about*es* the taking downe of owre may powle the sayd Thomas Baker and Iohn Stevan having some benefit thereby ded then procure the bell roopes to be taken downe and supplyed about*es* the takink downe of the sayd may poole &c/

iiij° Iunij 1611 King app*arito*r Cer*tificau*it se ij° die Instant*is* Iunij debite quesiuisse d*ict*os Baker et Stephan infra p*aroch*iam de hernehill p*redict*a animo Citand*i* &c quodq*ue* non potuit &c f*act*a fide &c p*re*conizat*i* Baker et Steven comp*aruerun*t p*er*sonal*iter* [quos d*omi*nus monuit ad comp*arend*um prox*imo* &c ad proband*um* in*n*ocentia*m* sua*m* in hac p*ar*te] Et allegau*erun*t that the said maypole was in danger to fall & to doe some harme and theruppon this *resp*ondent & his said s*er*uant did helpe take the same downe Qua*m* allegac*ion*em posuerunt con*iunct*im et di*uisi*m et eand*em* admitti petierunt ac ius &c tunc d*omi*nus admisit quat*en*us &c et assig*nau*it ad p*r*oband*um* &c et ad ex*hiben*d*um* cer*tificatori*um de i*n*nocentia sua in hac p*ar*te &c in prox*imo* &c
xviij° Iunij 1611 p*re*conizat*o* Thoma Baker Comp*aru*it Edwards et ex*hibu*it p*r*ocur*atorium* suum pro d*ict*o Baker et fecit se &c et allegauit That the sayd Thomas Baker & Iohn Stephans of herne hill with the Consent of the p*ar*ishioners of the same p*ar*ishe ded one the day of the feast of Assention of owre Lord god last past about some two howers after evening prayer of the same day take downe a pole there Comonly Called a may pole for that

16–17/ the feast of the Assention ... past: *Thursday, 2 May*
23/ 1611: *underlined*

the same pole was before that tyme Cut verry much and thereby in danger to fall to the hurte of the howses neere adioyning there and of people that might be there at the tyme of the ffall thereof. q*ua*m allegac*ion*em d*ict*us Edwardes posuit Con*iunct*im et di*uisi*m &c [acc] et eand*em* admitti petijt ac Ius &c et sup*er* veritate allegac*ion*is h*uius*mo*di* ex*hibu*it Cert*ificato*rium subscript*um* | manibus Ioh*ann*is Clare Iconomi ib*ide*m Thomæ Pennystone Arthuri Rate et Ioh*ann*is Hilles p*aroch*ianor*um* d*ictæ* p*aroch*iæ Attamen d*ict*us Edwardes p*rocurator*io no*mine* d*ict*i Thomæ Baker submisit se
dimiss*io* Correcc*ion*i d*omi*ni Iudicis Vnde d*omi*nus eosdem Cum pia monic*ione* dimisit

HOATH

1588–9
Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588–9

HOLLINGBOURNE

1579
Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.8.10
f 137v *(11 November)*

Proceedings of the court held in the consistory of Canterbury Cathedral, before Thomas Lawse, LLD, commissary general

...

Item we p*re*sent w*illia*m Carter o*ur* mynstrell{⟨.⟩} for that he playeth on his instrument on the Sabboth day But he is lycensed by mr Wootten mr Rudston and mr henley:
°Quo die comparuit willa*m* Carter qui ostendit licentia*m* manibus mag*ist*ri Thome wootten Armigeri mag*ist*ri hendly & *(blank)* Barham Iusticiarum
°x d° d*omi*ne Reg*ine* [ad] to play vpon his instrument &c vnde d*omi*n*us* I*niun*xit ei ad introducend*um* l*itte*ras testam*onia*les a parachianis de hollingborn in
°di*missio*° p*roximo* that he hath ben [ab] p*re*sent at dyvine s*er*uic*e* on the Sabboth daies in his parish church in p*roximo* and that he hath not plaid on thos daies but at some marryage &c

...

29/ mr Rudston: *Robert Rudston, JP*
30/ mr henley: *Thomas Henley, JP*
32/ Iusticiarum: *for* Iusticiariorum; *4 minims in MS*
35m/ °di*missio*°: *reading conjectural*

HYTHE

1442–3

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 17 *(2 February–2 February)*

...

Item q*uo*d dat*um* fu*e*rit Ministrall' d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* xv° die Iulij a*nn*o xx° et in potac*ione* iiij s. ij d.

...

1443–4

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 28* *(2 February–2 February) (Payments)*

...

⟨...⟩ datu*m* f⟨.⟩*e*rit Minist*ra*llis d*omi*ni ducis Gloucestr*ie* a*nn*o sequ*en*ti vj s. viij d.

...

1444–5

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 45 *(2 February–2 February) (Payments)*

...

I⟨...⟩ ⟨...⟩ut*um* est Ministrall' d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* p*er* man*us* Thom*e* Russell vj s. viij d.

...

1448–9

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055

f 123 *(2 February–2 February) (Payments)*

...

Item q*uo*d solut*um* fuit Ministrall' d*omi*ni ⌃⌈arch*iepiscop*i Cant*uarie* & d*omi*ni⌉ de Say iij s. iiij d.

Item q*uo*d solut*um* fuit Ministrall' d*omi*ni Regis & d*omi*ni de Say vj s. viij d.

...

7, 15/ fuerit, f⟨.⟩erit: *for* fuerat

24/ Thome Russell: *jurat*

31–2/ domini ⌃⌈arch*iepiscop*i Cant*uarie* & domini⌉ de Say: *corrected from* domine de Say

33–4/ domini de Say: *corrected from* domine de Say

1451–2
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055
f 165v *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*
...
Item Robertus Cristian petit allocari iij s. iiij d. quod soluit Ministrall' domini Bokynghame & in potacione ij d.
...

1452–3
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1055
f 181v *(2 February–2 February) (Payments)*
...
Item dictus Robertus Cristian soluit Minstrall' domini Regis xx d.
...
Item Thomas Rykedon soluit Minstrall' domini Regis iij s. iiij d.
...

1454–5
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019
f 6v *(2 February–2 February)*
...
...vnde petit allocari ... Et iiij d. quod soluit Ministrall'...

f 9v

...vnde petit allocari ... Et x d. quod so(...) Ministrall' domini Regis...

f 14v
...
...vnde petit allocari ... Et x d. quod soluit Ministrall' domini Regis ... Et viij d. quod soluit al' Ministrall'...
...

5, 13/ Robertus Cristian: *jurat of West Ward*
16/ Thomas Rykedon: *jurat*
23/ vnde petit ... Ministrall': *paid by Robert a Dawne, jurat of Middle Ward*
27/ vnde petit ... Regis: *paid by Thomas Stace, jurat of West Ward*
31–2/ vnde petit ... al' Ministrall': *paid by William Wattes, jurat of Market Ward*

f 15

...

...vnde pe*t*it allo*cari* ... Et x d. q*uod* solu*i*t Minstrall' d*omi*ni Re⟨...⟩ Et iiij d. q*uod* solu*i*t al' Ministrall'...

...

1455–6

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019

f 28v *(2 February–2 February)*

...vnde pe*t*it allo*cari* ... Et vj d. in potac*ione* cu*m* Ministrall'...

...

f 31

...

...vnde pe*t*it allo*cari* vj s. viij d. q*uod* solu*i*t Ministrall' d*omi*ni ⌃⌈duc*is* Bokynghamie⌉ [Reg*is*]...

1456–7

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1019

f 43v *(2 February–2 February)*

...

...vnde pe*t*it allo*cari* ... Et viij d. q*uod* solu*i*t Ministrall'...

f 44

...

...vnde pe*t*it allo*cari* ... Et vj d. in vino dat*o* & se*r*uic*ia* Ministrall' d*omi*ni archiep*iscop*i Cant*uarie*...

...

f 52 *(Final adjustments)*

...Ite*m* solu*tum* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Archiep*iscop*i Cant*uarie* xx d....

...

3–4/ vnde pe*t*it ... al' Ministrall': *paid by John Benjemyn, resident of Market Ward*
11/ vnde pe*t*it ... cu*m* Ministrall': *paid by Alexander Leigh, jurat of West Ward*
16–17/ vnde pe*t*it ... [Reg*is*]: *paid by Henry Lokke, jurat of West Ward*
23/ vnde pe*t*it ... Ministrall': *paid by John Dalmynton, resident of Middle Ward*
27–8/ vnde pe*t*it ... Cant*uarie*: *paid by William Moulston, resident of Middle Ward*

1467–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1061a [Item A]
sheet 3 *(2 February–2 February) (Payments)*

...
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is* vj s. viij d.
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni warr*wici* vj s. viij d.
...

1470–1
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 49 *(2 February–2 February)*

...It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri xx d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri ij s. sol*utos* minstrall' d*omi*ni Comit*is* Arundell ... It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri ij s. iiij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Warr*wici* It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri ix d. sol*utos* le berewarde*s* d*omi*ni Warr*wici* pr*i*ma vice It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri xvij d. sol*utos* Alijs berewardi*s* al*ia* vice...

1471–2
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 66 *(2 February–2 February)*

...It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri v s. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is*...

f 68

...It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri viij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell...
...

f 70

...It*em* pe*t*it Allo*ca*ri viij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell...
...

13–17/ Item petit ... alia vice: *paid by John Edewy, resident of West Ward*
23/ Item petit ... Regis: *paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward*
27/ Item petit ... Arundell: *paid by Thomas Stace, jurat of West Ward*
32/ Item petit ... Arundell: *paid by John Edewy, jurat of West Ward*

1473–4
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 101 *(2 February–2 February)*

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri iij s. [s] iiij d. sol*utos* Ministrall' duc*is* Clarencij...

1475–6
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 143v *(2 February–2 February)*

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. dat*os* cert*is* lusorib*us* no*mi*ne ville...
...

1476–7
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 161 *(2 February–2 February)*

...It*em* pet*it* allo*ca*ri ix d. p*ro* [vind] vino p*ro* lusorib*us* de lydde...
...

f 162v
...
...Et inde pet*it* allo*ca*ri ... Et vj s. viij d. p*ro* expenc*is* empt*is* & viij d. sol*utis* lusorib*us* de lydde...

1477–8
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 177* *(2 February–2 February)*
...
...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrall'...

f 179

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni principis...
...

5/ It*em* pet*it* ... Clarencij: *paid by William Lomus, resident of Middle Ward*
11/ It*em* pet*it* ... ville: *paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward*
18/ It*em* pet*it* ... lydde: *paid by Alexander Tanner, resident of Middle Ward*
23–4/ Et inde ... lydde: *paid by Thomas Malyn, jurat of Middle Ward*
30/ It*em* pet*it* ... ministrall': *paid by William Warren, jurat of East Ward*
34/ It*em* pet*it* ... principis: *paid by John Stace, jurat of Middle Ward*

f 180v

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri v s. sol*utos* mi*n*strall' ... & xij d. sol*utos* alijs ministrall*is*...
...

f 181v

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is*...
...Et inde pet*it* Allo*ca*ri iij s. iiij d. sol*utos* Ioh*ann*i danby p*ro* ministrallis...
...

f 182

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is*...
...

f 182v

...
...Et pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Clarencij...

f 186

...Et inde sol*uit* ministrall' d*omi*ni Aru*n*dell v s. & xx d. sol*uit* lusorib*us* de lidde
...Et fatet*ur* ... Et xvj d. & xiiij d. ob. p*ro* expe*nsis* sol*utos* lusorib*us* de ffulkston & xij s. iiij d. in exp*ensis* lusor' de lidde...
...

f 189v

...
...Et inde petit Allo*ca*ri xxx s. ij d. & xij d. sol*utos* Ministrall'...
...

3–4/ It*em* pet*it* ... ministrall*is*: *paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward*
9/ It*em* pet*it* ... Reg*is*: *paid by Roger Saunder, jurat of Middle Ward*
10/ Et inde ... ministrallis: *paid by John Mersh, jurat of Middle Ward*
10/ Ioh*ann*i danby: *resident of Middle Ward*
15/ It*em* pet*it* ... Reg*is*: *paid by Thomas Malyn, jurat of Middle Ward*
20/ Et pet*it* ... Clarencij: *paid by William Lomus, jurat of Middle Ward*
24–5/ Et inde ... lusorib*us* de lidde: *paid by John Denyce, jurat of Middle Ward*
26–7/ Et fatet*ur* ... lusor' de lidde: *paid by Thomas Somer, resident of Middle Ward*
32/ Et inde ... Ministrall': *paid by Thomas Rydon, jurat of Market Ward*

1478–9

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 197* *(2 February–2 February)*

...

...It*em* pet*it* Allo*ca*ri xx d. sol*utos* ministrallis...

...

1479–80

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 209* *(2 February–2 February)*

...

...Et inde pe*ti*t Allo*ca*ri ... Et ij s. sol*utos* ministrallis...

...

1480–1

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 232* *(2 February–2 February)*

...

...Et inde pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri ... & xvj d. sol*utos* lusorib*us*...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1056 [Item A]

sheet 2* *(2 February–2 February)*

...

Et sol*utum* ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is*	vj s. viij d.
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ne Regine	iij s. iiij d.
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni principis	iiij s.
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis duc*is* Glowcestr*ie*	iiij s.
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Comit*is* Arundell	v s.
Et sol*utum* iij Ministrall*is* Alia vice	ij s.
S*um*ma Ministrall*orum*	xxv s.

...

1481–2

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058

f 252* *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et inde petit allo*ca*ri ... Et viij d. dat*os* lusorib*us* & ij s. ix d. dat*os* lusorib*us* alia vice...

...

5/ It*em* pet*it* ... ministrallis: *paid by Roger Saunder, jurat of Middle Ward*
12/ Et inde ... ministrallis: *paid by John Bourne, jurat of East Ward*
19/ Et inde ... lusorib*us*: *paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward*
37–8/ Et inde ... alia vice: *paid by William Lomus, jurat of Middle Ward*

f 257v

...Et inde [rece] sol*uit* ... Et ministrall' principis iij s. iiij d....

1482–3
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 265v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et sol*uit* vni ministrallo d*omi*ni Arundell xij d....
...

f 266v

...Et inde pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell iij s. iiij d....
...

f 273v
...
...Et inde petit allo*ca*ri ... Et xij d. sol*utos* vni ministrallo Comit*is* Kanc*ie*
Et viij d. in expens*is* in domo Will*el*mi lomis...
...

1483–4
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1058
f 269v* *(Rendered 16 June)*

...Et inde pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri ... Et iij s. iiij d. solut*os* ministrall' Comit*is* Arundell...

f 292 *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et inde pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri xij d. p*ro* ministrall' Sandwici...
...
...pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri ... It*em* xviij d. sol*utos* ministrall' Regine...

3/ Et inde ... principis: *paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward*
9/ Et sol*uit* ... xij d.: *paid by William Lomus, resident of Middle Ward*
14/ Et inde ... iiij d.: *paid by John Mersh, jurat of Middle Ward*
19–20/ Et inde ... lomis: *paid by William Rust, jurat of West Ward*
27/ Et inde ... Arundell: *paid by Richard Smalwode, jurat of Middle Ward*
31–3/ Et inde pe*ti*t allo*ca*ri xij d.... Regine: *paid by John Denyce, jurat of West Ward*

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 10v* *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
Et solut*um* Ministrallis duc*is* Glowcestr*ie* v s.
Et sol*utum* in expens*is* dict*orum* Ministrall*orum* ij s. x d.
Et solut*um* Ministrall*is* Comit*is* Arundell v s.
Et sol*utum* in expens*is* eorund*em* ministrall*orum* iiij d.
Et solut*um* Ministrallis Comit*is* Northumberlondie iij s. iiij d.
Et solut*um* in expen*sis* eorund*em* ministrall*orum* xvj d.
S*um*ma sol*ucionum* ministrall*is* xvij s. x d.
...

1484–5
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 16 *(2 February–2 February) (Middle Ward payments)*
...
Et solut*um* Ministrall' domini arundell iiij s. iiij d.
Et solut*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ne Regine ij s. ij d.
Et solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is* ij s. viij d.
& p*ro* eorum exp*ensis* iiij d.
...

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]
f 14 *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et [so] xvj d. sol*utos* in exp*ensis* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* in Apud le Swan & xvj d. sol*utos* in exp*ensis* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell in domo Balliui...

f 16v

...Et v s. sol*utos* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell...

1485–6
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]
f 31v* *(2 February–2 February)*

...iiij s. sol*utos* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell...

26–7/ Et [so] xvj d.... Balliui: *paid by William Leigh, resident of West Ward*
31/ Et v s.... Arundell: *paid by John Denyce, resident of West Ward*
37/ iiij s.... Arundell: *paid by John Denyce, resident of West Ward*

1486–7

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]
f 47v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et xix d. sol*utos* lusorib*us* d*omi*ni Arundell...

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 21v *(2 February–2 February) (Middle Ward payments)*
...
Et solut*um* lusorib*us* de lyde vj s. viij d.
Et solut*um* Nicholao Martyn p*ro* vno agno & dimed*io* xxij d.
Et solut*um* Iohanni fforde p*ro* vna lagena vini & vno quart*erio* xj d.
Et solut*um* in expens*is* s*er*uisie eod*e*m temp*o*re vij d.
...

f 22
...
Et solut*um* in expens*is* panis & s*er*uis*ie* in domo Will*el*mi lunce
p*ro* lusorib*us* de Romene vij d.
...

(West Ward receipts)

Et Reciper*unt* de Ric*ard*o lowis p*ro* expens*is* De lusorib*us* de lyde xviij d.
...

f 22v *(West Ward payments)*
...
Et solut*um* lusorib*us* de lyde vj s. viij d.
...
Et solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ne Regine iiij s.
Et solut*um* Ric*ard*o Lowis in expens*is* eorun*dem* xviij d.
Et solut*um* Edmundo Ive in expens*is* eorun*dem* xij d.
...

f 23 *(Market Ward payments)*
...
Et sol*utum* Ministrallis p*er* man*us* will*el*mi lunce iij s. iiij d.
...

5/ Et xix d.... Arundell: *paid by John Denyce, resident of West Ward*
12/ Iohanni fforde: *jurat*
18/ Will*el*mi lunce: *jurat of Middle Ward*
24/ Ric*ard*o lowis: *jurat*
33/ expens*is*: *obscured by blot*

1487–8

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 25v *(2 February–2 February) (West Ward payments)*

...

It*em* payed to Mynstrell' ij s.

...

f 26 *(Market Ward payments)*

...

Et solut*um* ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is* iij s. iiij d.

...

1488–9

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 28 *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*

...

Et solut*um* ministrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* iij s. iiij d.

...

1489–90

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 51v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et ij s. sol*utos* ministrallis...

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 29v* *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*

...

Et solut*um* in domo balliui p*ro* ministrall' iij s. iiij d.

Et p*ro* expen*sis* seruis*ia* eodem temp*o*re iiij d.

...

1490–1

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item A]

f 86v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et pet*it* allo*ca*ri xij d. sol*utos* ministrallis d*omi*ni [R] arundell...

24/ Et ij s.... ministrallis: *paid by John Hoker, resident of Middle Ward*

29/ balliui: *John Malman*

30/ seruis*ia*: *for* in seruisia *(?)*

37/ Et pet*it* ... arundell: *paid by Thomas Howgyn, resident of West Ward*

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 32 *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
Et solut*um* lusorib*us* de Romeney vj s. viij d.
Et p*ro* expens*is* suis eod*em* temp*ore* iij s. viij d.
...
Et solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Regis iij s. iiij d.
...

1491–2
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 34 *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
Et solut*um* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell x d.
Et solut*um* ministrallis d*omi*ni Reg*is* iij s. iiij d.
Et solut*um* ministrallis D*omi*ne Regine iiij s.
Et solut*um* ministrallis D*omi*ni Dabeney xij d.
...
Et solut*um* lusoribus de Wy in expens*is* v d.
...

f 34v
...
Et solut*um* Ministrallo d*omi*ni Arundell xij d.
...

1494–5
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 53 *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
Item Minist*r*all*is* Regine iij s. iiij d.
Item in expenc*is* sup*er* eosd*em* ij d.
...
Item clamantib*us* de Bannis de [Brokhill] Broklande v s.
Item in expencis eor*un*dem ij s. iiij d.
...

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1060 [Item B]
f 18 *(2 February–2 February)*

Et ij s. p*ro* minist*r*all' d*omi*ni R*egis*...

41/ Et ij s.... R*egis*: *paid by Thomas Bamwell*

1495–6
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1059 Item 6
f 7v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et xx d. p*ro* ministr*a*ll' d*omi*ni warden...

f 17

...Et xij d. p*ro* ministr*a*ll' Regine...

1497–8
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
f 8v *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et viij d. ministr*a*ll' d*omi*ni Ebor*aci* ... Et ij s. solut*os* banecriers de Romeney...

1498–9
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 55v col 2 *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
It*em* sol*utum* Ministr*a*ll' d*omi*ni Reg*is* iij s. viij d.
...

1499–1500
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 59v *(2 February–2 February) (Chamberlains' payments)*
...
It*em* Ministr*a*llis Regine ij s.
It*em* in expenc*is* sup*er* eosd*em* xxj d.
...
It*em* lusorib*us* ap*u*d le swanne xij d.
...
It*em* in expenc*is* Cantorib*us* london*io* iij s.
It*em* in vino sup*er* eisd*em* xij d.
...

5/ Et xx d.... warden: *paid by Robert Clarke, resident of Middle Ward*
9/ Et xij d.... Regine: *paid by William Allen(..)e, resident of West Ward*
15–16/ Et viij d.... Romeney: *paid by William a Downe, resident of Middle Ward*

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
f 34 *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et [xij d.] ij s. iiij d. ministr*all'* d*omi*ni Oxon*ie* Et v s. Ministr*all'* R*egis* Et xij d. in expenc*is* Et ij s. vj d. ministr*all'* d*omi*ni Eborac*i* ... Et iiij d. lusorib*us* ap*ud* Buklande*s*...

f 36
...
Et inde petit allocar*i* ... Et iiij d. in expenc*is* Ministr*all'* regine...
...

1500–1
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
f 59v *(2 February–2 February)*
...
...Et inde petit allocar*i* iiij d. p*ro* labor*e* suo ap*ud* berebaytyng...
...

f 66
...
...Et inde petit allocar*i* ... Et x s. iiij d. ob. in expenc*is* ap*ud* Cur*iam* admirall*is* & berebaytyng vt patet p*er* billas...
...

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 61v *(2 February–2 February) (Middle Ward payments)*
...
It*em* Ministr*all*o Magistr*i* ponyngg*es* xx d.
...

1502–3
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 70 *(2 February–2 February) (Market Ward payments)*
...
It*em* for a Mynstrell iij d.
...

4–6/ Et [xij d.] ... Buklande*s*: *paid by John Cocker, resident of Middle Ward, where John Bukland also resided*
10/ Et inde ... regine: *paid by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward*
17/ labore suo: *George Usbarne, resident of East Ward*
22–3/ Et inde ... billas: *paid by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward*
22–3/ Cur*iam* admirall*is*: *the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports*

It*em* for a Mynstrell xiiij d.

...

Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1062
f 119 *(2 February–2 February)*

...Et xij d. de collecio*ne* pecuniar*um* ap*ud* le Berebaytyng...

1503–4
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 70v *(2 February–2 February) (East Ward payments)*

...
In p*rim*is sol*utum* Ministrall*is* R*egis* iij s. iiij d.
It*em* p*ro* expenc*is* eor*un*d*em* xj d.
It*em* p*ro* banecriers de lede iiij s.

...

f 71 *(Middle Ward payments)*

...
It*em* sol*utum* Banecriers de lede vj s. iiij d.

...
It*em* Minist*r*all' Cantuar*ie* xij d.
It*em* p*ro* vadijs suis iij s. iiij d.

...

f 72 *(Market Ward payments)*

...
It*em* sol*utum* le Banecriers de Romene vj s. viij d.
It*em* in expens*is* eiusd*em* xiij s. v d.

...
It*em* ⟨.⟩inist*r*all' d*omi*ni p*r*incipis vj s. ⟨...⟩ d.

...

f 72v

It*em* in expenc*is* ap*ud* le berebaytyng ij s.

...

7/ Et xij d.... Berebaytyng: *received by John Acton, resident of Middle Ward*
29/ eiusd*em*: *for* eorundem
31/ ⟨...⟩: *sum lost due to wear*

1505–6
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 76v *(2 February–2 February) (East and Middle Wards payments)*
...
Item solutum lusoribus de Brukland xiij s. vj d.
...

f 78 *(West and Market Wards payments)*
...
Item solutum lusoribus apud hamms per Thomam Bustom iiij d.
...

1506–7
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 79v *(2 February–2 February) (East and Middle Wards payments)*
...
Item solutum ministrall' domini principis iij s. iiij d.
...

f 80v *(West and Market Wards payments)*
...
petit allocari de ij s. solutis ministrallibus domini principis
Et De xvj d. expenditis in domo Thome webbe super dictos ministrallos & diuersos Iuratos tunc ibidem existentes
...

f 81

Item solutum to the Bereward ij s. viij d.
...
Item solutum pro mynistrall' domini Regis iij s. viij d.
...

1507–8
Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061
f 82 *(2 February–2 February) (East Ward payments)*
...
Item solutum ad le Berewardes in regardo v s.
...

10/ hamms: *5 minims in* MS; *William Hamme, collector*

f 97v *(Middle Ward payments)*

...

Item solut*um* ministrallib*us* xx d.

...

f 98v *(West Ward payments)*

...

Item paid to the princ*es* mynstrill*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to Mynstrell*es* at the Bailiff*es* xx d.

...

1508–9

Town Accounts EKAC: H 1061

f 101 *(2 February–2 February) (East and Middle Wards payments)*

...

Item paid to the banecriours of lydde vj s. viij d.

Item paid to Rose Galen for ale for the same banecriours xj d.

Item paid to willi*a*m hamme for ij capons & for wyne for the seid banecriours ij s. vj d.

Item paid to Richard Butter for a lambe for the same banecriours xij d.

Item paid to Clement Holwey for wyne for the same banecriours iiij d.

Item paid to a Coke & [ij] to a turnebroche & a disshwassher iiij d.

...

Item paid to a Bereward iij s. iiij d.

Item paid to the banecriours of Elham v s.

...

f 102v *(West and Market Wards payments)*

...

Item paid for expens*es* to mynstrill*es* of the kyng*es* ix d.

Item paid to Thomas German for a dosen of bredde & I stande of ale for the banecriours of lydde xxj d.

...

1528–9

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1532–3
Jurats' Accounts EKAC: H 1056 [Item B]
f 10 *(2 February–2 February)*
...
ffirst payd to our lord Wardens pleyers after Candylmas iij s. iiij d
...

f 11v
...
Item payd to the kynges berewarde for his reward v s.
...

1562–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1061a [Item B]
f 5 *(2 February–2 February)*
...
Item yevyn to my lordes players vj s. viij d.
Item to the Quene maiestes players v s.
...

1580–1
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208
f 12 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*
...
Item to the players x s.
...

f 13v
...
Item payde to master mayor for the dromme x s.
...

1581–2
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208
f 30 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*
...
Item payd to the Queens berward iij s. iiij d.
...

17/ my lordes: *probably the lord warden*

f 30v

...

Item payd to the Earle of oxford his players v s.

...

1582–3

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 54 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd to the Earle of worcesters players v s./

...

Item payd to george Salter for blowinge of the horne on candlemas daye Last vj d.

...

f 54v

...

Item payd thomas Neale for fetchinge the horne iiij d.

...

1583–4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 84 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd to the Queens beareward iij s. iiij d.

...

Item payd to the Queens beareward iij s. iiij d.

...

f 84v

...

Item payd to phillipp for mendinge the drome x s.

...

1584–5

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 116* *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd to the earle of worsesters players v s.

...

f 116v

...

Item p*ay*d to the Queens players x s.

...

f 117

...

Item p*ay*d to the Queens players the last yere w*hi*ch was re*ceived* of daniell langdon xx s.

...

1585–6

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 141v *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*ay*d for blowing the horne on candelmas day vj d.

...

Item p*ay*d to the players v s.

...

f 142v

...

Item p*ay*d to my Lord Admiralls players vj s. viij d.

...

1586–7

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 166v* *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item gyven to the earle of Essex players/ v s.

...

f 167

...

Item gyven to o*ur* lord ⌜admyralls⌝ [wardens] players vij s.

...

Item gyven to the queenes players xx s.

...

Item gyven to kempe for playing on the drom*me* vj d.

...

9/ daniell langdon: *mercer, resident of West Ward*

f 168

...

Item p*ay*d for newe headdinge the drom*me* xiij s.

...

Item p*ay*d to my lord bartlett*es* players iij s. iiij d.

...

Item p*ay*d for mending the town drom*me* xij d.

...

f 168v

...

Item p*ay*d for new hedding of the drom*me* iiij s.

...

1587–8

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 193v *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*ay*d to the erle of Essex players vj s. viij d.

...

Item p*ay*d my lord of leisters players x s.

...

Item gyven to one to playe on the drom*me* vj d.

...

f 194

...

Item p*ay*d to the queens players xx s./

...

f 195

...

Item p*ay*d to one that played on the drom*me* vj d.

...

Item p*ay*d to my lord of lesters playes x s.

...

1588–9

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 221 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*ay*d to the queens players x s.

...

f 221v

...

Item p*ay*d to the Erle of Essex players vj s. viij d.

...

f 222

...

Item p*ay*d to mr honiwood for a drom*me* xviij s.

...

Item p*ay*d to the Erle of sussex players v s./

...

1589–90

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1208

f 250 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*ay*d to the Queens players xx s.

...

Item p*ay*d to Roger Clercke for playinge on the dromme xij d.

...

Item p*ay*d to therle of Essex players xv s.

...

1609–10

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 3 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*ay*d to the kyng*es* players 16 of maye last xx s.

...

1610–11

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 11 *(2 February–2 February) (Allowances)*

...

Item payed to Howett for his yeares wages quarterly payed xxvj s. viij d.

...

f 12

...

Item given to the players vj s. viij d.

...

8/ mr honiwood: *Christopher Honywood, jurat* 35/ Howett: *town drummer*

1611–12
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 22* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item given to the drome & fife w*h*ich came from Dovor on Easter Tewsday by m*aster* maior & ye Iurat*es* apoyntm*en*t v s.

...

f 23

...

Item p*aye*d to Thomas Hewett for his whole yeares wages for his Droome dewe at chr*ist*mas 1611 1 li. 6 s. 8 d.

...

1612–13
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 32 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item p*aye*d to Thomas Howett for his whole yeares fee for his Drume dewe at chr*ist*mas 1612 xxvj s. viij d.

...

Item ye 10 daye of Aprill 1612 given at the appointm*en*t of m*aster* mayor to the Queens players x s.

...

1613–14
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 40* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item p*aye*d to Thomas Howett for his wages for [one] the Drum for one yeare ended at chr*ist*mas 1613 xxvj s. viij d.

...

f 41

...

Item given to the Queenes players at mr mayors ⌃[& ye Iurat*es*] appointm*en*t the .3. of Aprill 1613 x s.

...

5–6/ Easter Tewsday: *14 April*

1614–15

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 54v* *(2 February–2 February) (Expenses)*

...

Item p*ayed* to Tho*mas* Howett for his wages for the Drume
for one yeare ended at chr*ist*mas last xxvj s. viij d.
Item given to the Queens players the 30 of Iuly 1614 vj s. vj d. [j d.]

...

1615–16

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 59 *(2 February 1614/15)*

...

maypole

Alsoe at this Assembly it is ordered & decreed that the maye pole presented at the last Sessions or Hu*n*dred shall before Ashe wednesdaye next ensuinge be taken downe by the Chamberlyns and layed vppon the greene

ff 62–3 *(24 April 1615)*

...

A Decree concerninge Players

Whereas divers Comon Players of Enterluds as well of the kings Ma*ie*stie as of the Queene Prince & nobles of this Realme have vsed to come to this Towne & shewinge theire Comissions vnto M*aster* Mayor or his Deputie & the Iurats have beene p*er*mitted to play w*i*thin this Towne and lym*m*itted to play but a certayne number of playes & those at convenyent tymes one the workinge dayes or holydayes & forbydden to meddle w*i*th any theire playinge or pastyme one the Saboth daye wherew*i*th the said Players have seemed to be satisfied and p*ro*mised to p*er*forme such lymitac*i*on & to observe the tymes as they were required and yet have practized the contrary, wherein they haveinge beene by the Mayor of this Towne & other the Officers forbydden & resisted have bearded & opposed them selves against the said Mayor and officers standinge vppon the validitye of theire | Com*m*issions & p*ro*ceeded in their playinge con*tr*ary to ye maiestrat*es* exp*re*sse com*m*andem*en*t in that behalfe, ffor remedye whereof it is at this assembly thought fytt & thervppon ordered & decreed that the Player(.) of Enterlud*es* of the king*es* ma*ie*stie, the Queene or Prince of this Realme com*me*inge to this Towne & shewinge their Comissions vnto m*aster* mayor or his deputy & the Iurat*es* of this Towne for the tyme beinge be allowed to play two or three playes w*i*thin this lib*er*tie at the most (and no more) to be played on the workeinge dayes or holydayes in the daye tyme or Eveninge (the same playes beinge fully ended before eight of the Clock at nyght in ye winter & in the Sum*m*er before nyne of the Clock at night, And no play in any wise

15/ Ashe wednesdaye next ensuinge: *22 February*
38–40/ (the ... night,: *comma used as closing parenthesis*

to be played on ye Sabbath day, And if ye said Players of ye kinges ma*ies*tie ye Queene or Prince shall at any tyme heere after come vnto this Towne & doe not play any play at all heere then this assembly are content that ye Chamberlyns of this towne by the appointm*en*t of m*aster* mayor or his Deputy for ye tyme beinge doe once in one yeare give to any one Company of them x s. as a g*r*atuety or benevolence in that they forbeare to playe heere, And that the players of Noble men of this Realme comeinge to this Towne & shewinge theire Com*m*ission as afore said be allowed to playe one or two playes w*i*thin ye lib*er*tie of this Towne & noe more at the most, to be played only on such dayes and at such tymes as is last before menc*i*oned & lym*m*itted, And if it happen that any players doe at any tyme hereafter indevor to play w*i*thin this lib*er*tie contrary to the trewe meaninge of this decree Then this assembly doe order and decree that ye mayor of this Towne for ye tyme beinge or his Deputy & the Iurat*es* & other the Officers of this Towne shall altogether denye & forbyd ye said players to play, and alsoe comaund all & eu*er*y the inhabitant*es* of this Towne to forbeare goeinge to theire playes, And that if any the Inhab*it*ants of this Towne shall refuse ⌃to⌄ obaye such com*m*andem*en*t herein or doe take p*ar*t w*i*th ye said Players or goe to theire playes contrary to the comandem*en*t | Comandem*en*t of any ye said Officers or if ye m*aster* or Ownor of any house w*i*thin this Towne shall suffer any players to play in theire houses or backsides cont*r*ary to this decree or contrary to the expresse comaundm*en*t of any ye said Officers then eu*er*y p*er*son soe offendinge shalbe bound to the good behavior & further shall for theire offence theirein forfaite & pay to this Township the som*me* of xx s. to be levyed by distresse & sale of the good*es* of ye p*er*son Offendinge & for want of good*es* by imprisonm*en*t of ye boddy of ye p*er*son offendinge w*i*thout bayle or mayneprize vntill ye said forfaiture be payed,/ And it is further ordered & decreed that if any suit or trouble doe aryse or be brought against any officer or other p*er*son of this Towne for the denyinge of any Players accordinge to the Tenor of this decree then ye same shalbe defended at the Chardges of this Towneship

...

f 69v* *(2 February–2 February) (Extraordinary expenses)*

...

Item p*ay*d for fillinge vp ye hole where ye maypole stoode vj d.

...

19/ comandem*en*t | Comandem*en*t: *dittography*

f 71 *(Ordinary expenses)*

...

It*em* geven to ye musitians at m*aster* mayor apoyntment ij s. vj d.

...

f 71v

...

Item to Thomas Howett for his yeares wages for the Drum due at Chr*ist*mas last xxvj s. viij d.

...

1616–17

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 83* *(2 February–2 February) (Expenses)*

...

Item given to the Players of the Palsgraves cumpany for that they went oute of the Towne & dyd not play xx s.

...

f 84v

...

It*em* p*ay*d to Thomas Howet for his wages for ye Drum for j yeare ended at chr*ist*mas last past xxvj s. viij d.

...

1617–18

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 97 *(2 February–2 February) (Expenses)*

...

Item given to the *(blank)* Players by the appointem*en*t of m*aster* mayor & the Iurat*es* x s.

...

f 97v

...

Item p*ay*d to Thomas Howett for his yeares wages for the Drum xxvj s. viij d.

...

3/ It*em* ... ij s. vj d.: *expense probably incurred at the General Brotherhood and Guestling at New Romney on 25 July*

3/ m*aster* mayor apoyntment: *for* master mayor his apoyntment

1618–19

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 110 *(2 February–2 February) (Expenses)*

...

Item p*ayed* ye 19 of ffebruary .1617. to ye Earle of Sussex his players by Mr Groves appointm*ent* then deputie to m*aster* maior x s.

...

Item payed the 27 of Aprill to ye Ladye Elizabethes players by m*aster* mayors appointm*ent* x s.

...

f 110v

...

Item p*ayed* ye same tyme to ye kings players by Mr Groves appointm*ent* deputie to m*aster* maior 0 x s. 0

...

f 111

...

Item p*ayed* ye 9 of October to ye Queenes players at m*aster* mayors appointm*ent* 0 x s. 0

...

f 111v

...

Item p*ayed* to Tho*mas* Howett for his whole yeares wages for the Drum j li. vj s. viij d.

...

1619–20

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 121v *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Imprimis payed to Reignold Everinge on Candlemas day w*hi*ch ye Towne owed to him vpon his accompt j li. vj s. viij d.

It*em* p*ayed* more to him ye same day for blowinge ye horne on Candlemas daye in the morninge 0 j s. 0

...

14/ ye same tyme: *21 August*

34/ Reignold Everinge: *common councillor*

f 123

...

Item p*ayed* to Thomas Howet for his whole yeares wages due for the Drume j li. vj s. viij d.

...

1620–1

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 139* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item 20 marcij given to ye kinges players by the appointm*ent* of m*aster* maior & the Iurates 0 x s. 0

...

f 140

...

Item .4. Octobris to the Ladye Elizabethes players by appointment of m*aster* maior & the Iurat*es* 0 x s. 0

...

Item to Thomas Howet his whole yeares wages for ye Drum j li. vj s. viij d.

...

1621–2

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 156 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item payed to Tho*mas* Howett for his whole yeare wages as Drum*m*er allowed him by the Towne j li. vj s. viij d.

...

1622–3

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 169v* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item payd by m*aster* mayor to the kings players 0 x s. 0

...

Item payd more to him w*hi*ch he gave to a company of players 0 vj s. viij d.

...

38/ him: *William Marche, mayor*

f 170

...

Item p*ayed* to Tho*mas* Howett for his whole yeares wages
for the Drum allowed him by this Towne j li. vj s. viij d.

...

f 171 *(Extraordinary expenses)*

...

Item payd more by him for a Newe Drum*me* a Drum*me* Case
& drum*me* heades as apearethe by the the same byll j li. xv s. 0

...

1623–4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 187* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

It*em* p*ayd* ye 26 of march to Tho*mas* Howet for his
quarters wages then due for the Drum 0 vj s. viij d.

...

f 187v

...

Item p*ayd* ye 6 of Iuly to the Princes players by m*aster*
maior & ye Iurates appointm*ent* 0 v s. vj d.
°It*em* the 7 of Iuly the ⌃⌈to⌉ king*es* players by the like
appointment 0 v s. 0°

...

1624–5

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 6* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item p*ayed* to m*aster* maior w*hi*ch he gave the Lady
Elizabeth her players 0 vj s. 0
Item to him w*hi*ch he gave the Princes Players 0 v s. 0
Item to him w*hi*ch he gave the king*es* players 0 ij s. 0

...

9/ him: *Edward Lambe, common clerk*
10/ the the: *dittography*
25/ the ⌃⌈to⌉ : *for* ⌃⌈to⌉ the; *caret mark misplaced*

1625–6
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
f 31* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*
...
Item payd for twoe payer of drum*me* heads bought at London 0 vj s. iiij d.
...

f 31v

Item payd to walter Smithe for mendinge the droome & for headdinge & hoopes for the same droom*me* 0 xj s. 0
...

f 33
...
Item payd for buff leather to make brasle*tes* for the drum 0 ij s. 0
...

1626–7
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
f 42v *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the kyngs Players by the [appo] appoyntment of m*aste*r maior 0 v 0
...

f 43
...
l. s. d.
It*em* p*ay*d to Henry Wallop for beateinge of the Drumb the last yeere 0 vj s. viij d.
...

1627–8
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210
f 67* *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*
...
Item payd to Thomas Wallop for A yeare and A quarters

wages for his sonnes beateinge ye drum j li. li. xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 67v

...

Item payd 18 of September to ffardinando Bassock for A Rammer A spounge A Sheepe skinn & for mendinge of the Townes Drum 0 4 s. iij d.

...

1629–30

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 93v *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

li. s. d.

Item paid to him more for his yeares wages for beinge owre Townes drumer being due att Christmas in Anno 1629 1 6 8

...

1630–1

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 106 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item payd to mr Langdon for a parchment skyn for the drum head 0 j s. 6 d.

...

Item payd for musick at the Br*otherhood* 0 2 0

...

1631–2

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 113 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

l. s. d.

Item payd to ffare for a drume Cord 0 1 10

...

1/ li. li.: *dittography*

16/ him: *Ferdinando Bassock, serjeant at mace*

25/ mr Langdon: *Guy Langdon, jurat*

28/ Item ... 0 2 0: *expense incurred at the General Brotherhood at New Romney on 27 July*

1633–4

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1210

f 137 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

Item giuen to the Prynces players by m*aste*r maiors appoyntment j li. 0 0

...

1635–6

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 196v *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

11 It*em* p*ai*d for a drume hoope iiij d.

...

f 197

...

It*em* p*ai*d for a drum head xij d.

...

f 197v

...

It*em* p*ai*d a Player by m*aste*r mayors appointm*en*t vj s. viij d.

...

1636–7

Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209

f 207 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*

...

paid ffardinand Bassock his half yeres wages for the prison drome & Mount xxvj s. viij d.

...

f 208

...

paid ffardinand Bassock his half yeres wages xxvj s. viij d.

paid him for a dromm head v s.

...

12m/ 11: *11 March*

29/ ffardinand Bassock: *serjeant at mace*

1638–9
Assembly Book and Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: H 1209
f 226 *(2 February–2 February) (Ordinary expenses)*
...
p*ai*d ffard*inand* Bassock for mending the drome iiij s.
...

f 227v
...
p*ai*d for fetching thold drome from west hieth xiiij d.
...
p*ai*d Io*hn* Ladd for his charges about mending thold drome v s.
...

LINSTED

1482
Will of John Weston CKS: PRC 32/2, vol 2
f 555v* *(2 April)*
...
Insup*er* volo q*uo*d p*redic*ti feoffati mei vel sui assign*ati* p*er*mittant p*ar*ochianos p*ar*oche p*re*dicte de lynstede ocupare vnam peciam terr*e* in quodam campo vocat*o* Chirche felde ad faciend*um* locum vocat*um* apleying place in dieb*us* festiuis & alijs diebus oportunis imp*er*pet*uu*m sub hac condic*ione* q*uod* d*ic*ti [condic*ione*] p*ar*ochiani vel sui assign*ati* Custodient Clausur*am* [de] d*ic*te pecie terr*e* & p*ro*ficuu*m* pastur*e* p*re*dicte pecie terr*e* remanere ten*emen*to meo vocat*o* weston tenement [anna] annuati*m* imp*er*pet*uu*m/

1580/1
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.14
f 44* *(28 January)*
...
Henry Norman & Tymothy canon — Henry Norman beinge a mynstrell hath played a sabaoth day or twayne & his ij parteners in lynsted/ Also one beinge a mynstrell vppon a Sabothe daye dyd play in lynsted, whose name is Tymothy Canon/

Hamon Cussen — [Quo die] °xxviij° Ianuarij 1580 iuxta &c comp*aru*it p*er*sonal*iter* hamonus Cussen p*ar*o*chie* de Lynsted [qui] ⌈cui d*omi*no ei obijcien*te* detecta fatebat*ur* that he & one *(blank)* Gyll played vppon there Instrument*es* one sundaye in ly⌋n sted aforesaid, but not in s*er*vis tyme, & not out of

22/ p*ar*oche: *for* parochie
26/ p*ro*ficuu*m*: *3 minims in* MS

°debitum° convenyent tyme; vnde d*omin*us assigna*vit* ei ad cer*tificand*um sub manibus Iconimoru*m* et Iurator*um* alior*um*que p*ar*ochianor*um* fidedignor*um* de lynsted p*redicta* de veritate {alle} confessionis sue {⟨.⟩} in prox*imo* secu*ndo*°

p*ri*mo februarij 1580 gay cert*ificauit* se citasse Norman [et] p*erson*al*iter* et Canon vijs et mod*is* &c/ p*re*conizat*us* Norman non comp*aruit*. vnde d*omin*us

°sol*utio*° p*ro*nun*ciauit* ip*sum* contumacem pena re*se*ruat*a* in p*roximum*/ °postea comp*aruit* p*er*sonal*iter* d*ict*us Norman qui d*omi*no ei obijcien*te* detecta fatebatur that he playd ij su*n*dayes but not in *ser*vis tyme vnde d*omin*us iniu*n*xit ei ad cer*tificand*um [sus] sub manibus Iconimor*um* et Iurator*um* alior*um*que p*ar*ochianoru*m* fidedignor*um* de Lynsted p*redicta* de veritate confessionis sue in pro*ximo* secu*ndo*/°

°Mr Willi*el*mus ffinche [p*arochie*] gener*osus* et w*illiel*m*us* walton et Ioh*ann*es Andrewe certificaveru*nt* *ya*t the said Norman did not playe one the sundaye

dimis*sio* vnde d*omin*us ip*sum* dimiss*it* &c°

LITTLE MONGEHAM

1511

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1 f 48v* *(17 September)*

Presentments made at the metropolitical visitation of Sandwich deanery held in St Peter's Church, Sandwich, by William Warham, archbishop of Canterbury)

...

Eccl*es*ia voc*ata* p*ar*ua Mangh*a*m

...

Item the said Iohane holdith in hir hand*es* the money that was gatherid for the church vpon hopp monday viij d.

...

1511/12

Visitation Proceedings LPL: Register of Archbishop William Warham, vol 1 f 67v *(17 January) (Orders arising from presentments)*

...

Item Iniu*n*ctum est prefato Iohanne q*uod* satisfaciat Iconomis dict*e* eccl*es*ie

5/ gay: *a summoner*
28/ Iohane: *Joan Hornys, presented in previous presentment*
29/ hopp monday: *Hock Monday, 28 April*
36/ prefato: *for* prefate

viij d. existen*tes* in manibus suis ut dicit citra festum Penthecostes prox*imum* sub pena excommunicacionis

...

LYDD

1428–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 4v *(20 June 1428–26 June 1429) (Expenses and payments)*

...

Item dat*um* Lusorib*us* de Romene x° die Iulij ostendent*ibus* suu*m* ludu*m* hic p*er* Iur*atos* dat*um* & con*cessum* sol*utum* p*er* man*us* Th*ome* Ian[1] xiii s. iiij d.

C Item sol*utum* p*ro* pane vino c*er*visio & bere Lusorib*us* dat*is* eodem die de Romene p*er* m*anus* Th*ome* Ian v s. v d.

...

f 5*

...

Item sol*utum* per man*us* Iur*atorum* de Lyde in potac*ione* ep*iscop*i de Romene & alior*um* hom*inum* eiusde*m* ville venienc*ium* huc cu*m* illo in die *sanc*ti Nich*ola*i iiij s. iij d.

...

1429–30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 153* *(26 June–18 June) (Expenses and payments)*

C Item sol*utum* p*er* man*us* p*redict*i Th*ome* Ian in expens*is* Ep*iscop*i sancti Nich*ola*i ville de Romene existent*is* hic in die sancti Nich*ola*i i*n* domo Will*elm*i Turnor p*ro* Wylldefowle empt*is* p*ro* se & suis xiiij d. ob.

...

Item sol*utum* vx*or*i Will*elm*i Turnor p*ro* hom*ini*b*us* de Romene existent*ibus* hic cu*m* ep*iscopo* *sanc*ti Nich*ola*i [cu*m*] in die sancti Nich*ola*i iij s. iiij d.

...

13, 15, 29/ Th*ome* Ian: *jurat*
31, 34/ Will*elm*i Turnor: *jurat*

1430–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 9v *(18 June 1430–1 July 1431) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c In primis dat*um* Lusorib*us* de Romen*e* ostendent*ibus* ludum suu*m* hic die d*omi*nica p*redict*a die compotus vj s. viij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* eor*um* lusor*um* & alior*um* cu*m* illis vide*licet* p*ro* pane vino & bere ij s. viij d.

c Item dat*um* Lusorib*us* de Rokynge ostendent*ibus* lusum suum hic vide*licet* die Sabbati p*roximo* ante festu*m* Reliquiar*um* vj s. viij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* suis vide*licet* p*ro* pane vino & c*ervisia* xiij d.

...

Item dat*um* Mimis duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* venient*ibus* huc in curiosit*atem* vj s. viij d.

Item sol*utum* p*ro* vino dat*o* illis xv d.

...

f 11

...

Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* h*omin*um de Romen*e* existenc*ium* hic cu*m* ep*iscop*o *sanct*i Nich*ol*ai xvj d.

...

1431–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 12 *(1 July–29 June) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c In primis dat*um* in Curialit*atem* Mimis d*omi*ni Gloucestr*ie* existent*ibus* hic die sabbati p*roximo* ante f*estu*m s*ancte* Margar*ete* vj s. viij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* p*redict*o*rum* Mimor*um* ij s. ix d.

...

f 12v

...

M*emoran*d*um* S*um*ma t*otalis* solu*cionum* fact*arum* vsq*ue* huc p*er* Will*elm*u*m* Elis est xxxvij s. iij d. s*ine* p*redict*is vj s. viij d. dat*is* mimis...

...

6/ die compotus: *Sunday before the feast of St John the Baptist, 18 June*
10/ die Sabbati ... Reliquiar*um*: *8 July*
29/ die sabbati ... Margar*ete*: *14 July*
35–6/ Will*elm*um Elis: *jurat; town clerk 1433–5*
36/ mimis: *9 minims in MS*

f 13

...

per Iacobum Alleuyn

Item solutum in die sancti Nicholai pro expensis factis circa Episcopum sancti Nicholai Nicholai ville de Romene in pane vino & servisia & alijs victualibus v s. vij d.

...

f 13v

...

c Item datum lusoribus de Romene in vigilia apostolorum Petri & Pauli ostendentibus lusum suum hic vj s. viij d.

Item solutum pro pane vino & bere datis eisdem lusoribus xvj d.

...

1432–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 14 *(29 June 1432–5 July 1433) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item solutum pro expensis factis circa Mimos domini Gloucestrie existentes hic in mense Iulij ij s. vj d.

Item datum eodem tempore illis in curiositatem vj s. viij d.

...

f 14v

...

c Item solutum pro expensis factis circa episcopum sancti Nicholai de Romene in pane vino & cervisia & alijs victualibus v s.

...

1433–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 15v *(5 July–4 July) (Payments and expenses)*

...

c In primis datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie in Curiositatem existentibus hic tercio die Mensis Septembris vj s. viij d.

c Item solutum pro expensis factis circa predictos Mimos xx d.

...

3m–4m/ Iacobum Alleuyn: *jurat*
4/ Nicholai Nicholai: *dittography*
20/ hic: *corrected from* huc

f 15 bis

...

℄ Item sol*utum* p*er* manus Iurat*orum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa ep*iscopu*m *sancti* Nich*ola*i de Romen*e* exist*entem* hic in die sancti Nich*ola*i iiij s. viij d.

...

℄ Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimos d*omi*ni Gloucestr*ie* exist*entes* hic xvij^mo^ die Mensis Iulij xvij d.

℄ Item dat*um* illis Mimis in curiositat*em* eod*em* die vj s. viij d.

...

1434–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 16 *(4 July–3 July) (Payments and expenses)*

...Item dat*um* in Curiositat*em* Mimis d*omi*ni ducis de Northffolch existent*ibus* hic in festo o*mni*um S*anct*or*um* v s....

...

1435–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 16v *(3 July–1 July) (Payments and expenses)*

...

℄ In primis dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni ducis Gloucestr*ie* in Curiositat*em* existent*ibus* apud Lyde die sabbati p*roximo* ante f*estu*m s*ancte* Margarete virg*in*is v s.

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa eosd*em* Mimos xvj d.

...

f 17

...

℄ Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa ep*iscopu*m *sancti* Nich*ola*i de Romene in die *sancti* Nich*ola*i iiij s. vj d.

...

f 17v

...

Item sol*utum* Mimo will*elm*i warbilton q*uando* fuit hic vj s. viij d.

...

25–6*l* die sabbati ... virg*in*is: *16 July*

1436–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 19v *(1 July 1436–7 July 1437) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum ville de Romene existentem hic — v s. iij d.

...

c Item solutum pro ij^bus^ Cornibus emptis pro le wachemen — iij s. iiij d.

...

1437–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 21v *(7 July 1437–20 July 1438) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c In primis datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existentibus hic — iij s. iiij d.

c Item in expensis factis circa eosdem — xiiij d.

...

c Item datum ad le herbyioner domini Comitis de warwyke veniente huc de wynchilse primo tempore ad faciendum clamorem hic quod nullus Soldarius aliquid hic acciperet nisi bene inde solueret & ad videndum de la bate quod fuit hic inter homines de ista villa & predictos Soldarios — vj s. viij d.

c Item datum in Curiositatem ad le Trumpet Clerico illius & valetto illius harbyioner eodem tempore — iij s.

...

f 22

...

c Item solutum in expensis factis in die sancti Nicholai circa episcopum de Romene — iiij s. iiij d.

...

c Item solutum pro expensis factis circa homines de Romene demonstrantes hic j. Sporte in die sancti Mathei — xiiij d.

...

1438–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 23 *(20 July 1438–26 July 1439) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item datum Mimis domini ducis Gloucestrie existibus hic vltimo die mensis augusti proximi preteriti — iij s. iiij d.

40/ existibus. *for* existennbus, *abbreviation mark missing* 40–1/ vltimo ... preteriti. *31 August 1438*

c Item in expensis fact*is* circa eosd*em* Mimos xvj d.
c Item sol*utum* in expensis fact*is* circa ep*iscopu*m s*ancti* Nich*ola*i ville de Romene existent*em* hic in ⌜die⌝ *sancti* Nich*ola*i vj s. ix d.
...

f 23v
...
c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni ducis Gloucestr*ie* existent*ibus* Hic in Mense Iulij isto a*nno* iij s. iiij d.
c Item sol*utum* in expensis fact*is* circa illos xj d.
...

1439–40
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 24v *(26 July–24 July) (Expenses and payments)*
...
c In primis dat*um* Mimis duc*is* Glovcestr*ie* existent*ibus* hic in Mense Augusto prox*imo* preterito ante dat*um* presenc*ium* iij s. iiij d.
c Item in expens*is* fact*is* circa eosd*em* Mimos eod*em* die xx d.
...
c Item in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sancti* Nich*ola*i circa episc*opum* de Romen*e* v s. v d.
...

f 25
...
c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa ho*mi*nes ville de Romene venient*es* & equitant*es* huc cu*m* le Maij hic ostens*o* iiij s.
...

f 25v
...
c Item dat*um* predict*is* Mim*is* d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* ⌜nunc⌝ nouissi*me* hic exist*entibus* iij s. iiij d.
c Item sol*utum* pro expens*is* fact*is* circa ipsos eodem tempore xiiij d.
...

9/ Mense ... a*nno*: *July 1439*
18/ Mense ... presenc*ium*: *August 1439*

1440–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 26v *(24 July 1440–30 July 1441) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item dat*um* lusorib*us* de Wytesham ostendent*ibus* hic lusu*m* suu*m* in Mense Iunij vj s. viij d.

...

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sanc*ti Nich*ola*i circa ep*iscop*um de Romene v s. vj d.

...

f 27

...

c Item dat*um* lusorib*us* venient*ibus* huc a Romene vj s. viij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa eosde*m* lusores in domo Iacobi Ayllewyn iiij s.

...

c Item dat*um* lusorib*us* de herne ostendent*ibus* lusu*m* suu*m* hic vij d.

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni ducis Gloucestrie existent*ibus* hic in festo Reliquiar*um* in Curiositate*m* iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expensis suis fact*is* circa ipsos eode*m* te*mpo*re xij d.

...

1441–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 28v *(30 July–29 July)*

...

c Item sol*utum* pro expens*is* fact*is* in die sancti Nich*ola*i ep*iscop*i circa episcopu*m* ville de Romene venient*em* huc iiij s. iiij d.

...

c Item sol*utum* & dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni ducis Gloucestr*ie* existent*ibus* hic iij s. iiij d.

...

1443–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 132* *(Before 1 August 1444) (Payments from the second assessment)*

...Item solut*um* will*elm*o atte water p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimos d*omi*ni

5/ Wytesham: *for* Wytersham
16/ Iacobi Ayllewyn: *jurat*
20/ in festo Reliquiar*um*: *Relic Sunday, 9 July*
39/ will*elm*o atte water: *jurat; bailiff 1441–2*

Gloucestr*ie* iij s. iij … Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sanct*i Nich*olai* circa ep*iscopu*m vill*e* de Romene vj d.…

…

1444–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 133* *(1 August–30 May) (Receipts of third assessment)*

c Item receperu*nt* ex peccunia collect*a* p*er* viros & mulieris in hokkeday xxix s. xj d.

…

f 134* *(Payments from the third and fourth assessments)*

…Item dat*um* lusorib*us* de herne xx d.

…

f 135* *(Payments from the fifth assessment)*

…

c Item in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sanct*i Nich*ola*i circa ep*iscopu*m vill*e* de ⌃⌈Romene⌉ [wynchilse] iij s. iiij d.

…

1445–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 136v *(30 May 1445–17 July 1446) (Payments)*

…

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis existent*ibus* hic vltimo anno isto excepto iij s. iiij d.

…

f 137

…

c Item sol*utum* et dat*um* ad le Bereward in curiositate*m* xij d.

…

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni Gloucestr*ie* iij s. Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa illos iiij d.

…

1/ iij: *for* iij d.
9/ mulieris: *for* mulieres
10/ hokkeday: *Tuesday, 6 April*

f 137v

...

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa episcopu*m* ville de Romene existent*em* hic in die *sanct*i Nich*ola*i iiij s. viij d.

...

f 138v

...

c Item dat*um* mimis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis existent*ibus* hic die Mercurij p*roximo* an*te* die*m* isti*us com*poti iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* circa illos Mimos iiij d.

...

1446–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 29v *(17 July 1446–30 July 1447) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* existent*ibus* hic in Mense Septe*m*br*is* p*roximo* p*reterito* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 30

...

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sanct*i Nich*ola*i circa ep*iscopu*m *sanct*i Nich*ola*i ville de Romene viij s.

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis existent*ibus* hic in Curiositate*m* iij s. iiij d.

...

f 30v

...

c Item dat*um* I. Mimo d*omi*ni Iacobi Say existent*i* hic apud Lyde iij s. iiij d.

...

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* factura de la buttys fact*is* erga diem ludi ix s. ij d.

...

9–10/ die ... *com*poti: *13 July 1446*

1447–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 32 *(30 July 1447–20 October 1448) (Expenses and payments)*

...

℄ Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni de Say in Curiositate*m* existent*ibus* hic apud lyde ij s.

...

f 33

...

...Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die s*anc*ti Nich*ol*ai circa ep*iscop*um de Romene v s. vij d....

...

f 33v

...

℄ Item dat*um* mimis d*omi*ni de Say Constabular*ij* Castri douorr*ie* existent*ibus* hic xx d.

...

℄ Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis in Curiositate*m* vj s. viij d.

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa eosd*em* Mimos ix d.

...

1448–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 34 *(20 October 1448–16 November 1449) (Payments)*

...

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die s*anc*ti Nich*ol*ai circa ep*iscop*um de Romene iij s. iiij d.

...

f 34v

...

℄ Item dat*um* Mimo d*omi*ni Archiep*iscop*i Cantuar*ie* & d*omi*ni de Say in curiosit*atem* iij s. iiij d.

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa ip*s*um iiij d.

...

f 35

...

℄ Item sol*utum* vx*or*i Iacobi Ayllewyn p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* p*er*

41/ Iacobi Ayllewyn: *jurat; bailiff 1436–7*

Mimos d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis existent*es* hic in mense Iulij p*roximi* preterit*i* ij s. iij d.

...

f 35v

...

c Item sol*utum* Ioh*anni* Sarlys p*ro* vino dat*o* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis existent*ibus* hic apud lyde vt p*redicitur* vj d.

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Reg*is* existent*ibus* hic in curiositat*em* iij s. iiij d.

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni de Say existent*ibus* hic in cur*iositatem* xx d.

...

1449–50

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 36 *(16 November–30 August) (Expenses and payments)*

...

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* fact*is* in die s*anc*ti Nich*ola*i circa episcopu*m* ville de Romene exist*entem* hic xxiij d.

...

1450–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 38* *(30 August 1450–16 July 1452) (Payments and expenses)*

...

c Item dat*um* I. Mimo d*omi*ni archiep*iscop*i Cantuar*ie* in Curiositat*em* iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* in expensis fact*is* circa ips*u*m Mimu*m* eod*em* tempore iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* in die s*anc*ti Nich*ola*i anno r*egni* r*egis* Henr*ici* vj^ti^ vicesimo nono circa episcopu*m* de Romene v s. iiij d.

...

f 39

...

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* pane & c*er*visia dat*is* lusorib*us* de Romene in domo Ricardi Glover vj d.

Item dat*um* eisdem lusorib*us* in curiositat*em* ostendent*ibus* suu*m* ludu*m* hic eod*em* te*m*pore vj s. viij d.

...

7/ Ioh*anni* Sarlys: *jurat*

37/ Ricardi Glover: *jurat*

30–1/ in die ... nono: *6 December 1450*

c Item in expens*es* made abowte the bysshop of Romen*e* on seynt Nich*olas* day last past v s. vij d.

...

f 39v

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis existent*ibus* hic in Mense Maij vj s. viij d. Item in expens*is* fact*is* circa eod*em* mimos iiij s. viij d....

...

...Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni duc*is* de Bokyngham exist*entibus* hic in vigil*ia* ap*ostol*or*um* petri & pauli vj s. viij d.... Item in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos eod*em* tempore viij d.

...

1452–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 40v *(16 July 1452–29 July 1453) (Payments and expenses)*

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni duc*is* de Exetur existent*ibus* hic in curiositat*em* iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos eod*em* temp*ore* viij d.

...

f 41

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa ep*iscop*um *sanc*i Nich*ola*i vill*e* de Romene in die sancti Nich*ola*i ep*iscop*i vltimo preterit*o* v s. iiij d.

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni Comit*is* de Arundell in curiositat*em* iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos Mimos eodem tempore ij s. iiij d.

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis in Curiositat*em* existent*ibus* hic vj s. viij d.

c Item in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos per Iuratos & Co*mmun*iar*ios* ville istius eod*em* tempore i*n* Ap*rile* iij s. iiij d.

...

2/ seynt Nich*olas* day last past: *6 December 1451*
8/ eodem: *for* eosdem

1453–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 43 *(29 July 1453–18 August 1454) (Payments and expenses)*

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis in Mense Augusti in Anno *regni regis* henr*ici* vj^ti^ xxxj^o^ — vj s. viij d.

c Item in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos eod*em* tempore — iij s. iiij d.

...

c Item in expens*is* fact*is* in die *sanc*ti Nich*ola*i circa episc*opum* de Romene existent*em* hic — v s. iiij d.

...

c Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni Archiep*iscop*i Cantuar*ie* existent*ibus* hic apud lyde — ij s.

...

c Item dat*um* predict*is* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ostr*i Regis existent*ibus* hic die d*omi*nic*a* p*roxima* an*te* fest*u*m Ascenc*ionis* d*omi*ni p*roximum* p*reteritum* — vj s. viij d.

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa illos eod*em* die — iij s. iiij d.

...

f 43v

...

c Item dat*um* lusorib*us* de ha*m*me ostendent*ibus* ludu*m* suu*m* hic in die Translac*ionis* *sanc*ti Thome Cant*uarie* — iij s. iiij d.

c Item sol*utum* p*ro* pane & potu dat*is* illis lusorib*us* — xj d.

...

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimos duc*is* de Excet*ur* exist*entibus* hic vj^to^ die Iulij vlt*imi* p*reteriti* — xvj d.

...

1454–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 44 *(18 August–3 August) (Payments and expenses)*

...

c Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimu*m* d*omi*ni Archi^[e*pisco*pi]^ Cant*uarie* existent*em* hic in p*re*dicto Mense Septembr*is* in pane & vino — v d.

c Item sol*utum* & dat*um* eidem Mimo in Curiositat*em* eod*em* die & tempore — iij s. iiij d.

...

5–6/ in Mense ... xxxj^o^: *August 1453*
16–17/ die d*omi*nic*a* ... p*reteritum*: *26 May 1454*
23/ ha*m*me: *probably Hamstreet, a village near Ruckinge*

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* in die s*anc*ti Nich*ola*i circa ep*iscopu*m de Romene existent*em* hic ij s. ix d.

...

℄ Item dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis existent*ibus* hic iiij^to^ die Maij vj s. viij d.

Item sol*utum* in expens*is* illor*um* hic fact*is* eodem die iij s. iiij d.

...

f 44v

℄ Item sol*utum* p*ro* vno Cornu empt*o* p*ro* ista villa viij d.

...

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimos d*omi*ni duc*is* de Arundell existent*es* hic viij d.

...

℄ Item sol*utum* p*ro* pane & birra dat*is* lusorib*us* de Romene ostendent*ibus* suu*m* ludu*m* hic die dedic*acionis* eccl*es*ie ij s.

℄ Item dat*um* eisdem lusorib*us* eodem die in Curiositat*em* x s.

...

f 45

℄ Item sol*utum* ⟨.⟩ dat*um* Mimis d*omi*ni duc*is* de Arundell in Curiositat*em* iij s. [iiij d.] iiij d.

℄ Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa Mimos duc*is* de Exetur xvj d.

Item sol*utum* in expens*is* fact*is* circa lusores vill*e* de Romene viij d....

...

1455–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 45v *(3 August 1455–8 August 1456) (Payments and expenses)*

...

℄ Item in expens*es* made abowte the Mynstrallys of owre lord the duke of Bokyngham beyng here abowte the feste of seynt Bartylmewe laste past ij s. j d.

℄ And no peny they hadde of yifte [they hadde] here

...

17/ ludu*m*: *corrected from* lusu*m* 23/ duc*is*: *for* comitis

f 46

...

c Item in expens*es* made on seint Nich*olas* day abowte the bysshop of Romene ix d.

...

f 46v*

...

c Item in expens*es* made the iiij^the^ day of Iulij beying here S*ir* Thom*as* Keryell the Luetenau*n*t of the Castill of douorr*e* and her wyvys seing the play of seint George xviij s. vj d.

...

Item yeuyn to the mynstrels of oure lord the kyng beyng here in the mo*n*the of Aprell vj s. viij d.

Also yeuyn to the mynstrels of oure lord of Bokyngham duke beyng here on the dedic*ation* day vj s. viij d.

...

1456–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 48 *(8 August 1456–16 October 1457) (Payments)*

...

c Item in expens*es* made [of] on seint Nich*olas* daye abowte the bysshop of Romene v. s. xj. d.

...

f 50

...

c Item yevyn to the Mynstrellys of the duke of Bokyngham oure wardayn beyng here the xxj. day of Maij laste past vj s. viij d.

...

f 52 *(Payments and expenses of Thomas Bale, constable)*

...

c Item he hath payd and yevyn to the Mynstrellys of oure lord the kyng beyng here on Tuseday the xj. day of Octobr*e* vj s. viij d.

...

(Expenses of William Gros, jurat)

Item sol*utum* in expens*es* made abowte the Kyng*es* mynstrels beyng here the xj. day of Octobr*e* vij d....

...

1457–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 53 *(16 October–6 August) (Payments)*

...
Item sol*utum pro* Exspencis of þe Byschopp of st Nicholas of Romene on þe same day — v s. v d.
...

f 53v
...
Item sol*utum* to þe Mynstrall' of þe duke of Buk*ingham* — vj s. viij d.
Item in Exspenc*is* — ij d. ob.
...

f 54X
...
Item yeven to þe kyngg*es* mynstrall*es* — iij s. iiij d.
Item In Exspenc*es* of them — viij d.
...

1458–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 55v* *(13 August 1458–14 October 1459) (Payments)*

...
Item sol*utum* ffor þe Exspenc*es* of þe Byschopp of Romene on st Nicholas day — vij s. viij d.
...

f 57v
Item paied to þe kyngg*es* menstrell' þe weeke be ffor wytsontyd — vj s. viij d.
Item paied to þe duke of Buk*inghams* menstrell' — iij s. iiij d.
...

f 58
...
Item sol*utum* for þe Exspenc*es* of þe duke of Buk*inghams* Menstrell' — xvj d.
...

6/ þe same day: *probably St Nicholas' Day, 6 December*
31/ þe weeke be ffor wytsontyd: *6–12 May*

f 58v

...

It*em* in exspenc*es* of þe kynggis Menstrell*es* for them & there horse xxij d.

...

1459–61

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 60v *(14 October 1459–13 September 1461) (Payments)*

...

It*em* sol*utum* in Exspenc*es* of þe Bischop of Romene beyng her*e* on st Nicholas day [in] At Andr*ew* Bat*es* hows vij s. ix d. ob.

...

f 62

...

It*em* sol*utum* to þe lord of Cant*erburyes* Mynstrell' beyng her*e* yn May iij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* sol*utum* to þe menstrell' of þe duk*e* of Buk*ingham* bey*n*g her*e* y*n* May iij s. iiij d.

It*em* in exspenc*es* of þe same xij d.

...

f 63

...

It*em* exspenc*es* of þe byschopp of Romene iij s. v d.

...

1461–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 67 *(20 September–1 August) (Payments)*

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* Mimis Comit*is* warr*wici* die vene*r*is an*te* fe*stu*m o*mni*u*m* *sanct*o*rum* iij s. iiij d.

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*is* eor*um* xj d.

...

12/ st Nicholas day: *probably 6 December 1459*

12/ Andr*ew* Bat*es*: *jurat; bailiff*

27/ byschopp of Romene: *probably on 6 December 1460*

34–5/ die vene*r*is ... *sanct*o*rum*: *30 October*

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*is* Ep*iscop*i de Romene in die *sanct*i Nich*ola*i Ep*iscop*i v s.

...

f 67v

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*es* of þe kyng*es* my*n*strell' beyng her in lent iij s.

...

1462–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 70v *(1 August 1462–16 October 1463) (Payments)*

...

It*em* yeven to þe kyng*es* menstrell at Michelmas iij s. iiij d.

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*es* of þe same menstrell xvj d.

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*es* of þe lord warde*n*ys me*n*strell xvj d.

It*em* sol*uerunt* in Exspenc*es* of þe Byshopp of Romene o*n* st Nicholas day vj s. iiij d.

...

f 71

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* to þe playe*res* at Romene on dedicacio*n* day vj s. viij d.

...

1463–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 73* *(16 October–16 September) (Payments)*

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in Exspenc*is* Ep*iscop*i Nich*ola*i de Romene in die *sanct*i Nich*ola*i ix s. j d.

...

f 73v

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspenc*es* of þe kyngg*es* Menstrell' beyng her*e* in þe mo*n*th of Iuyn a*n*no E*dwardi* iiij^to^ vj s. j d. ob.

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in Exspe*nces* of þe lord of Warr*wickes* Menstrell' x d.

...

1464–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 75 *(16 September 1464–29 September 1465) (Payments)*

...

In primis soluerunt in Exspencis Episcopi de Romene essentis hic in die sancti Nicholai sicut ab antiquo vsitatur vij s.

...

1465–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 77 *(29 September–29 September) (Payments)*

...

Item soluerunt in Exspences of þe bishopp of Romene at st Nicholas day v s. vj d.

...

f 77v

...

Item paied for Exspences of þe pleyeres of hethe here on dedicacion day viij s. x d.

Item yoven to hem þe same tyme vj s. viij d.

Item in Exspences of þe pleyares of Romene shewyng here play here on Whitsondmonday iij s.

Item yoven to hem þe same tyme vj s. viij d.

Item paied to iiij Waychemen þe first sonday att þe play of Romene xvj d.

Item paied to my lord of Caunterbury Menstrell xx d.

...

1466–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 79v *(28 September 1466–4 October 1467) (Payments)*

...

Item In primis Soluerunt in Exspencis ⌈in die⌉ sancti Nicholai pro episcopo de Romene v s.

...

23/ Whitsondmonday: *26 May*

Item paied in Exspenc*es* of our*e* Bane cryar*es* of our*e* play xx d.
...

f 80
...
Ite*m* paied to my lord of warwyk*es* Menstrell xx d.
...

f 80v
...
Item yoven to þe man þ*a*t had þe dromedary viij d.
...

1467–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 100* *(11 October–28 August) (Payments)*

In primis soluerunt In expensis in die s*anct*i Nicholai p*ro* ep*iscop*o de Rumne v s. x d.
...

f 102
...
Item payd vnto the sche[w]ars of the play of apuldur iij s. viij d.
...

1468–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 103* *(28 August 1468–1 October 1469) (Payments)*
...
c In primis soluerunt in Expensis Ep*iscop*i de Romene essent*is* in die s*anct*i Nicholai sicut ab antiq*u*o vsitat*ur* v s. iiii d.
...

f 104v
...
Item paied to þe Menstrell of þe lord*es* of arundell iij s. iiij d.
Item paied to þe Menstrell of þe kyngg*es* iij s. iiij d.
Item paied to þe pleyars of stone Crying þe Banez her*e* iij s. iiij d.
...

1469–70
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 107 *(1 October 1469–7 October 1470) (Payments)*

...

Item paide to Thomas Gros for the exspenc*es* of {london} the Bysschopp of Romene viij s. ij d.

...

[Item lente to the towne for the exsp] Item payde to the Mynstrallis of the lorde of Aru*n*dell iij s. iiij d.

...

1470–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 110 *(7 October–22 September) (Payments)*

...

Item spended vpon the Bischopp of Romene v. s. iij d.

...

f 111

...

Item paid to the Mynstrallys of the lorde Warden iij s. iiij d.
Item spended vpon them ij d.

...

1471–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 117v *(22 September 1471–27 September 1472) (Payments)*

...

Item spended vppon the Bischop of Romene iiij s. vj d.

...

f 118

...

Item yevyn to the Mynstrallys of our lorde warden iij. s. iiij d.
Item spended vppon a man of his in wyne ij d.

...

Item yevyn to the kyng*es* Mynstrallys iij. s. iiij d.
Item spended vppon them viij d.

...

5/ Thomas Gros: *bailiff*

f 119

...

+ [Item yevyn to the Mynstrallys of the lorde of Arundell iij s. iiij d.]

...

f 121

Item to the duke of Clarens his mynstrallys iij s. iiij d.

...

1472–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 123* *(4 October–3 October) (Payments)*

...

Item spended vppon the Bischoppe of Romene iiij s. vj d.

...

f 124

...

Item paid to ⌜the mynstrallys⌝ [a man] of the lorde of arundell xx d.

Item yevyn to the kynges mynstrallys iij s. iiij d.

Item yevyn to the Duk of Clarence his mynstrallys iij. s. iiij d.

...

1473–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 145* *(3 October–18 September) (Payments)*

...

+ Item spended vpon the byschopp of romene v s. iiij d.

...

f 146

...

Item paid in Expenses of þe Bysshopp of st Nycholas at Romene on st Nicholas day beyng here v s. iiij d.

...

f 146v

...

Item paid to þe mynstrell of þe lord wardeyn this yere iij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* paid to þe Bane Cryers ⌃[of hethe] ffor reward
& Exp*enses* vij s. x d.
It*em* paid to þe Bane Cryers of folkston for reward
& exp*enses* viij s. iiij d.
It*em* paid to þe kyngg*es* Menstrell beyng her*e* vj s. viij d.
...

1474–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 148v* *(18 September 1474–8 October 1475) (Payments and expenses)*
...
Imprimis sol*uerunt* in expens*es* for the bysshoppe
of Romene iiij s. ij d.
...

f 149
...
Item sol*uerunt* to the kyng*es* menstrellys iij s. iiij d.
...

1475–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 152v* *(8 October–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Ep*iscop*i de Romene q*uando*
fuit ap*u*d lyde iiij s. viij d.
...

1476–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 154* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
It*em* sol*uerunt* to þe prince his Ministrell*es* iiij s.
...
It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Ep*iscop*i de Romene iij s. xj d.
...
It*em* sol*uerunt* to þe quene his My*n*strellys xvj d.
It*em* sol*uerunt* to players of Romene vj s. viij d.
It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspense of Theym xij d.
...

f 155

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* to þe Mystrellys of my lord of Aru*n*dell [iiij d.] ij s.

...

1477–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 156v *(22 July–22 July) (Payments and expenses)*

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ni R*egis* ij s.

...

f 157

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Ep*iscop*i de villa de Romene xx d.

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* to Banecryars of ffolston vj s. viij d.

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspens of þe seyd banecryars of folstons vj s. viij d.

...

1478–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 158v *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ni Reg*is* xx d.

...

It*em* sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Eph*iscop*i de Romene iiij s. viij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* lusorib*us* de Ria in regardo xij d.

...

f 159

...

Item sol*uerunt* to þe Quene is My*n*strell*es* ij s.

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ni de Aru*n*dell iiij s.

Item sol*uerunt* to þe p*r*ynce is My*n*strell*es* xij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*es* atte [Soi] Sysyng of þe buss*hels* & þe Quenest My*n*strellys xvj d.

...

3/ Mystrellys: *for* Mynstrellys; *abbreviation mark missing*

39/ Quenest: *for* Quenes

1479–80

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 160 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments and expenses)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Eph*iscop*i ville de Romene vj s. x d.

...

ff 160v–1

...

Item sol*uerunt* lusorib*us* d*omi*ni de Aru*n*dell xij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* [mims] Mimis d*omi*ni de Aru*n*dell xvj d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* to þe Bane Cryars ville de Romene vj s. viij d.l

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*es* þ*a*t same tyme iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ni Reg*is* v s. v d.

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis Regine iij s. iiij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis Principis xij d.

...

f 161v

...

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* & in regardo of a Brewarde d*omi*ni n*ost*ri R*egis* xvj d.

...

1480–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 163v *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Eph*iscop*i de Romene hoc a*nno* v s. ij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* mimis d*omi*ni de Aru*n*dell xx d.

Item sol*uerunt* eod*em* temp*o*re in exspens*is* illor*um* iiij d.

...

f 164v

...

Item sol*uerunt* to my lady of yorke ys Menstrell*es* xij d.

...

1482–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 167v *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*uerunt* in domo Ioh*ann*is aylwyn in exspens*is* Ep*iscop*i ville de Romene in festo *sanct*i Nich*ola*i v s. iiij d.
...

f 168
...
Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ni ^[duc*is*] de Glocettyr p*r*otectoris & def*en*sor*is* anglie ij s.
...
Item sol*uerunt* Mimis Regine anglie xij d.
...

1483–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1
f 170 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Imp*r*imis sol*uerunt* Steph*an*o locok de vet*er*i debit*o* p*ro* Mimis d*omi*ni R*egis* ij s.
...
Item sol*uerunt* Mimis Comit*is* de Aru*n*dell xij d.
...

f 171
...
Item sol*uerunt* in Exspens*es* of Bysshoppe of Romene xviij d.
...

f 172v
...
Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ne anne Regine anglie & exspens*is* illor*um* ij s. ij d.
...

5/ Ioh*ann*is aylwyn: *jurat 1484–5*
21/ Steph*an*o locok: *jurat; bailiff 1480–1*

1484–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/1

f 175 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis d*omi*ne Eboraci xij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* in exspens*is* Ep*iscop*i de Romene v s. iij d.

...

f 175v

Item sol*uerunt* Mimis [duc*is*] Comit*is* de Arun*n*dell xij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* to the Playres in the hyghe strete v d.

...

Early 16th century

Aldington Manor Rent Book EKAC: Ly/15/1/1

f 36*

...

°modo william Tockey°

°mo*do* willia*m* barrawe/° °modo Io*hn* Battlemew Iurat°

266 Thomas Bate holdythe a Ten*emen*t somtyme Rydsoles and after Cutter lyeng to the seid strete ledyng from Cockys smyth hill to Rattle Rowe Northeast to the Ten*emen*t of Iohn hubbyn Sowtheast to the Cloose of Iohn Bate sowthewest to the seid strete ledyng from Cock*es* smythe hyll to the playng place and to the Ten*emen*t of Will*ia*m hever and the Ten*emen*t of Elsabethe Bate Northeweast and rentyth by yere viij d.

...

°modo Stephen woodley° °modo Robert Bolt°

268 Elyzabeth Bate holdythe a corn*er* Ten*emen*t lyeng to Cock*es* smythez hyll Northeast to the Ten*emen*t of Thom*as* Bate Sowthewest to the Ten*emen*t of Will*ia*m hever Sowtheast and to the ^ street ledyng from Cock*es* smythez hyll to the playing place Northewest and rentyth by yere viij d.

...

f 36v

...

°modo Iames Bate modo° °Georgius Carter iure ux*oris*°

269 Iohn Bate holdyth a Ten*emen*t lyeng to the seid strete ledyng from Cock*es* Smythez hyll to the playing place Northeweast to the Ten*emen*t and Cloose of Thom*as* Bate Northeast to the Close of Iohn huglen Northeast and

Sowtheweast to the Ten*ement* of Will*ia*m Smythe sowthewest and rentythe by yere xvj d.

°mo*d*o willia*m* smyth 1604° °modo Io*hn* wraight°
270 Will*ia*m Smythe and theyrez of Iohn Smythe holdythe a Ten*emen*t a Barne and a Cloose lyeng nere to the Co*m*men pownd to the strete ledyng from cock*es* smythez hyll to the playing place northeweast to the co*m*men Rype Sowtheweast to a strete on the Backe syde of the seid Ten*emen*t Sowtheast to the seid Ten*emen*t and cloose of Iohn Bate Northeast and rentyth by yere xij d.
...

c 1511–12
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2 loose fragment
single sheet*
...
Item paid in [rewarde] ⌜expens*es* vppon the mynstrell*es* of my lorde of arondell*es* [for w*ith* expens*es*] iij d.
...
Item paide in rewarde to the players of Rie iij s. iij d.
...

single sheet verso
...
Item in reward to the player*es* Gowderste xvj d.
Item in rewarde to maist*er* adam the kyng*es* berwarde vij s. viij d.
Item in reward to o*ur* lorde wardens mynstrell ij s. [ij d.] viij d.
...
Item paid in reward to the mynstrell*es* of the lorde of Arondels ij s. ij d.
Item paid in reward to a Iugeler of the kyng*es* xij d.
...

1512–13
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 8* *(22 July–22 July)*
...
Item paid in reward to the berward forthe w*ith* the expens*es* that tyme v s. vij d.
...

25/ Gowderste: *for* of Gowderste

1516–17

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 23 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paide in reward to the mynstrell*es* of my lorde of arundell xvj d.

Item paide in reward to the berward of my lord of Oxforde v s.

Item in expens*es* on hym that same tyme xij d.

...

Item paid in reward to the mynstrell*es* of harwyche xx d.

...

p 24

...

Item paide in rewarde to the player*es* of Demcherche xx d.

Item paide in reward vnto thoralte *ser*uante to my lorde Warden & mynstrell forthw*ith* his expens*es* that tyme ij s. viij d.

...

p 25

...

Item paide in rewarde to the player*es* of ffeu*er*sham ij s. ij d.

Item to the player*es* of Wynchelsey xix d.

Item to the player*es* of my lord of arundell xxij d.

Item to the player*es* of Charte ij s. ij d.

Item to the player*es* of Sedyngborne ij s. v d.

Item in reward to the kyng*es* berward vj s. viij d.

...

p 28

...

Item paide in reward to my lorde of Kent*es* berward that same tyme xx d.

...

p 29

...

Item paide in expens*es* on the banecriers of Apuldore [vj s. viij d.] viij s. vj d.

Item paide to theym that tyme in reward v s.

...

Item paide in expens*es* on the banecriers of Romeney [xxiij s. xj d. ob.] xxiiij s. iij d. ob.

9/ harwyche: *Harwich, Essex*

31/ that same tyme: *Lady Day, 25 March*

Item to that same banecries in reward vj s. viij d.

...

p 30

Item paid for the labor of v. men wacchyng the towne at the play day of Romene xx d.

...

1517–18

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 33 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

℄ Item paide in reward to the berward of my lorde of arondell ij s.

...

p 36

℄ Item paide in rewarde to the player*es* of Brokelond xvj d.

℄ Item paide in reward to the player*es* of my lorde of burgaveny xxij d.

℄ Item paide in reward to the player*es* of my lorde of Arundell forthe w*ith* expens*es* on theym ij s. j d.

℄ Item paid in reward to the player*es* of Sydyngborne ij s. vij d.

note ℄ Item paide for the wag*es* of the wayte betwene alhalowyn & Cristemasse vj s. viij d.

℄ Item paid in reward to the player*es* of bedrisden xx d.

...

℄ Item in rewarde to the kyng*es* Iogeler iij s. iiij d.

...

℄ Item in reward to the kyng*es* berward forthew*ith* expens*es* viij s.

...

p 38

Item paid in reward to the mynstrell of my lorde warden xx d.

Item paid in reward to the berward of my lorde of oxforde v s. iiij d.

Item paid in reward to the [reward] Mynstrell*es* of the seid lorde of Oxforde ij s.

...

1/ banecries: *for* banecriers; *first* e *written over* r

1518–19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 41 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paide in reward to the [bereward] Mynstrell*es* of Caunterbery xx d.

Item in reward to the berward*es* of my lorde of Kent forthew*ith* there expens*es* iiij s. j d.

...

p 42

Item paid in expens*es* when the Comyn scoote was sett ij s.

Item paid in rewarde vnto the ffrensche Mynstrell*es* forthw*ith* expens*es* on them that tyme ij s.

...

Item in rewarde to the Morisdaunce*res* of Wynchelsey xiiij d.

...

p 43

Item paid in rewarde to the player*es* of hethe xv d.

Item in reward to the player*es* of Tent*er*den xvj d.

...

Item paide in rewarde to the berward of the duke of Soffolk*es* for w*ith* expens*es* iiij s. vj d.

...

Item in reward vnto the kyng*es* berward forth w*ith* expens*es* on hym vij s. ij d.

...

Item paide in reward vnto the player*es* of lym xiiij d.

...

p 44

...

Item paid in reward to the banecrier*es* of broklond v s.

Item [e] in expens*es* that same tyme viij s. vij d.

...

Item paid in reward to the Mynstrell*es* of Caunt*er*bery forthw*ith* expens*es* on them iij s. ij d.

...

25/ for w*ith*: *for* forth with

p 45

...

Item paide in reward to the Mynstrell*es* of [my] the lorde of oxforde forthw*ith* expens*es* on them ij s. j d.

...

1519–20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 48 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

ffirst in reward vnto Thoroll my lorde wardens Mynstrell xx d.

...

p 50

Item paid in rewarde to the player*es* of Tent*er*den xxiij d.

Item in Reward to a popett player viij d.

Item in reward vnto a company of player*es* at Rob*er*t Richard*es* x d.

...

Item in reward to the dewke of soffolk*es* berward iiij s. vj d.

Item in reward to the pleyer*es* of ffeu*er*sham xvj d.

Item in reward to [thorold] thoroll my lorde Wardens Mynstrell xx d.

Item in reward to my lorde of Arundell*es* players ij s. viij d.

...

p 51

...

Item in reward to my lorde of Arundels mynstrell*es* ij s.

Item in expens*es* on mast*er* bayle and his brethern that same tyme vj d.

...

p 52

...

Item in reward to the pleyer*es* of Broklond viij d.

...

Item paid in Reward to the kyng*es* berward vj s. viij d.

Item expens*es* on the same berward that tyme ij s. j d.

...

17/ viij: *corrected over* iiij

18/ Robert Richard*es*: *town crier 1518–19*

20/ soffolk*es*: ff *corrected over* k

21/ xvj: *corrected over* xij

29/ mast*er* bayle: *John Bate, bailiff*

1520–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 56 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Thom*as* Buntyng for the boke of the pley of Saynte George the which he said that he wrote hym selfe — iiij s.

Item paid to Bosom in reward for brengyng of the seid boke of Saynte Georgis pley in to the Custody of the towne ageyne where as it was in the kepyng of other men — xj s. vj d.

...

p 57

...

Item paid in Reward to the Mynstrell*es* of the lorde of Arundell*es* — ij s.

...

Item paid in reward to the player*es* of Rie — xj d.

Item paid in Reward to the player*es* of hethe — ij s. vj d.

Item paid in reward to the player*es* of bedrisden — xij d.

...

p 58

...

Item paid in reward to the player*es* of sythyngbourne — xx d.

...

p 59

...

Item paid in reward to my lorde of kent*es* berwarde — iiij s. xi d.

Item paid in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstrell*es* — ij s.

Item paid in reward vnto my lorde of bukkynghams berward for w*ith* exspens*es* on hym — iiij s. iiij d.

...

p 60

...

Item paid in reward to the bane Criers of broklonde — v s.

Item in expens*es* on them the same tyme — v s. xj d.

...

Item paid in reward to the Mynstrell*es* of the lorde deleware — xvj d.

...

5/ Thom*as* Buntyng: *jurat*

31/ for w*ith*: *for* forth with

p 61

...

Item paid in reward vnto the kynge*s* pleyere*s* iiij s.

...

1521–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 64 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paid in Reward to the kyng of pollis se*r*uante*s* when they were here wi*th* a grete bere ij s. x d.

...

p 65

c Item paid in Reward vnto my lorde of Arundelle*s* Minstrelle*s* iij s. iiij d.

c Item paid in Reward vnto the kynge*s* Mynstrelle*s* iij s.

...

c Item paid in reward to my lorde of Oxforde*s* berwarde*s* forthwi*th* Exspense*s* on them iij s. ob.

...

p 66

...

Item paid in Reward to the playere*s* of Rochestre xij d.

Item paid in Reward to the players of billeryca in essex xix d.

Item paid in Reward on the kynge*s* berward forthwi*th* exspense*s* on hym vij s.

Item [on] In reward on the pleyere*s* of Sydyngborne xix d.

...

p 68

...

Item paid in rewarde to the bane Cryars of Ivecherche v s.

Item in exspese*s* that tyme on theym iiij s. viij d.

...

p 70

...

Item paid in reward to the kynge*s* mynstrelle*s* iij s. iiij d.

Item in exspense*s* on the same Mynstrelle*s* iiij d.

...

26/ billeryca in essex: *Billericay, Essex*

34/ exspese*s*: *for* exspense*s*; *abbreviation mark missing*

p 72

Item in reward to the pleyer*es* of Sedyngborn at a latte play before dyu*erses* of the Comynars vij d.

...

Item rewarde to my lorde delewarys mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.

...

1523–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 94 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item payd in reward to ye players of my lord of Arundell xij d.

...

p 95

...

Item for Reward to kyng*es* berward xij d.

...

p 96(a)

...

Item paid in Reward to ye kyng*es* mynstrells xij d.

...

1524–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 103 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to ye kyng*es* mynstrells in Reward & expenc*e* ij s. ij d.

...

1525–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 108 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item payde to the players of ffau*ersh*am ix d.

...

Item payde to the kyng*es* Berewarde v s.

...

4/ dyu*erses*: *for* dyuers

p 109*

...

Item paide to the foote players of Essex ij tymes at grenewaies house xv d.

...

p 110

...

Item paide to the bane Cryers of Romeney in Reward vj s. viij d.

...

p 112

...

Item payde to Iames Robyn for exspences spent on the
Bane Cryers x s. iiij d.

...

1526–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 117 *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde to the players of lewes xij d.

...

p 118

...

Item payde in Reward to the players of ffauersham xvj d.

...

Item payde by master Bailly in Rewarde to the kynges mynstrelles
iij s. iiij d. & for costes of exspences on them spent ij s. Somma v s. iiij d.

...

p 119*

...

Item payde by Master Bailly when he & the Wardens of Saynt
Georges playe wento speke with Mr Gybson to Romeney for a
Capon xiiij d. ij malerdes v d. for wyne & other exspences xxj d. iij s. iiij d.
Item payde to the kynges players xvj d.
Item Payde to my lorde Wardens mynstrelles xij d.

...

13/ Iames Robyn: *chamberlain*
21/ lewes: *Lewes, Sussex*
28, 34/ Bailly: *Robert Robyns, bailiff*

p 120

...

Item payde to the players of Caunterbury viij d.
Item payde to the players of Essex xij d.

...

p 122

Item payde to Banock toward his costes & exspences in the Besynes of our playe iij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde by master Bailly for exspences at london when he went to london to speke with Mr Gybson of our playe xvij s. iiij d.
Item payde for a new Booke for the lyfe of Saynt George ij s. iiij d.

...

p 124

...

Item payde to Cotyng for Shewing of horse when master Bailly Rode to london xvj d.
Item payde to Thomas Herres Ryppyer for Carying of ffisshe to Mr Gybson to london ij s.

...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1
p 56 *(22 July 1526–28 July 1527)*

...

Item payde to Master Bailly and to ij of the wardens of Saynt Georges playe when they went to london to speke with Mr Gybson for the apparell for the said playe xiij s. iiij d.

...

1527–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 130 *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde to my lorde Wardens Mynstrell in Reward and for exspences on hym spent iij s. viij d.

...

12, 19, 28/ Bailly: *Robert Robyns, bailiff*

p 131

...

Item payde by Master Bailly in Reward by hym geven vnto the Berewarde iiij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde by the same Iohn Smythe in Reward to the mynstrelles of [Caunt] Caunterbury iij s.

...

p 134

Item payde by Master Bailiff to the players of maydeston viij d.
Item payde to the players of Benynden iiij d.

...

Item payde to the players of douorr iiij d.

...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1528–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 144 *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde by Master Bailyff to the Bereward iiij s.

...

Item payde by Master Baylyff in Reward vnto my lorde wardens mynstrell xx d.

...

1529–30
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 150* *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde to ij Companyes of foote players at ij tymes xv d.

...

Item payde to my lorde Staffordes Berewarde in rewarde iij s. iiij d.

...

6/ Iohn Smythe: *chamberlain*

p 151

...

Item payde to a Berewarde in Reward iij s. iiij d.
Item payde to my lorde wardens mynstrell in Rewarde xij d.
Item payde to the wayttes of caunterbury in Rewarde xx d.

...

p 152

...

Item payde for expences of Mr Gybson & his wyff at the goodman Attyes house xx d.

...

1530–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 156 *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde to the duke of Suffolkes bereward in reward iij s. iiij d.

...

p 157

...

Item payde for exspences on the Bane Cryers of Ivechurche vij s. & for ther reward iij s. iiij d. Somma x s. iiij d.

...

p 158*

...

Item payde to the kynges Mynstrelles in Reward iij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde to the Mynstrelles of caunterbury in reward ij s.

...

p 159*

Item payde by Master Bailyff in reward to the kynges players iij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde to the Erle of darbes bereward in reward iij s.
Item payde to my lord wardens mynstrell in reward xx d.
Item payde to the Erle of westmorlandes Bereward in reward iij s. iiij d.

...

11/ goodman Attyes: *Thomas Attye, jurat*

p 161

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell for exspences Carying of the olde pley boke to mr Gybson to london vj s. viij d.

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell for exspences to london with the olde pley boke x s.

...

1531–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 165* *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Item payde for exspences of Master Bayly mr Gybson and certen of Master Bailiffes Brethern the Saterday after Allhalowen ij s. iiij d.

...

Item payde to Iohn Mighell at ij tymes goying to london to Mr Gybson for the pley boke xvj s. viij d.

Item payde for exspences of Master Bailiff certen of his Brethern & Comyners to Mr Gybson to romeney for the pley xx d.

...

Item payde to the kynges mynstrelles in Reward ij s. and for exspences on them vij d. ij s. vij d.

...

p 166*

Item payde in Rewarde to my lorde lyles players viij d.

...

Item payde to Robert lucas for half a porpose geven to Mr Gybson v s. iiij d. and for Carying to london v s. & for canvas & spyce for the same vj d. ob. Summa xj s. ob.

...

Item payde to Iohn mighell at shroftyde when he went to london to Mr Gybson for oure pley vj s. viij d.

...

Item payde for ij Capons sent to Mr Gybson and delyuered by Mr tye xl d.

3, 6, 17, 34/ Iohn mighell, Iohn Mighell: *town crier and serjeant*
14, 19/ Bayly, Bailiff: *Andrew Bate, bailiff*
15/ Saterday after Allhalowen: *4 November 1531*
30/ Robert lucas: *freeman of the borough*
37/ Mr tye: *Thomas Attye, jurat*

note

Item payde for xx^ti plouers sent to Mr Gybson by Iohn Mighell xx d.
...

p 167*

Item payde to the players of essex xij d.
...
Item payde to Thomas attye for oure pley when he went fyrst to london vij s. vj d.
...
Item payde to my lorde wardens mynstrell in reward ij s.
Item payde for iiij busshell*es* of oott*es* for Mr Gybsons horse xvj d.
...
Item payde for vj molett*es* for Mr Gybson ij s.
Item payde for Scoreyng of georges harnes ij s. viij d.
...
Item payd for ij Capons geven to Mr Gybson when he was at Mr geys iij s. iiij d.
Item payde to Iohn Cawston for a baskett salt & venyng*er* for dressyng of the porpus xj d.
...

p 168

Item payde to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* in reward xvj d.
...
Item payde to the Bailiff and Iurat*es* of Romeney in p*ar*ty of payme*n*t of the p*ar*liament money xl s. wherof Mr Strogull gave xx s. toward oure pley xx s.
...

1532–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 171 *(22 July–22 July)*
...
Item payde to my lord*es* stafford*es* Bereward iiij s.
...
Item payde to Thomas attye in p*ar*ty of payment of his money owyng to hym for the pley his hole Scott now alowed vj s.
...

19/ Iohn Cawston: *jurat; bailiff 1529–30; churchwarden 1533–6*

28/ Mr Strogull: *Thomas Strogull, jurat*

38/ Thomas attye: *jurat*

p 173

...

Item payde to Thomas thorpe for workyng dyuers tymes concernyng oure pley xij d.

Item payde to Robert lucas for his house hire for the same pley vj d.

...

Item payde to Iohn Smyth the yonger for willowes whiche was occupyed at the pley xvj d.

...

Item alowed to Iohn Cawston for money yat the towne oweth hym for the pley in party of payment of a more somme vj s. viij d.

...

p 174

...

Item payde to kynges mynstrelles in Reward iij s.

...

p 175

...

Item payde for exspences on the Bane Cryers of ffolkston xxij s. j d.

Item payde for the Reward to them gevyn v s.

Item payde for exspences on the Bane Cryers of Romeney xxj s. ij d.

Item payde to them in Reward vj s. viij d.

...

Item payde to Master doctor peto for money whiche Mighell Borowed of hym for the pley iij s. iiij d.

Item payde for ij barelles of bere & ij dossyn brede for Mr Gybson when he was at our pley v s.

Item payde for thre barelles of syngyll bere the first iij playe dayes and a fyrkyn the last pley day iij s. vj d.

...

Item payde to marten for Carying of Georges harneys home xx d.

...

p 176

...

Item payde to Mr Cawston in [par] more party of payment of xviij s. iiij d. ob. whiche is owing to hym for the pley vj s. viij d.

5/ Robert lucas: *freeman of the borough*

10/ Iohn Cawston: *jurat; bailiff 1529–30; churchwarden 1533–6*

26/ Master doctor peto: *William Peto, provincial of the Franciscans in England*

26/ Mighell: *John Mighell, town crier and serjeant*

Item payde to Mr Tye in more party of payment of a more Somme for the pley vj s. viij d.
Item payde to Thomas agate in full payment for candell sprig & nayle whiche was spent at the pley iij s.
...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1
p 103* *(28 July–27 July)*
...
Item receuyd of Master Bailly for money *receuyd* by hym gathered of the wyffes for torche money v s. ij d. ob.
...
Item receuyd of the wyffes for torche money iiij s.
...

p 106
...
Item payde to Richard Couper for makyng of diuers thynges concernyng the pley xj s.
...

1533–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 180 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item paid to Iohn mighell [for *(blank)* yeres wages] ^[of old dett for the pley] xiij s. iiij d.
...
Item paid in reward to the waytes of Canterbury xx d.
...

p 181
...
Item paid in reward to My lord wardens Mynstrelles xvj d.
...
Item paid in reward to the Bane Criers of broklond v s.
Item paid for ther expences with ther Cumpany v s.
...
Item paid in reward to my lord delaware mynstrelles xij d.
...

3/ Thomas agate: *churchwarden 1527–9; jurat 1535–6*
26/ Iohn mighell: *town crier and serjeant*

p 182

...

Item paid to nycholas purfote in part of payment of a more Sum for wrytyng of the pley boke [iij s.] iij s.

...

Item paid to mr Tie of old dett of the towne for the pley in part of [par] payment of a more Summa xiij s. iiij d.

...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1

p 177 *(27 July–26 July) (Final allowances)*

...

Receuyd the sayd tyme of Mr Strogull for money whiche the wyffes gathered for torchys xviij s.

...

1534–5

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1

p 130* *(26 July–25 July)*

...

Seynt george money

¶ Money gathered by lordes of mysrule in Cristmas tyme to the maynteynyng of the light of Seynt george remaynyng in dyuerse mennis handes whose names with ther Sumes herafter ffolowith

ffirst in the handes of William Awkyn x s. In the handes of William Bate xvj s. In the handes of Iohn Bocher ij s. viij d. In the handes of Thomas Sefogle ij s. iiij d. In the handes of thomas harle and William Smyth xviij s. v d. unde receptum xviij s. & remanet v d.

Summa totalis xlix s. v d.

...

1535–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 195 *(22 July–22 July) (Expenses)*

...

Item paid in reward vnto my lord warden pleyers hoc anno iij s. iiij d.

...

p 196

...

Item paid in reward vnto our Souereyne lord the kynges pleyers viij s.

3/ nycholas purfote: *town clerk 1532–3*

6/ mr Tie: *Thomas Attye, jurat*

13/ the sayd tyme: *the account day*

13/ Mr Strogull: *Thomas Strogull, jurat*

Item paid in reward to the pleyers of Caunterbury xij d.
...

1536–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 206 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item in reward gevyn to the kynges pleyers vj s. viij d.
...
Item in reward gevyn to the waytes of Caunterbury ij s.
...

p 207*
...
Item paid in reward to my lord lilis seruantes xx d.
...

1537–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2
p 213 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item paid in reward to the lord wardens pleyers vj s. viij d.
gason Item paid in reward to the lord wardens mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.
...
Item paid in reward to the waytes of Cawnterbury ij s.
...

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1
p 145 *(22 July–22 July) (Receipts)*
...
...Et de xv s. ^⌈viij d. per eos receptis de domino de Misrule per eum ^⌈tempore natalis domini [collect] ad lumen sancti georgij in ecclesia de lydde predicta ^⌈collectis⌉ ...
...

p 151

...Also receyved of the wyvis of torche money by them gathered att hoptyde togethere with like money gathered by master baile and his brethern xvj s. vj d....

23m/ gason: *Simon Gason, jurat*
31/ per eos: *James Robyn and Robert Ellis, All Saints' churchwardens*
38/ hoptyde: *Hocktide, 29–30 April*
39/ master baile: *Simon Cippe*

1538–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 218 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

b Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward vij s. vj d.

b Item paid to certen straunge pleyers in reward xv d.

b Item paid to the lord wardens pleyers in reward ij s. viij d.

b Item paid to Robert Barnes of Rie in reward for his beares ij s.

...

p 220

...

b Item paid to my lord wardens Mynstrelles in reward iij s. iiij d.

...

b Item paid to the waytes of harford in reward iij s. iiij d.

b Item paid to the waytes of caunterbury in reward iij s.

...

b Item paid to the lord greys pleyers in reward v s.

Item paid to the lord lylis mynstrelles in reward iij s. iiij d.

...

1539–40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 225 *(22 July–22 July) (Expenses)*

...

Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward hoc anno vj s. vj d.

...

Item paid to the duke of Suffolk pleyers in reward vj s. viij d.

...

p 226

...

Item paid to Barnes of Rie in reward for his beares v s. viij d.

Item paid to my lord wardens pleyers in reward iiij s.

Item paid to trobulfeld in reward for his ape vij d.

...

Item paid in expences uppon the bane cryers of Romeney x s.

...

Item paid to the pleyers of the prynce in reward v s.

...

p 227

...

Item paid to my lord warden mynstrelles in reward iij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the waytes of caunterbury in reward xij d.

...

Item paid to the bane criers of Romeyne in reward v s.

...

1540–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 231 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to the waytes of calys in reward iij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the kynges mynstrelles in reward v s.
Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward vj s. viij d.
stet nihil [Item paid to the lord wardens mynstrelles in reward vj s. viij d.]
stet nihil [Item paid to the princes mynstrelles in reward v s.]

...

Item paid to the duke of Suffolk pleyers in reward v s.

...

p 232*

...

Item paid to the Erle of Briggewaters seruantes in rewarde viij d.
Item paid to the lord warden mynstrelles in rewarde iij s. iiij d.
Item paid to the princes pleyers in rewarde ij s.

...

Item paid to the pleyers of Essex in rewarde xij d.

...

1541–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/2

p 237 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to the mynstrelles of the lord marques dorsett in reward iij s.

...

Item paid to the kynges pleyers in reward this yere iij s. iiij d.

...

Item paid in reward to the kynges bereward this yere v s.

...

p 238

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the duke of Suffolk*es* pleyers in reward xx d.

It*em* p*ai*d to the lord wardens pleyers in reward ij s. iiij d.

...

p 239

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the wayt*es* of harford in reward iij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the kyng*es* Berewardes in reward hoc anno vj s. viij d.

...

p 240

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the wayt*es* of Colchest*er* in reward ij s. j d.

...

1544–5

All Saints' Churchwardens' Accounts EKAC: Ly/15/2/1/1

p 120 *(22 July–22 July)*

...

Et de xj s. xj d. p*er* ip*s*os rec*eptis* ⌃ tam de denar*ijs* p*er* mulieres p*ro* Cereis vocat*is* Torchis hoc anno collect*is* q*u*am de redd*it*is assise in die vlt*imi* comp*uti* p*er* ip*s*os recept*is*...

...

1550–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 10 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item payde in reward to ye kynges mynstrells v s.

...

Item payde in rewarde to ye kynges players vj s. viij d.

...

1551–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 17 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

Item payde in Rewarde to the kyng*es* mynstrells iij s. iiij d.

...

1552–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 23 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde in rewarde to my lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.
...

p 24
...
Item payde to Thomas Godfreye for bryngynge tymber from ye playenge place & carryenge a waye of [di] sullage vj d.
...

p 26
...
Item gyuen in rewarde to ye kynges players x s.
...

1553–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 33 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde in reward to my lord wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.
...

1554–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 42 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde in rewarde to my lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.
...

p 43
...
Item payde in rewarde to ye quenes Iester ij s.
...

1556–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 62 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde to ye lord wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.
...

p 64

Item Gyuen in Reward to ye Kynges berwards vj s. viij d.
...

1557–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 84* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payed for iij skines of vellom iij s.
Item payed for yarne to make cordes to frape the drumes vj d.
Item payed for layenge the same yerne ij d.
....
Item payed to Thomas Ellyce for heddinge ye drumes iiij s. vij d.
...

p 85
...
Item payed for xiij elles of whyte Incle for the drumes xij d.
...

p 87
...
Item payed for makinge ij payer of drume stickes v d.
...

p 91
...
Item payde to Peter Adam for a drume iij s. iiij d.
...

1558–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 98 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde in Rewarde to ye lorde wardens mynstrells vj s. viij d.
...

p 100
...
Item payde [to] in Rewarde to mr Cripes players xx d.
...

Item payde in Rewarde to ye Quenes players x s.
...

1559–60
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 107 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item gyuen in Reward to ye lorde dudlees players vj s. viij d.
...
Item payde for mendynge one of ye drumes vj d.
...

p 110

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye lorde marcus players iij s.
...
Item payde to paynot for fyshe [wh] agaynst ye bane cryers of Romeney came to lydd viij d.
Item gyuen to the*m* in Rewarde x s.
Item expended vppon ye same bane cryers xix s. x d.
...

1560–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 118 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item Gyuen in Reward to a poure ma*n* y*a*t was here w*ith* s*er*ten childerne y*a*t dyd playe an enterlude ij s.
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to mr ffynches players iiij s.
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to [my] the lorde Robert dudlees players xiij s. iiij d.
...

p 119

Item Gyuen in Rewarde to the Quenes players xv s.
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to ye erle of Oxenforthes players ij s. vj d.
...

1561–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 124 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to mr fynches players iij s. iiij d.
...

p 124A
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to ye lorde Robert dudles players xj s.
...

1562–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 129 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payde in Reward to ye Quenes ma*ies*tes players xx s.
...

p 130
...
per berry Item payde in Rewarde to ye erle of warwykes players xv s.
per berrye Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes berward v s.
...

1563–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 135 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item [payde] Gyuen in Rewarde to ye lord Robert*es* players [xvj s.] xv s.
...

p 137
...
Item payde [mor] in Rewarde to ye Quenes berward by ye hand*es*
of m*aster* baylyf & mr Strogull vj s. viij d.
...

22m, 23m/ berry, berrye: *John Berry, bailiff*
30/ ye lord Robertes: *ie, Lord Robert Dudley*
36/ mr Strogull: *Thomas Strogull, jurat; bailiff 1564–5*

1564–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 141 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item gyuen in Reward to ye Quenes players [xl]xv s.
...

p 143

Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes berwardes v s.
...

1565–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 148 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item [payde] gyue*n* in Rewarde to S*i*r Iohn Norfockes players at ye assinemen*t* of m*aste*r baylyf & his bretherne ij s.
Item [pay] gyuen in Rewarde to the lorde honnesdens players at the appoyntemen*t* of ye baylyf & Iurat*es* v s. vj d.
...

p 149
...
Item gyuen in Reward to ye Quenes berward*es* iij s. iiij d.
...

1566–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 156 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item gyuen in Rewarde to ye Quenes players xx s.
...

1567–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 164 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item Gyue*n* in Rewarde to Mr Louelace berward iij s. iiij d.
...

1568–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 174 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Item payde to ye Quenes players xx s.
...

1569–70
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 181 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Allowances)*
...
Item gyue*n* in Reward to ye lord Strange his players xij s. ij d.
...

p 182
...
Item payde to ye lord warden his players vj s.
...

p 183
...
Item Gyuen in Reward to ye erle of lesseters [me*n*] players viij s. x d.
...

p 184
...
Item Gyuen in Rewarde to Sergent Louelace his berward iiij s.
...

1570–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3
p 188 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Ite*m* ffyrste payd to Iohn poope for ij skynes for ye townes Dromes ij s. vj d.
...
Ite*m* payd to ye Lord Riches me*n* his players x s.
...

35/ townes: n *corrected over* es

p 190

...

Item p*ay*d to ye Quenes players xx s.

...

1571–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 206 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

[Item payde [vnto] ffor expenses wh*en* ye Quenes players were here vij s. ij d.]

[Item Gyue*n* to the*m* in Rewarde xx s.]

...

1573–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/3

p 236 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ay*d to them that came w*ith* ye Quens Beares vj s. viij d.

...

1578–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/4

p 3 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

It*em* geven in reward to the berrod vj s.

...

p 5

...

It*em* to Rowland Vermam ffor playing vppon the drom in ye Easter Hollidaies xvj d.

...

p 6

...

It*em* to Roweland Vernam ffor playing on the drom in whitson Holidaies xvj d.

...

It*em* for a newe Drom Hed xvj d.

...

31, 37/ Vermam, Vernam: *town drummer*

1580–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/5
p 4 *(22 July–22 July)*
...
It*em* to the dromplaier and the fflute plaier ther wag*es* at Easter & whitsontide ix s.
It*em* to Rowland ffor playing vppon the drom iiij d.
...

p 6
...
It*em* to the Dromplaier for his quarters wages iij s.
...
It*em* geven in reward to my lorde Straunge plaiers iij s. iiij d.
...

1581–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/6
p 4 *(22 July–22 July)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the Drom*me* & fyfe players for ther wag*es* vj s.
...

p 5
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the quenys Bearard*es* ij s. vj d.
...

1582–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 11 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to my lord Stafford*es* players iij s. iiij d.
...

p 12*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to Angell Shawe for a Drume for the towne xxxiij s. iiij d.
...

7/ Rowland: *Roland Varnam, town drummer*

p 13

Item payd to the quenys Bearyard*es* for there reward v s.
...
Item payd to the quenys Bearyers in rewarde v s.
...

1583–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 18* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payd to the Quenes players xx s.
...
Item payd to the Bearward*es* v s.
...

p 19

Item payd for mendyng the two droms hed*es* ij s. viij d.
...

1584–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 25* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payd for heddyng Cordyng Carryeng & recarryeng the great drome to Rye xj s.
...
Item payd for heddyng the lyttle drome & ij newe drome stycke*s* iij s. xj d.
Item payd for heddyng the great drome the second tyme & for carryeng her to rye and bryngyng her back agayne viij s.
...

p 26

Item payd to the queenes players xx s.
...

1585–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 37 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item payd to william whyte for a lock a staple ij rydes & two

tack*es* to hange the ij droms on in the olde court hall ij s. iij d.

...

1586–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 44 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the queenes players the xxjth of September last xx s.

...

p 47

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the Queenes Bearward*es* iij s.

...

1587–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 52* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the Queenes players xx s.

...

p 53

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the lorde of lecesters players x s.

...

p 54

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the Queenes players x s.

...

p 55

...

It*em* payd for heddyng the lyttle drome iij s. ij d.

...

1588–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 63* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the Erle of Essex hys players vj s.

Item payd to Rowland vernham & ffryswell for playeng vppon our droms on the queenes daye xij d.

...

Item payd to the queenes players the xv^th of ffebruarye 1588 xx s.

...

1589–90

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/2

p 7* *(22 July–22 July) (Allowances)*

...

Item paid to the Earle of Sussex Players vj s.

...

p 8

...

Item paid to the Earle of Essex Players x s.

...

Item paid to Rowland varnam for ij dayes wages xvj d.

...

p 11

...

Item paid to the lord Admyralls Players x s.

...

Item paid to the Queenes maiesties players xx s.

...

1590–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 90 *(22 July–22 July) (Allowances)*

Item paid vnto the queenes players [xij d.] xx s.

...

p 91

...

Item paid vnto the Earle of Worceters Players x s.

Item paid vnto the Lord Bewchams Players vj s. viij d.

...

1, 18/ vernham, varnam: *town drummer*

p 92

...

Item p*aid* vnto the queenes ma*iest*ies Children of Chappell (players) xiij s. iiij d.

...

p 94

...

Item p*aid* to the queenes players xiij s. iiij d.

...

1591–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 105* *(22 July–22 July) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*aid* vnto the Queenes ma*iest*ies Players geven vnto them in Rewarde xx s.

...

p 106

...

Item p*aid* vnto the Earle of woorceters Players v s.

...

1592–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 119 *(22 July–22 July) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*aid* vnto the Earle of woorceters players of benevolence vj s. viij d.

Item p*aid* vnto an other Companie of players iij s. iiij d.

Item p*aid* vnto the Lorde Bewchamp his players of benevolence x s.

...

1593–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7

p 129 *(22 July–22 July) (Allowances)*

...

Item p*aid* to the Lorde Admyralls players the Townes benevolence vj s. viij d.

...

1594–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 147 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Allowances)*

Item p*ai*d to the Earle of worceters players w*hi*ch geven to them of benevolence vj s.
...

p 148
...
vacat } Item exhibited to quenes ma*ies*ties players for the Townes benevolence toward*es* them *(blank)*
Item expended vppon the quenes ma*ies*ties players iij s. iiij d.
...

p 150
...
Item exhibited to the quenes ma*ies*ties players the townes benevolenc*e* viz xiij s. iiij d.
...

1595–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 167 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Allowances)*
...
Item p*ai*d to the queenes ma*ies*ties players the townes benevolenc*e* viz xx s.
...

p 168
...
Item p*ai*d for ij hedd*es* for the best drum*m*e and for [d] hedding of the same vij s.
...

1596–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/4
single sheet* *(22 July–22 July)*
...
Item expended to the Queenes Ma*ies*ties players for the Townes benevolence xx s.
...

1597–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/5
p 4* *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* to Godfrey marten for a payer of Drome hedd*es* bought at London v s. vj d.
Item p*aid* for a payer of Drome hedd*es* hoopes & Cord*es* for the towne drome bought at Rye & for heddinge of her xij s.
Item p*aid* to Rowland ffarnneham for carryinge & fetchinge of her ij s.
...

1598–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 217 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* to the Queenes ma*ies*ties players xx s.
...

1600–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 242 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item bestowed uppon the Queenes ma*ies*ties playars the xth of Iuly 1601 xx s.
...

1608–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 332 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item giuen to the Queene ma*ies*tie players xx s.
...

1609–10
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 345 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* to the Queenes Ma*ies*ties players by the appointment of m*aster* Baylyffe x s.
...

9/ ffarnneham: *Roland Varnam, town drummer*

1611–12
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/7
p 368 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item [p*aid* to] giuen to the Queene Ma*iesties* players by the appoyntment of m*aster* Baylyffe the xxiijth of Aprill x s.
...

1618–19
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 20 *(22 July–22 July)*
...
It is agreed by the Bayliffe Iurat*tes* & Common*ers* at this Hundred that Markes [Sq] Skinner the drom*me* of the Towne shall yearly soe long as he Contineweth the said place have by the yeare for exercisinge the said place eight shilling*es*
...

p 28
...
Item gyven to the Princes players the xth of October x s.
...
Item to Marks Skinner drum*me* his wages viij s.

p 29
...
Item paid to Iohn Smyth for Caryinge the Towne drom*me* to Rye to be hedded xvj d.
Item paid vnto Clement Church for heddinge the Towne drom*me* v s. vj d.
...

1619–20
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 46 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

Item given to the late Queene Anne her plaiers by the Consent of the Iurat*tes* the 18th of March xj s.
...

13/ Commoners: *5 minims for* mm *in MS*
13/ at this Hundred: *hundred court held 22 July 1618*

Item given to the Princes plaiers the xvijth of Maie 1620 xj s.
...

p 47
...
Item paid vnto Markes Skinner the 4th of Iulie for being drvmme vnto the towne for his wages this yeare viij s.
...

1620–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 60 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item given to the Princes players the fourth of March by direccion from M*aster* Bayliffe & the Iuratt*es* x s.
...

p 62
...
Item given the 19th of ffebruary to the lat Queens players v s.

p 64
...
Item paid vnto Markes Skinner for being drommer vnto the Towne his wages for this yeare viij s.
...

1621–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 71 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item paid vnto Marks Skinner for beinge drommer vnto the Towne his wages for this yeare viij s.
...

p 72
...
Item paid for newe heddinge of the Towne dromme & for carrying it to Rye and fetchinge home viij s.
...

p 73

Item gyven vnto the Kinges players the xxx^th^ of October by the Appointeme*n*te of M*aster* Bayliffe x s.
...

p 74
...
Item given the third of Aprill last vnto the princes players x s.
...
Item given to the Kings players the xix^th^ of Aprill by the appointeme*n*te of M*aster* Bayliffe x s.
...

p 75*
...
Item given the [certaine] ^Lady Elizabeth^ players at the last faire by the appointement of M*aster* Bayliffe vj s. viij d.
...

1622–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 88 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item paid vnto Marke Skinner the drvmmer of the Towne for his yeares wages viij s.
...

p 92
...
Item given the xxiiij^th^ of March to the [servant*es*] ^players^ of the late Queene and the princes xj s.
...

p 94
...
Item given to the King*es* players the ninth of Iuly v s.
...

17/ the[1]: th *corrected from* vnto *by cancelling* vn *and writing* h *over* o

p 96

Item given vnto the Princes [players] players by M*aster* Bayliffe vj s.

...

1623–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 109 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

Item paid vnto Marks Skynner beinge drvmme of the Towne his whole yeares wages viij s.

...

p 119

...

Memorand*um* at this hundred [th] it was ordered that Markes Skynner shall have yearely allowed vnto him from henceforth for beatinge of the drvm*me* Twenty shillinge*s*

...

1624–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8

p 129 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*

Item paid vnto Markes Skynner for his half yeares wages for beating of the drvmme for the Towne x s.

...

Item paid vnto Marks Skynner for money that he layd out for mendinge of the Towne drvmme ix s. x d.

...

p 132

...

Item given the xth of November to the princes players x s.

...

p 136

...

Item paid vnto Marks Skinner in full payment for beatinge the drum*me* this yeare x s.

...

16/ this hundred: *hundred court held 22 July 1624*

1625–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 151 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Item paid vnto Markes Skynner his whole yeares wages for beatinge of the drvmme this yeare xx s.
...

p 152
...
Item given vnto the Kinge*s* players for a gratuyty x s.
...

1626–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 171 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Item paid the 23th of August to Mark*es* Skiner for his halfe yeares wages x s.
...

p 177
...
Item paid Mark*es* Skiner his halfe yeares wages x s.
...

1628–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/7
p 6 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Item paid vnto Mark*es* Skinner for his halfe yeares wages x s.
...

1631–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/1/8
p 274 *(22 July–22 July)* *(Payments)*
...
Paid to Iosephe Grenway his halfe yeares wage*s* for beinge the Towne Dru*m*mer vj s. viij d.
...

1635–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/13
single sheet* *(22 July–22 July) (Money owing to Thomas Stronghill, bailiff)*
...
11: Paid to the Kinges Players 0 10 0
...

1639–40
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: Ly/2/1/2/15
p 9 *(22 July–22 July) (Payments)*
...
Item paid to the trumpetters 0 02 0
...

LYMPNE

1594
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 2
f 59v *(10 May)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation held at Ashford on 5 April 1594 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of William Watmer, notary public

...
detectum est That Edward Preble is a very negligent comer to his parish
Preble Church, and behaveth him self very disorderly by running into other parishes vpon Sondayes and holidaies and there ioyning him self with ministrels and leawde Company, playeth and daunceth in time of divine service/
xxvij° Iunij 1594 Cosbie certificauit ipsum debite quesivisse dictum Preble xxij° instantis animo citandi &c quodque non potuit &c preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus decreuit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis °xj° Iulij 1594 Cosbye certificauit ipsum citasse per affixionem &c dictum Preble, quarto instantis preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reseruata in proximum
°excommunicacio° xxvj° Iulij 1594° preconizatus Preble non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit ipsum excommunicandum fore

5m/ 11: *11 November*
12/ Item paid to ... 0 02 0: *expenses incurred at General Brotherhood or Guestling at New Romney on 23 July*
30, 33/ Cosbie, Cosbye: *a summoner*

°Introducta est excom*municacio* denu*n*ciata in eccl*e*sia p*aroch*i*a*li de Limpne *contra* [Thoma] Edward*um* Preble quarto Augusti 1594 p*er* M*agist*rum willi*el*mu*m* Mericke vicar*ium* ib*ide*m°

1607

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.2 pt 2
f 120 *(6 November)*

Proceedings arising from the archbishop's metropolitical visitation held at Ashford on 11 September 1607

Wee p*re*sente Iohn Wilmot taylor vseing to and in our p*a*rishe of Lympne for
Wilmott: profaning the Lord*es* daye w*i*th his misdemeanures both in the Churchyard and alsoe in mispendinge those dayes in vnfytt meteing*es* and pastymes as daunceing & suchelike: besides all this he is a greate swearer and curser:/: Sexto die Novembris 1607 Cosbie app*a*ritor &c cer*tificavi*t se debite quesivisse dict*um* Ioh*ann*em Wylmott infra p*aroch*iam de Lympne Archi*diocesis* Cant*uarie* 25to die Octobris vlt*imi* [p] a*nim*o citandi &c et q*uo*d non potuit
decrevit &c pre*c*onizato dicto Wilmott non comp*aru*it vnde vijs et modis in prox*imum* 19o Novembris 1607 Cosbie cer*tificavi*t se debite Citasse dict*um* Wilmott p*er* affix*ionem* &c in valvis eccl*e*sie de Lympne pred*icta* 10 die mens*is* instan*tis* &c pre*c*onizato d*ic*to Wilmott non comp*aru*it Vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*tiavit ip*s*um contumace*m* pena re*se*rvata in prox*imum* &c
3tio decembris 1607: pre*c*onizato dicto Wilmott non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*tiavit ip*s*um contumacem et in penam &c exco*mmun*icand*um* fore
excommunicatur decrevit et in script*is* exco*mmun*icavit:

MAIDSTONE

1417

Will of John Wotton LPL: Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, vol 1
f 309v* *(30 September)*

...Item volo q*uo*d vna amisia mea melior de Gray cum vno sup*er*pellicio meo meliori vnum capuciu*m* furratu*m* cum j cloca furrata remaneant Mag*ist*ro & capellan*is* dicti Collegii ad deseruiend*um* cuilibet paruo puero electo in Ep*iscop*um in dicta ecc*les*ia in festo sancti Nich*ola*i Ep*iscop*i q*ua*mdiu durare poterunt in honore sancti Nich*ola*i iuxta discrec*ion*em executor*um* meor*um*...
...

36/ dicti Collegii: *collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone*

1567–8
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1568
f 3* *(2 November–2 November) (Disbursements)*
...
Item payde for layeng the tymber off ye stage to gether vj d.
...
Item payde to Thomas paver for takyng downe the may pooll xj d.
...

1568–9
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1569
f 3 *(23 November–2 November) (Other receipts)*
...
Item of Mr Nicholas Austen for Paynted clothes left at the playe vij s.
...

f 5v *(Payments)*
...
Item gyven to the quenes players by Master Maiors commaundyment v s.
...

f 6v
...
Item for nayles to Iohn Goslinge which were had to the playe x s.
...

1570–1
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1571
f 4v *(2 November–2 November) (Disbursements)*
...
paid to my Lord of Lecyters players x s.
...

1574–5
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1575
f 2v *(7 January 1574/5–2 November 1575) (Payments)*
...
Item payd to Thomas cooke for pavyng of 7 score & 8 yerdes at the place comonly called the bere stake at 3 d. ye yerd xxxvij s.

14/ Nicholas Austen: *jurat; former mayor 1566–7*
24/ Iohn Goslinge: *freeholder*
38/ Thomas cooke: *freeholder*

It*em* payd for 6 loade of stone bought at the pallys	iiij s.
It*em* payd to symyng for the caryage of them	ij s.
It*em* payd to thomas cooke for 5 load of stone more	ij s. vj d.
It*em* payd more for caryeng of them	ij s. vj d.
It*em* payd to Iohn collyer for 3 load of stone more	ij s.
It*em* payd for caryeng of them	xviij d.
It*em* payd more to symyng for carying 9 load of gravell	iiij s. vj d.
It*em* payd to hym for carying away 7 load of rubbes	ij s. iiij d.

...

1575–6

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1576/1

f 5 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

p*ay*d to thomas wanden for newe hedynge of the townes drume	viij s. iiij d.

...

1583–4

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1584

f 3v *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

Payd to thearle of worseters players	x s.

...

payd to *ser*ten players by m*aster* mayors appointme*nt*	v s.

...

1584–5

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1585

f 2v* *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d to my Lord of oxford*es* playere*s*	0	10	0

...

f 3

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d to my Lord chamb*er*lane*s* playere*s*	1	0	0

...

f 4

	li.	s.	d.
...			
• *paid* the Constabell ffor mendeng the drom	0	1	10
...			

1585–6
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1586
f 3v* *(2 November–2 November) (Receipts)*

...	
R*eceaved* of Thomas Squire for a peece of the Maypole	xviij d.
...	

f 5v* *(Payments)*

...	
geven the Quenes Players, & in wyne bestowed by thappoynm*ent* of M*aster* Maior	xxiij s. iiij d.
...	

1586–7
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1587
f 4v* *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...	
payd to the ring*ers* one the Quenes day beinge the xvijth of November	iij s. iiij d.
payd to Iohn Hayward for staffe torches & waxe candles spent one the Coronac*ion* day	vj s. viij d.
payd to Thomas Squior for fyer woorks then made	xj s.
Item payd by thappoyntm*ent* of M*aster* Maior w*hi*ch was geven in reward to o*ur* Captayns man when hee sent an oxe at the Coronac*ion* day	ij s. viij d.
Item payd Wilkyns Carpenter for makinge the Scaffold for the Children & nayles	iiij s.
Item payd Stephen Heelye for vj linkes	xviij d.
Item payd by M*aster* Maiors appoyntm*ent* to Iohn Hayward at the quens day at nyght when ye venison was eate	xx s.
...	

28/ xj: j *written as correction over* i
34/ Stephen Heelye: *commoner*

f 5

...

Item payd to Mr Tynley then maior which hee gave my Lord of Lesesters players the xxiij^th^ of Ianuarye vj s. viij d.

...

1587–8

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1588

f 1v *(1 November–1 November) (Expenditures)*

...

paid to the ringers at the Coronacion day iij s. iiij d.

...

f 2v*

...

paid to the Quenes players xx s.

to the players that plaied at Starre about Christmas x s.

...

Laid out to the Erle of Essex players x s.

...

f 3*

...

money laid out at the Coronacion daye./

to our Capitaynes man for bringinge the bullocke v s.

and to the boye xij d.

spent on them that time xxij d.

geven Mr Colepepers man for bringinge the doe ij s. vj d.

for makinge the scaffold and carienge the pagiant vij s. iiij d.

paid the paynter for paynting the pagiant packthrid & Canves ix s. iiij d.

for wax candelles for the Children vj s.

for v dozen linkes xv s.

for xx li. of powder xiij s. iiij d.

...

paid to mr Symonson by the apoyntement of master Mayor for his paynes taken on the Coronacion daye x s.

...

29/ Mr Colepepers: *Francis Culpeper (1538–91) of Hollingbourne*

36/ mr Symonson: *Thomas Symonson, master of the grammar school*

1588–9
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1589
f 2 *(1 November–1 November) (Payments)*

...

paid vnto the ringers the xxij of nouem*b*er beinge the coronatio*n*e daye iij s. iiij d.

...

f 2v

...

paid vnto the que*n*es players xiij s. iiij d.

...

f 3v

...

paid the ij of august to the quenes playe*r*es xx s.

...

f 4v

money Laid out one the Coronatio*n* daye

paid the Ioyner for setting together the frame with other worke abowt the pagient iiij s.
paid Ihon hunarde w*h*ich he laid owte xx d.
paid will*iam* colens for sylke & makinge ye cootes iij s.
paid anthonye the duchma*n* for bord*e*s for the pagient xij d.
paid the paynters for all there worke vj s. viij d.
paid Simo*n* ellis for xiij pound of powder xiij s.
paid willia*m* plu*m*mer & Richard maplesde*n* for brow*n*e
pap*e*r whyt pap*e*r & Rosine iiij s. viij d.
paid for waxe candele*s* to willia*m* dow*n*inge ij s. vj d.
paid for [gr] nayles greate & smale about the pagiant xj d.
paid for more nayles abowt the scaffolde xxiij d.
paid for ynckell & other nessesaries about the chyldre*n* xvj d.
paid for coord for the fyer worke*s* ij s.
paid thomas wande*n* for matters laid owt by him xiij s. iiij d.
paid vnto the trumpeters x s.
paid vnto the musitians x s.
paid for vj dosen of lynckes xv s.

5/ xxij: *for* xvij
11/ que*n*es: *first* e *corrected over* n
30/ willia*m* plu*m*mer, Richard maplesde*n*: *jurats*

paid for ij pound*es* of asidwe iij s.
paid for vj dosen of whyt tynfoyle ij s.
paid for vj dosen of yellow tynfoyle v s.
paid for iiij stafe torches iij s. iiij d.
paid for canes to make the fier worke x d.
paid for packethred xx d.
paid for ij dos*en* of paste bord*es* xxij d.
paid for xij quier of whyte pap*er* iij s.
paid for warfadge iiij d.
paid for bringing the lynck*es* to the water vj d.
paid for fetching the lynck*es* at chattam xij d.
paid the carpenter that sett vp the Stage iij s. iiij d.
paid his man that holpe him xviij d.
paid them that bare the pagient ij s. iiij d.
paid good*man* marshall for tynfoyle viij s.
paid for xij l. of pytche
paid vnto Mr Simosone for his paynes takinge one the coronatio*n* daye x s.
vij l. viij d.

1589–90
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1590
f 1v *(1 November–1 November) (Expenditures)*
...
p*ai*d the 17 of novembar geven to the earle of essexe men x s.
...

f 3v

p*ai*d to my Lord*es* Admirals men x s.
...

1590–1
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1590
f 1v *(reversed series)** *(1 November–1 November) (Payments)*
...
p*ai*d to the quine*s* playere*s* the 2 Ianuary xx s.
...

17/ Simosone: *for* Simonsone, *abbreviation mark omitted, Thomas Symonson, master of the grammar school*
19/ vij l. viij d.: *sum underlined*
37/ quines: *4 minims in* MS

f 2 *(reversed series)*

...

p*ai*d the quine*s* player*es* the 28 may x s.

...

f 2v *(reversed series)*

...

p*ai*d to the quine*s* player by m*aster* maior x s.

...

1591–2

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1592

f 4 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

p*ay*d the qvens players xxx s.

...

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1593

single sheet* *(2 November–2 November)*

Item Layd out to the Quenes players xx s.

...

Item to my Lordes stranges players wherof the {th} Chamberlen gave me tenne shillings xx s.

...

1592–3

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1593

f 3 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

p*ai*d m*aster* maior that he gaue to the player*es* before ester x s.

...

1593–4

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1594

f 3 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

p*ai*d the queenes players xx s.

...

8/ quine*s*: *3 minims in MS*
31/ ester: *15 April*

f 5

...

p*ay*d goodman brooke of magingeforde for mendinge
the clocke & a lute stringe iiij s. j d.

...

It*em* giuen to the lorde of wosceres players x s.

...

1594–5

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1595

f 4 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

Paid the Queenes players xx s.
Paid the Lorde admaralles players xx s.
Paid Rvssells & Samon for making cleane the crosse
& bearstake ij s. vj d.

...

1595–6

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1596

f 3v* *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

Payde for sawynge a Plancke & caryinge to the stage iij s. vj d.

...

f 5 *(Mayor's payments)*

...

Payd to ye Quenes Players xv s.

...

1597–8

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1598

f 8v *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

p*ai*d Mr Tannar for writing of A Pley v s.

...

3/ magingeforde: *Maginford, village SSW of Bearsted, about 1.5mi from Maidstone*
4/ j d.: *corrected from* ij d.
35/ Mr Tannar: *John Tannar, jurat*

1602–3
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1603
f 4 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*
...
Item geven by M*aster* Maiors appoyntm*ent* to the Players xx s. 5
...

f 4v
...
payd to the kynges Trompeters by M*aster* Maiors appoyntm*ent* v s. 10
...

1604–5
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1605
f 5 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)* 15
...
C Item to m*aster* mayor for the princ*es* playe*res* xx s.
...

1605–6 20
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1606
f 4v *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*
...
Item payd to the kinge*s* playe*res* by m*aster* maior & to
the trompettors ij li. v s. 25
...

1606–7
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1607
f 3v* *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)* 30
...
Item paied to the Princes players xx s.
...

1609–10 35
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1610
f 3v* *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*
...
given to the Queenes players by m*aster* Mayors appoyntm*ent* x s.
... 40

f 4

...

given to the players the Children of the Chappell by m*aster* Mayors appoyntm*en*t x s.

...

1611–12

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1612

f 3 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

Item to the player*es* at twies xx s.

...

f 4v *(Final adjustments)*

...

To the Q Players v s.

...

1612–13

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1613

f 5 *(2 November–2 November) (Payments)*

...

More to him w*hi*ch he gave the players v s.

...

1613–14

Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: Md/FCa1/1614

f 3v *(2 November–2 November) (Gifts and rewards)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d to the Lord dudleys players by M*aste*r mayors appoyntm*en*t	0	3	4
...			
p*ai*d to the Princ*es* players	0	10	0
...			
p*ai*d to the Lady Elizabeths players	0	10	0
...			

16/ Q: *for Queenes; abbreviation mark missing*

23/ him: *John Crompe, mayor*

f 4

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*ai*d m*aster* Mayor w*hi*ch he gaue ye Quenes players	0	10	0
...			

1623–4
Burghmote Book CKS: MD/ACM1/2
f 79* *(23 July)*
...
xxiij° die Iulij 1624. M*aster* Mayor kept a Court at hawkewood.
The Court at hawkewood: And then was read the poynt of the Charter of Queene Elizabeth aucthorising this servyce & p*r*oceeding, and the former orders of v° & viij° Elizabeth*e*, & Anno 1613. concerning ffishing red & published...
...
Thexpence { How the charge of this service
haue byn formerly discharged.
Aswell men as women to discharge the Boat*es* they be carryed in. The ordinary at Supper xij d. a peece, besydes the wyne, w*hi*ch is to be borne by the Chamber. And having Musicke, vpon the reckoning at Supper, some competent so*m*me to be collected, for the Musicians, w*hi*ch at this tyme was vj s. viij d./

1634–5
Privy Council Agenda PRO: SP 16/278
single sheet *(December) (Notes on November business before council)*
...
The ⌃[Late] Mayor of Maidstone, and twoe other sent for vpon a Certificate
dispatched of foure Iustices of the peace who had order to examine a petition of the young men of that Towne. It concernes Moris dancing.
...

***c* 1640**
The Life and Death of Mr Thomas Wilson Wing: S6277
pp 40–1* *(Chapter 18)*
...
MAidstone was formerly a very prophane Town, insomuch that I have seen Morrice Dancing, Cudgel playing, Stool-ball, Crickets, and many other sports openly and publickly on the Lords Day; I have heard them jeer, and deride, and mock at those who professed Godliness, and went to hear a Sermon on

11/ 1624: *underlined* 28/ Mayor: *Caleb Banckes, mayor 1633–4*

the Lords Day abroad, when they had none at home. Commonly after the Evening Service, many of them went to the Ale-house, many to walk idly in the Fields. It was their constant custom to ply the conduits on the Lords Day, for the drawing of water. The former vain sinful customes of sports were reformed before his coming, but by his preaching he prevailed with them to forebear vain walking, idling at their doors, also to draw their water on Saturday night, which they should have occasion for on the Lords Day. Though the Town was large and full of people, yet you should hardly see one person in the street after the Sermons on the Lords Day, and I have known when the Mayor hath searched the Innes and Ale-|houses he hath scarce found one of the Town there....

MILTON NEXT SITTINGBOURNE

1563

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.5

f 15v* *(Visitation presentments)*

...

vicar*ius* mr Simon Clarke co*mparuit*

Curatus Iohannes. Stibbinge cl*e*ricus co*mparuit*

Bill*a recepta*/

Ico*no*mi	Thomas maister iur*atus* Rob*er*tus woodd iur*atus*
p*arochia*ni	Ioh*ann*es Stone iur*atus* will*el*mus hill*es* iur*atus* Rob*er*tus Ruffyn iur*atus* Edmundus delton iur*atus*

Bill*a*./ °d*ebet*° vicar*ius* ⌃ Ioh*ann*es Stybbinge Curat*us* et Thomas maister Ico*no*mus ⌃ fate*ntur* that Richard nonn Raulph evarnden & Iohn Godfrye vsethe to daunce & Ryott in tyme of *serv*yce. the mynstryll*es* name is Thomas Churche. hij Evoce*ntur*

...

f 83*

...

godfry sol*uat* x d. Vltimo Iunij co*mparuerun*t p*er*sonal*iter* Rich*ard*us nonn Radulphus Everenden ⟨...⟩ Ioh*ann*em godfry ac Thoma*m* Churche de mylton &c Ac d*omin*us co*m*misit vices suas p*ro* exa*minac*ione Ioh*ann*is godfry M*agist*ris marshe et Clarke &c vnde d*omin*us iura*men*to onera*uit* di*ct*us Rich*ard*us noon et Radulph*um* Everenden ⌃ ac Thoma*m* church ac nega*uerun*t obiect*a* Ac

39/ onera*uit*: *3 minims for* n *in* MS

39/ di*ct*us Rich*ard*us: *for* dictum Richardum

monuit eos ad co*m*par*e*nd*um* in p*rox*i*mo* aud audiend*um* voluntate*m* d*omi*ni &c
Postea d*omin*us remisit ca*us*am h*uius*mo*d*i p*refat*is M*agist*ris Clarke et m*ar*she p*ro* finali determinaci*o*ne huius cause &c. Et ad cer*tifica*n*dum* huiusm*o*di infra me*nsem*

Io*hann*es Stybbinge

Vndecimo Iulij in domo Iudicis ac cora*m* eo in p*rese*ntia mei Rob*er*ti whithorne p*er*sonal*iter* comparuit d*omin*us Ioh*ann*es ⌈Stybbinge⌉ ac revocauit eius prius p*rese*ntac*ionem* iudicial*iter* apud Sitingbo*u*rne fact*am* dicend*o* et affirmand*o* that he never made any suche p*rese*ntment [but] that they should be daunsers & Ryoters in the tyme of devyne s*er*vyce w*hi*ch was entered contrarie to his saying*es* & meaning*es*, But that the p*rese*ntment w*hi*ch he then made was vnder this sorte folowinge viz
ffyrst that Iohn Godfry in his howse hath kepte drincking in the s*er*vyce tyme and open his dores.
Richard nonne for the like in the s*er*vyce tyme
[Richard] ⌈Raulphe⌉ Everend for the like in the s*er*vyce tyme beinge all three victualers
Also Thomas Churche for that he in the s*er*vyce tyme hath & dothe vse to playe to dauncers beinge a mynstrell
Vnde d*omin*us co*m*misit vices suas vt sup*r*a M*agist*ris marche et Clark con*iunc*tim et di*uisi*m p*ro* exa*min*aci*one* et finali determina*cione* ac penitienc*ie* iniuxtioe &c Et ad cer*tifica*n*dum* infra mens*em* &c

1578

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 59v *(9 December)*

*Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, **notary public and registrar***

...

Iohn moswell

To the 21 artycle we fynde that in the howse of Iohn moswell vytler there was daunsyng all the after noone so that none of the howse were at church being sonday the xxx of November 1578
°xiiij° Ianuarij 1578 comp*aru*it p*erso*n*alit*er Moswell qui allegauit that he was not at home, and that on that daye the service was done before ij of the clocke [vnde] so that they [could] ⌈did⌉ not com*me* to churche/ vnde d*omin*us i*niun*xit ei q*uo*d posthac he do not suffer eny to dau*n*ce in the [chu] s*er*vyce tyme on svndayes sub pena Iuris° vnde d*omin*us ips*u*m ab offitio suo di*m*isit

dimiss*io*

1/ aud: *for* ad
16/ nonne: *3 minims for first* n *in* MS
23/ iniuxtioe: *for* iniu*n*xtio*n*e; *abbreviation marks missing*
39/ daunce: *3 minims in* MS

1617
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.10 pt 2
f 144* *(8 May)*

...

Curteis

Item Iohn Curteis at the shipp for pipeinge and playeinge one the taber one the sabothe dayes die nocteque:/

8:o Maij 1617 Steninges apparitor &c certificavit se [debite quesivisse] °personaliter citasse°' dictum Iohannem Curteis apud edes &c 3:o [die instantis &c animo citandi &c et quod non voluit &c] preconizato dicto Iohanne Curteis °non comparuit vnde Dominus [decrevit ipsum citandum personaliter se &c alioquin vijs et modis in proximum] pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum &c°

22:o Maij 1617 °continuatur in proximum &c°

5:o Iunij 1617 °preconizato dicto Curteis Comparuit Cui domino obieciente detecta fatebatur that hee this Respondent doth vse to playe on his taber and pipe on ^ the Saboath dayes, but not in the tyme of divine service et submisit se &c vnde dominus ex confessatis &c iniunxit ei ad agnoscendam Culpam suam publice in ecclesia de Mylton predicta medio tempore divinorum &c aliquo die dominico &c iuxta schedulam &c citra proximum &c et ad Certificandum &c dicto proximo &c debet omnia°

Shedula

19:o Iunij 1617 °preconizatus Curteys non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit ipsum excommunicandum fore°

excommunicatio

MOLASH

1575
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12
f 151v *(28 July)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before John Iguldene, STD, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Pemble

We present that vppon a Sondaye henrye Pemble beinge one of our church wardens/ had a great daunsing & drinkyng of Syder/ & yat as it is thought half an hundred of youth were at his howse there a drinkynge & makynge of pastyme all the servyce tyme

Quo die °comparuit pemble et allegavit that on a certen sonday in lent last, & as he remembreth on the sonday called passyon sonday there came certen of his kynsfolkes & frendes to his house, at such tyme as he was at the evenynge

40/ passyon sonday: *20 March*

prayer at molashe churche, where he this respondent remayned with other the parisheoners in makynge of a ceasse tyll it was neere night, & he sayeth & offereth hym self redy to depose on the holly evangelystes that he knewe not of there beinge there tyll he came home & saw them, nether was he wyllynge to have any such order in his house on the sabaoth day, & he sayeth that as the people then confessed to this respondent they had daunsed a lytle, who affyrmed to this respondent that evenynge prayer was don at there parishe churches before they came furthe, vnde facta fide per dictum pemble super veritate eius allegacionis dominus eum dimisit cum monicione &c/°

dimissio

1610

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 159v* *(14 May)*

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 24 April 1610

presented from Molashe

Boughton Aluphe

Knoweles

Also wee present Ralphe Knowles of Boughton Aluph for bayting of the Beare in our parishe vpon sondaye in Evening prayer tyme./
14 die Maij 1610 Browne apparitor &c certificavit se debite quesivisse Radulphum Knowles infra parochiam de Boughton Aluphe Archidiaconatus Cantuarie xo die mensis instantis &c animo citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato dicto knowles °non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit ipsum citandum in proximum vijs et modis°
4to die Iunij 1610 Browne Certificavit se debite Citasse dictum Knowles per affixionem &c in valvis ecclesie de Boughton Aluphe predicte vltimo die mensis Maij vltimi preconizato dicto knowles °non comparuit vnde contumax et in pena &c excommunicatur°
°Introducta est excommunicatio predicta denunciata xvijo Iunij 1611 per Thomam Sprat vicarium ibidem°

excommunicatur

NEWENDEN

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.5
f 7 *(6 November)*

Proceedings arising from a general chapter held at Ashford on 2 October 1600

...

18/ from Molashe: *in italic script*

Kempe:/

To the 32 we doe p*rese*nte Richard Kempe for that he is a malitious contentious and vncharitable p*er*son seekinge the vniust vexac*i*on of his neighbours a verie bussye fellowe in other mens matters &c And we doe p*rese*nte him for that he is a greate dauncer and a mainteyner & p*ro*curer of minstrell*es* to com*me* to our p*ar*ishe on the sabaoth dayes to playe to his hobby horse in w*hi*ch he hathe greate delite allthis is to drawe the people from theire due obedience to the service of god in theire owne p*ar*ishe churches repugnant to the word of god & to the greate offence of the people, ffor by that meanes there is quarrellinge fightinge swearinge drunckennes then & at those tymes & by that meanes vsed

6to [octobris] ⌃⌈Novembris⌉ 1600 Harris cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*iter* citasse eundem Kempe 3^tio^ instan*tis* &c preconizat*us* comp*aru*it cui D*omi*nus obiecit detect*a* que expresse negavit savinge that he hathe a hobbye horse w*hi*ch he hathe not vsed these two yeares last past et humil*iter* submisit se &c vnde D*omi*nus ex certis ca*us*is eum dimisit cum monic*io*ne &c

dimiss*io* d*ebet* om*n*ia

NEWINGTON

1574/5

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12

f 71 *(19 January)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, *the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar*

Ryver

Browne & ij of his *servantes* of Ryver/

We the the churche wardens & sydemen of Newington nexte hythe doe p*rese*nte that vppon the eleaventhe daye of Iulye last past beinge sondaye Browne of Ryver & two of his servant*es* [⟨.⟩] dyd playe as it may be termed, fydled their eveninge prayer but what they were that daunced we know not

dimiss*io* Quo die d*omin*us decreuit ipsos evocand*os* fore in p*roximo* secund*o*/

C [iij^o^ ffebr*uarij* 1574]

C xvij^o^ ffebr*uarij* 1574 *(blank)*

1/ 32: *the 32nd visitation article*
11/ Harris: *a summoner*
29/ the the: *dittography*
32/ eveninge prayer: *for* eveninge prayer time

NEW ROMNEY

1356–7

Town Custumal St Catharine's College, Cambridge: G.V.69

f 1* *(Jurats' commission)*

...

Ceo est lour commissioun Universis ad q*uo*s p*re*sentes littere pervenerint barones ⟨...⟩ de Rom*ene* salute*m* in d*omi*no sempiterna*m* ⟨...⟩ nobis ⟨...⟩ in domo c*ommun*i p*ro* communitate n*ost*ra assignata ad sonu*m* cornus videl*icet* die &c an*no* &c tractatum & colloquiu*m* int*er* nos h*ab*entibus p*ro* regimi*ne* & conservaci*one* co*m*munitatis n*ost*re p*redi*cte ne ob defectu*m* reg*imin*is & conservacionis n*ost*ra ⟨...⟩ co*m*munitas dispendiu*m* paciat*ur* v*el* gravame*n* universitati vestre notificamus p*er* p*re*sentes q*uo*d de co*mmun*i n*ost*ro assensu & consilio elegimus & ⟨...⟩ dilectos combarones n*ost*ros A. B. de C. &c rectores & custodes dicti portus n*ost*ri a die et anno supradictis usque eundem diem in fine unius anni p*roxim*i sequentis...

f 3

...

Le B*ailif* ne brus*era* mandem*ent*

Item use est q*ue* a q*ue*le houre n*ot*re seign*ur* le Roy & n*ot*re gardeyn mande ces mondements as bailif & barons. le bailif ne brusera lez mandements si il ne soit en p*re*sence de jures ne lez iures deyvont bru*ser* en absence du bailif si il porte charge le bailif fra soner le corn co*mmun*e a chescun angle de la vile iii foitz & f*erra* lyre le dit mandement en lu ou yl tynt ces cours

...

ff 3v–4

...

Novel bailif

Item use est q*ue* a q*ue*l houre qil ne soit ascun bailif deynz la vile le Erceveske de Cont*ouberie* mand*ra* un bailif li q*ue*l vend*ra* ove com*mi*ssiou*n* asele de sou*n*

Collation with CCA: DCc/Charta Antiqua R 38 mbs 1–2 *(C)*: 7 Ceo est] Cest *C* 8 barones ⟨...⟩] barones port*us* *C* 8 sempiterna*m* ⟨...⟩] sempit*er*na*m* Aduenientib*us* *C* 8 nobis ⟨...⟩] nobis in vnu*m* *C* 9 cornus] cornu *C* 10 an*no* &c] anno r*egni* r*egis* E*dwardi* &c *C* 12 n*ost*ra ⟨...⟩] n*ost*ra dict*a* *C* 12 v*el*] & *C* 13 vestre] vestri *C* 14 & ⟨...⟩] & ordinamus *C* 14 A. B. de C. &c] a de B. &c *C* 16 anni] anno *C* 20m–22m Le B*ailif*... mandem*ent*] *missing in C* 20 houre] houre q*ue* *C* 20 &] ou *C* 21 barons] as barons *C* 22 de jures] des Iures *C* 22 deyvont] ne deyuont *C* 22 en absence du bailif] q*ue* le du mondement ne vieige direct a les iures ou direct Al bailif *added in C* 22 il] ils *C* 23 le corn co*mmun*e] le corn de la co*m*⟨...⟩ *C* 24 mandement] grarant *C* 24 ou yl tynt ces cours] la q*ue* iles tientz comune cou⟨...⟩ *C* 29m Novel bailif] de rec' de vn Baill*if* *C* 29 qil ne soit ascun bailif] qe nul bailif soit *C*

grant seal ensemblement ove une lettre dentendonce a lez jures del la vile & lez ditz commissioun & lettre en pleyn court asemble par le commune corn serount lus | et outre ceo en la dite court le bailif fra un serment a la commune charge par un de lez jurez ...

...

f 8v

...

Le corn serra sone a court

Item use est que a quele houre le bailif tendra le court de la vile il fra soner le commune corn deux foitz a meyns en deux lues de la vile en le marche & a la crois pur garnier lez parties plentif & defendant & lez bons gents & puple de la vile qount a fere en la dite court ou que plerrount en la dite court venir

...

1381–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 1

f 10* *(25 March–25 March) (Barge expense and wages)*

...

et datis istrionibus tunc temporis de vinis vj d....

...

1387–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2

f 15 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments noted)*

...Et de x s. x d. datis hominibus de hethe in ludo...

...

1400–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2

f 51v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

...Et in donis Custibus & rewardis datis & factis pro returnis brevium & pro litteris Brodhull & lusor' de hethe hoc anno xxxv s. vij d....

...

Collation continued: 1 ove] ouek *C* 2 lez ditz] la dite *C* 4 un de lez] vn des ditz *C* 9m–10m Le corn ... court] *missing in C* 9 le bailif tendra] que le bailif tendra *C* 9 le court] lez cortz *C* 10 le commune corn] de la v^[i]le *added in C* 11 plentif & defendant] plentifs & defendontz *C*

34/ pro litteris Brodhull: *for* pro litteris de Brodhull

1409–10
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 70 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...Et vj s. viij d. dat*is* lusorib*us* de Lyde ex curialitate ad honore*m* ville...
...

1413–14
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 80* *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...In primis videl*ic*et in custib*us* & expens*is* will*elm*i Cliderowe will*elm*i Chaun & Iacobi lowys existencio*m* apud westm*onasterium* hoc anno in coronac*ione* Regis nu*n*c [x] iij li. xiiij s. vij d. ob. Et dat*um* histrionib*us* in aula illo die x s. Et p*ro* trib*us* togis de scarleto ib*ide*m vj li. xviij s.
...

1414–15
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 81 col 2 *(25 March–25 March) (Maletolt assessments for Hammersnoth and Colbrand wards)*
...
quid*a*m ffistulator ij d.
...

1423–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 100 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...It*em* sol*uerunt* in expens*is* ho*minu*m de lyde q*uan*do venerun*t* cu*m* eor*um* may & no*st*ro ij vicib*us* & q*uan*do ⟨...⟩ ad loquend*os* nobiscu*m* p*ro* ij. viag*ijs* ad Crotay xix s. ob.... It*em* dat*os* Minis*tr*allis Duc*is* Glouc*estrie* vj s. viij d....

1426–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 103v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...Item dat*os* ho*mini*b*us* de wyght*er*sham sup*er* monstrac*ione* Int*er*ludij sui vj s. viij d....
...

12, 13/ will*elm*i Cliderowe, Iacobi lowys: *jurats and MPs*
32/ Crotay: *Le Crotay, near Abbeville on the French coast*

1429–30
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 110* *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...Et dat*os* ministrall' d*omi*ni Gloucestr*ie* vj s. viij d.... Et dat*os* quibusda*m* venientib*us* de hyerne cu*m* quodam ludo x s. viij d.... Et solut*os* Ioh*anni* Chaplayn carrianti .iiij. hastas de coronac*ione* d*omi*ni henr*ici* Regis a london*io* vsq*ue* Romene iij s. iiij d. Et solut*os* p*ro* iij virg*is* de Canevas cu*m* vna cordula empt*is* p*ro* p*redic*tis hastis xxj d.... Et solut*os* eisdem Ioh*anni* & Ric*ardo* existentib*us* ad coronac*ione*m d*omi*ni Regis ib*ide*m p*er* xij dies quol*ibe*t capient*ibus* p*er* diem iij s. iiij d. iiij li. Et sol*utos* Iacobo lowys existenti ad coronac*ione*m d*omi*ni Regis ib*ide*m p*er* ix dies capienti p*er* diem iij s. iiij d. xxx s.... Et dat*os* ministrall' d*omi*ni Regis ad coronac*ione*m eiusdem vj s. viij d....

...

1430–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 111v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

...Et dat*os* ad ludu*m* de Rokynge vj s. viij d.... Et solut*os* p*ro* pane & vino & p*re*benda equor*um* dat*is* ministrall' d*omi*ni Gloucestr*ie* iij s. ij d....

...

1432–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 115 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

...Et solut*os* p*ro* vino dat*o* lusorib*us* ville n*ost*re xvj d.... Et dat*os* lusor' de lide & in expens*is* suis x s. iiij d....

f 115v

...Et solut*os* p*ro* flacione Cornu in co*ngregacione* co*m*munar*iorum* ij d.... Et solut*os* Wille*l*mo Byfeld pro vino expend*ito* in ostens*ione* lud*i* de lede xvj d.... Et solut*os* p*ro* ij lagen*is* vini dat*is* lusor' in os*tensione* Maij xvj d....

...

9/ Ioh*anni* & Ric*ardo*: *John Adam and Richard Clitheroe, MPS*
11/ Iacobo lowys: *jurat*
34/ Cornu: *for* Cornus

1437–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 126 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...It*em* p*ro* suffocac*ione* Cornu Co*mmun*is ij d....
...

1441–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 130v* *(25 March–25 March)*
...
...It*em* dat*os* ho*mini*bus de wyghtsham ad monstrand*um* ludu*m* suu*m* sup*er* le Crokhill iij s. iiij d. It*em* in vino dat*o* eisdem viij d.... It*em* dat*os* ho*mini*b*us* ludent*ibus* sup*er* le Crokhill ij s. iij d....

1445–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 2
f 135v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...It*em* r*espondent* solut*os* viij s. iiij d. Menstrell*is* duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* cu*m* expens*is* eor*und*em in domo Ioh*ann*is Ioseph & equorum suorum in domo Ric*ard*i fford/ It*em* r*espondent* solut*os* xij d. Menstrell' d*omi*ni de Sterburgh...

1448–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 4 col 2 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...Et vj s. viij d. dat*os* minestrall' d*omi*ni n*ost*ri Regis hoc anno...

1449–50
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 9v col 2 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
It*em* p*ro* sufflac*ione* ^[de] Cornu co*mmun*i in die Comput*i* vlt*imi* anni ij d.
...
It*em* dat*os* minestrall' d*omi*ni arch*iepisco*pi & minestrall' domini de Saye cu*m* vino eis dat*o* vij s. vj d.
...

5/ suffocac*ione*: *for* sufflacione
5/ Cornu: *for* Cornus
12/ wyghtsham: *for* wyghtersham; *abbreviation mark missing*
22/ Ric*ard*i fford: *vintner; jurat*

1450–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 13 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...Item dat*os* p*ro* expens*is* minestrall' d*omi*ni Reg*is* in reward*o* xx d.... 5
...

1452–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 18v col 1 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)* 10

...Item dat*os* Minestrall' d*omi*ni Regis & minestrall' duc*is* de Bok*ingham* vj s. viii d....

f 18v col 2 15

...Item p*ro* sufflac*ione* corn*us* co*mmun*i ij d.
...

1453–4 20
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 21 col 2 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
Item solut*os* p*ro* prandio equino minestrall' d*omi*ni archie*pisco*pi Cantuar*ie* v d. 25
...

f 21v col 1

Item dat*os* Rob*er*to holdernesse p*ro* sufflac*ione* Corn*us* Co*mmun*i ij d. 30
...

1454–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 26 col 2 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)* 35
...
Item de iij s. vj d. dat*is* nu*ncio* archiep*iscop*i cant*uarie* stallac*ione* eiusdem archiep*iscop*i cu*m* vino ei dat*o* Et dat*is* Ric*ard*o Barton Minestrall*o* d*omi*ni Cant*uarie* xx d.
...

17/ corn*us* co*mmun*i: *for* cornus communis *or* de cornu communi
30/ Corn*us* Co*mmun*i: *for* Cornus Communis *or* de Cornu Communi

Item dat*is* Rober*to* holdyrnesse p*ro* sufflac*ione* cornu C*ommuni* ij d.

...

1456–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 30v col 1 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

...Et xiij s. dat*is* lusorib*us* de lyde cu*m* pane & vino eisd*em* dat*is*...

f 30v col 2

...Et ij d. p*ro* sufflac*ione* Cornu C*ommun*is

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 2

f 23v* *(10 May)*

...

Ioh*annes* Craye & Thomas A Nassh Gardian*i* ludi de resureccione q*uer*u*ntur* de Ioh*ann*e lylye de pl*ac*ito Compo*ri* °Consider*atum* est q*uo*d pa*ter* quer*ens* recuper*ab*it de defend*ente* iiij s. & p*ro* Cust*ibus* vj d. et dampn*is* ij d.°

...

White Book of the Cinque Ports EKAC: CP/B1

f 25 *(27 July)*

...

A g*r*aunte that a mynstrell of Romney shulde weare the Arm*es* of the portes † Ite*m* it is g*r*aunted & assented by this p*r*esent Brodhull that Rob*er*t Cocke of Romene Luter shall were & beare the whole Armes of the portes

...

1457–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 33 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

...Item p*ro* sufflac*ione* Corn*us* C*ommuni*...

...

1/ cornu C*ommuni*: *for* cornus Communis *or* de cornu Communi
12/ Cornu C*ommun*is: *for* Cornus Communis *or* de Cornu Communi
18/ pa*ter*: *for* pars
18/ que*rens*: u *corrected over* e
34/ Corn*us* C*ommuni*: *for* Cornus Communis *or* de Cornu Communi

1463–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 50v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
...It*em* sol*utos* pro ludo int*er*ludij passionis d*omi*ni Agneti fforde vj s. viij d.... 5

1466–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 58v *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

10
...It*em* sol*utos* in regardo ho*mini*b*us* lusorib*us* de heth hoc anno vj s. viij d....
Item sol*utos* p*ro* expenc*is* in vino dat*o* lusorib*us* de heth xxij d....
...

1467–8 15
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 61 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...Item sol*utos* lusorib*us* de lyde in regard*o* & pane & potu eisd*em* dat*is* vij s. xj d.... 20

1471–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 35* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
... 25
It*em* sol*utum* mimis d*omi*ni de Arundell ij s.
...

1473–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4 30
f 65* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item p*ro* regardo le Menstrell d*omi*ni de Aru*n*dell xx d.
...
Item sol*utum* p*ro* expens*is* d*omi*ni warden*i* comit*is* de 35
Arundell in pane iiij s. v d.
Item in vino dat*o* eid*em* vij s. vij d.
Item in Rega⌈r⌉do dato le trumppett*es* & fotemen xvj d.
...

1474–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 75* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*utum* pr*o* le [mes] menstrelis d*omin*u*s* de Arundelle x d.
Item sol*utum* pr*o* le menstrelis dux de clarenc xij d.
...

f 75v
...
Item sol*utum* in domo Ric*ardi* Randislow ^⌈pr*o*clam*acione* de banis de folstone⌉ vj d.
Item sol*utum* in domo ^⌈Rob*erti* Scrace⌉ ho*m*inis de folsto proclam*acione* de banys v d.
Item sol*utum* de hominib*us* de folstone in die pr*o*clamac*ionis* le banis iij s. iiij d.
...
Item sol*utum* Mynistrys of Regib*us* iij s. vj d.
...

1475–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 105v*
...
Co*mmun*it*as* eliger*et* gardian*os* ad lusu*m* will*elmu*m Gregory et Thoma*m* Borsile Iur*atos* Et eleg*it* [pr*o* Co*mun*itate] gardian*os* [pr*o*] de Com*mu*niarijs Thoma*m* vsbarne et henricu*m* lambard
...

1476–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 118v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Ite*m* dat*um* in regard*o* Mimys d*omi*ni Arundell x d.
...

5/ *dominus*: *for* domini
6/ dux: *for* ducis
11/ Ric*ardi* Randislow: *vintner; chamberlain; jurat 1483–8*
13/ Roberti Scrace: *jurat*
13/ ho*m*inis: *for* hominibus
13/ folsto: *for* folstone
18/ of Regib*us*: *for* de Rege *or* Regis
25/ eliger*et*: *for* elegit

f 119

...

Item {sol*utum*} ⌜dat*um*⌝ Mimis d*omi*ni Regis in regard*o* et expens*is* iiij s. xj d.

...

Item sol*utum* in donis et regard*is* ho*mini*b*us* de lide p*ro* Clamac*ione* Bannor*um* sui lusi viij s. v d.

Item sol*utum* Ioh*anni* paynet p*ro* sua vigilac*ione* die Mart*is* in septimana pentecosten tempore lusi iiij d.

...

Item sol*utum* Thome Sharpe p*ro* sua vigilac*ione* die Mart*is* in die pentechostyn tempore lusi iiij d.

...

f 119v

Item sol*utum* Thome Rolff p*ro* vigilac*ione* sua te*mpore* lusi in [vigil] septimana pentechostyn iiij d.

...

f 120

...

Item sol*utum* Mimys d*omi*ni Principis xij d.

...

1477–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 133* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis d*omi*ni Arundell x d.

Item dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis Regine xx d.

...

f 134v

...

Item sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ni ⌜duc*is*⌝ Glaucestrie in domo Thome vsbarne pro Exspenc*is* suis ib*ide*m x d.

...

Item dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis d*omi*ni Regis ij s.

...

8–9/ die Mart*is* ... pentecosten: *27 May*

12/ die: *for* septimana

37/ Thome vsbarne: *commoner*

1478–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 146* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Mimis d*omi*ni de Arundell p*er* man*us* will*elm*i Cobbes x d.

...

ff 146v–7

...

It*em* solut*um* Mimis Sandwici xx d.

...

Item dat*um* in regard*o* proclamantib*us* Bannor*um* de ffolkston vj s. viij d.

...

Item sol*utum* in exspenc*is* in domo eiusd*em* sup*er* lusores de ffolkston ij s. xj d.
Item [sol*utum*] ⌈dat*um*⌉ in regard*o* Mimis d*omi*ne Regine iij s. x d.

...

Item sol*utum* in exspenc*is* hominu*m* de lide tempore proclamac*ion*is suor*um* bannor*um* viij s.

...

Item dat*um* in regard*o* mimis duc*is* Gloucestrie xij d.
Item Dat*um* in regard*o* ho*mini*b*us* de lyde p*ro*clamantib*us* banna sua vj s. viij d.

...

f 147v

...

Item sol*utum* will*el*mo Quikman p*ro* vigilac*ion*e tempore lusi de lid iiij d.

...

Item sol*utum* Ric*ard*o Randeslow in exspenc*is* sup*er* ho*min*es de lyd & ffolston tempore bannor*um* ib*ide*m iij s.

...

Item sol*utum* henrico Deuenissh p*ro* sua vigilac*ion*e tempore lusi de lyd iiij d.

...

6/ will*elm*i Cobbes: *one of the two chamberlains*
15/ eiusd*em*: *William Dobyll, jurat*
32/ Ric*ard*o Randeslow: *vintner; jurat 1483–8*

f 148

...

Item sol*utum* eid*em* Ric*ard*o vigilant*i* tempore primi lusi ap*u*d lyd ⌈per diem⌉ iiij d.

Item sol*utum* henrico houlet p*ro* vigilac*ione* tempore lusi de lyd iiij d.

It*em* sol*utum* hominu*m* de lyd in exspenc*is* tempore p*ro*clamac*ion*is bannor*um* de lid [et ffolston] xij d.

...

1479–80

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 155* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ni Principis xij d.

Item sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ni de Arundell viij d.

...

f 155v

...

Item [sol*utum* Mimis Regin] dat*um* in regard*o* Mimis Regine p*er* man*us* Ioh*ann*is Cheynew iij s. iiij d.

Et in Exspenc*is* sup*er* eosdem *(blank)*

...

[Item sol*utum* p*ro* vino dat*o* Mimis d*omi*ne Regine iiij d.]

...

f 156

Item sol*utum* ⌈p*er* w*illelmum* Cobbes⌉ Mimis d*omi*ni de Arundell alia vice x[x] d. inde re*manet* x d.

...

Item sol*utum* a Mimis Ducis Gloucestrie xij d.

...

1480–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 168 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item [sol*utum*] ⌈dat*um* in regard*o*⌉ Mimis Regis [vj s. viij d.] iij s. iiij d.

...

3/ eid*em* Ric*ard*o: *Richard Fuller*
6/ hominu*m*: *for* hominibus
21/ Ioh*ann*is Cheynew: *jurat*
29/ *willelmum* Cobbes: *jurat*

Item Dat*um* in regard*o* Mimis Regine ij s.

...

Item [sol*utum*] dat*um* in regard*o* Mimis d*omi*ni principis ij s.

...

Item sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ne Eborac*i* Matris Regis ij s.

...

f 168v*

...

Item dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis Glaucestrie xx d.

...

f 169

...

Item sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ni de arundell ij s. [vij d.]

...

1481–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 178* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item [sol*utum*] dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis Comit*is* de arundell xx d.

...

f 179

...

Item ⌃[dat*um*]⌄ Mimis Regine ij s. iiij d.

...

Item dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis Regis xx d.

...

1482–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 193* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item [sol*utum* in Exspenc*is* dat*um*] in Regard*o* dat*o* Mimis Comit*is* arundell et in Exspenc*is* eor*un*dem ij s. vj d.

...

Item sol*utum* p*ro*clamat*oribus* Bannar*um* de Hethe vj s. viij d.

Item in Exspenc*is* eodem die circa dict*os* P*ro*clamat*ores* iiij s. viij d.

...

10/ Glaucestrie: *for* ducis Glaucestrie

f 193v*

Item [s] dat*um* in regard*o* Mimis ⌃⌈d*omi*ne⌉ Regine ij s. viij d.
...
Item Dat*um* in Regard*o* Mimis D*omi*ni ⌃⌈duc*is* Glaucestrie xvj d.
Item Dat*um* in regard*o* d*omi*ni principis xij d.
...

1483–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 205* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
& p*ro* expenc*is* sup*er* Ministrall' & p*ro* [Me] labore suo q*uando* assignat*us* fuit p*er* Ioh*ann*em fforde [pro] ad mensurand*um* Carbones in lez helmez S*um*ma iiij d.
...
Et sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Arundell xx d.
...

f 205v

Et sol*utum* Ministrallis [d*omi*ni] duc*is* Gloucestr*ie* iij s. iiij d.
Et sol*utum* in expenc*is* sup*er* eosd*em* in domo Thome vsbarn [vij d.] viij d.
...
Et sol*utum* in expenc*is* sup*er* Ministros d*omi*ni Comit*is* de Northhumberland v d.
...

f 206
...
Et sol*utum* duob*us* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Arundell in regard*o* viij d.
...

f 207
...
Et sol*utum* in regard*o* cuid*a*m Ministrall*o* domini Arundell in d*o*mo Ric*ardi* Randislowe viij d.
...

6/ in regard*o* d*omi*ni principis. *for* in regardo mimis domini principis
13/ suo. *Andrew Clarke, payee in previous entry*
14/ Ioh*ann*em fforde: *jurat*
15/ lez helmez: *sand dunes along the coast south of New Romney*
37/ Ric*ardi* Randislowe: *vintner; jurat 1483–8*

1484–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 217v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall' d*omi*ni de Arundell xij d.
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* ^{super Ministrals} d*omi*ne Regine & in expenc*is* sup*er* eosd*em* iij s. v d.
...

f 219

Et sol*utum* ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundell in domo Thome Sedly xx d.
...

1485–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 237* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Arundell in regard*o* xij d.
...

***c* 1483–6**
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
ff 310–10v* *(Playwardens' accounts)*

Item payd to Iohn my lefe for makyng of skochynnys ij d.
Item payd to Iohn holle for j barell of bere xviij d.
Item payd for wyne for the bisshopp*ys* & for *sir* Iamys v d.
Item payd for brede iij d.
Item payd for [pastellis] expenc*ys* vppon them that kept þe place ij d.
Item payd for the expenc*ys* of the Ministrall & reward iij s. viij d.
Item payd for brede a nothir tyme ij d.
Item payd to Iohn Castelake for brede j d. ob.
Item payd to George a Gate for shoyng of his mare whan he p*ro*claymed þe banys j d. ob.
Item payd to ij. mowers for mowynge of grasse iiij d.
Item payd to willia*m* Norkyn for his borde iij s. viij d.
Item payd to Thomas vsbarn iij li. [v s.] xviij s. iiij d.
Item payd to Ric*hard* ffuller in a reward xvj d.
Item payd to Rob*er*t Cokke for h*(blank)*
Item payd to Iohn humfrey for his labo*ur* iij s. iiij d.

12/ Thome Sedly: *one of the two chamberlains*

restat in pixide xix s. iiij d.
xiij s. iiij d. in the purs⟨...⟩
restat in pixide iij s. viij d.
Notatur Et in debito william wodar dyd ff⟨.⟩ xij d. restat in pixide ⟨...⟩
restat in pixide x s. x d. restat in pixide ⟨...⟩
xj s. restat in pixide ⟨...⟩
restat in pixide in D. xv s. xj d. in pixide xj s. vj d.
restat in T.B. vij s. v d.
restat in pixid⟨...⟩
restat in pixide ⟨...⟩
restat in pixide v s. restat in pix⟨...⟩
restat in pixide vj d. restat in p⟨...⟩⟨...⟩s. j d.
restat in pixide x s. vij d.
Memorandum that we have received of the wodowe of restat in pixide ⟨...⟩
Stephyn baker ⟨...⟩ of payment of her restat in pix⟨...⟩
Malitolte vj ⟨...⟩
summa vj ⟨...⟩
sol' viij li. ⟨...⟩|

Recepte pro garmentis venditis Egidio Radclyf
⟨...⟩ pro toto Item primis receptum de eodem Egidio pro
dictis garmentis in parte solucionis v s. debet v s. ad proximam Brodell
Summa totalis recepte viij l. [xiij s.] ⌜xviij s. ij d. ob.⌝
Summa solucionum [vij li.] ⌜viij li.⌝ [xvij s.] ⌜[xj [d.] s.] [xij s.] ⌝xv s.⌜ [vij viij d.] ⌜viij d.⌝ ob.

Recepte in pecunia secundi ludi
In primis receptum de Thoma Bursell de pecunia collecta xxiiij s. viij d. ob.
Item receptum de ^⌜willelmo Mellale &⌝ Iohn adam & [Edmundo Kelett] x s. vij d. ob.
Item receptum de Thoma Galion & Edmundo Kelet viij s. v d. ob./

2/ purs⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet*
4, 5, 6/ ⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet*
8/ pixid⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet*
9/ ⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet*
10/ pix⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 25mm and 32mm, at right side of sheet*
11/ in p⟨...⟩ ⟨...⟩ s. j d.: *text faded and illegible*
13/ ⟨...⟩: *text faded and illegible*
14/ ⟨...⟩: *gap of 9mm caused by tear at foot of sheet*
14/ pix⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 22mm and 28mm, at right side of sheet*
15/ ⟨...⟩: *gap of 20mm caused by tear at foot of sheet*
16/ ⟨...⟩: *text faded and illegible*
17/ ⟨...⟩: *irregular tear, varying between 22mm and 28mm, at right side of sheet*
21/ recepte: *for* receptarum

Solu*ciones*

It*em* sol*utum* Thome Bursell p*ro* Campanis pro inferno	v d.
It*em* sol*utum* ⌃⌈eid*em* Th*ome*⌉ p*ro* j quart de wyne	ij d.
It*em* sol*utum* eid*em* Thome p*ro* iij pastell*is*	iij d.
It*em* sol*utum* eid*em* Thome p*ro* {s} garnysshynge de heven & p*ro* le takyng down & pro Clauib*us*	ij d. ob.
Item sol*utum* p*ro* assacio*ne* agni pascall*is* in do*m*o Ioh*annis* humfrey	iij d.
It*em* sol*utum* p*ro* Ric*ard*o Randislowe p*ro* vino	xj d.
It*em* to Thomas Taylo*ur* for makyng of the Tormento*ur*s garme*n*t*ys*	iij s. iiij d.
It*em* payd to willia*m* Bukherst for grasse	vj d.
It*em* payd to that same willia*m* for makyng of the Torme*n*to*ur*s hod*ys*	iiij d.
It*em* payd to willia*m* woder for papyr & rosen	iiij d.
It*em* payd for {h} ij. halters for the asse	j d.
It*em* payd to Iohn Melhale for papir	iij d. ob.
It*em* payd to Thom*as* Sedle for vj yard*ys* & di. of clothe	vij s. vij d.
It*em* payd for a weane to hethe at the first ⟨...⟩ay	xij d.
It*em* payd to willia*m* strogyll and⟨...⟩ Maye⟨...⟩ ⟨...⟩hyng of harneys from the Ness	viij d.
It*em* payd to a⟨...⟩ mayew for ⟨...⟩	ij d.

f 311*

...

S*ecun*dus Ludus

In primis sol*utum* in expenc*is* sup*er* Ioh*ann*em a fforde p*ro* Ministrall⟨...⟩	vj d.
It*em* sol*utum* Iohn a fford {&} for the fright of the asse {& for h}	ij s.
It*em* sol*utum* Iohn Castlelake for the Banys	xx d.
It*em* sol*utum* to will*i*am Swan for the expenc*ys* of the Ministrallis	xx d.
It*em* sol*utum* to Thomas Sedle for {vij yd} vj yerd*ys* of Blankett {of Ba} for the Bisshopp*ys* gownys p*recio* yerd ⟨...⟩ d.	viij s.
It*em* sol*utum* for thre lambys skynnys	⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* to Ric*ard*o Randislow for wyne geu⟨...⟩ pleyers	⟨...⟩
Item payd to Iohn Melhale for I quayer o⟨...⟩ & for nailes	⟨...⟩
It*em* payd for pynnys	⟨...⟩
It*em* payd to willia*m* Maynard for Caryynge of ⟨...⟩ Grose gowne & harneys	ij d.

16/ ⟨...⟩ay: *10mm of text missing*

17/ and⟨...⟩ Maye⟨...⟩ ⟨...⟩hyng: *18mm of text missing in total; name, probably that of* Andrew Mayew, *mentioned in town assessments in the 1480s*

19/ ⟨...⟩: *35mm of text missing*

29/ ⟨...⟩ d.: *sum damaged by damp and now illegible*

30–4/ ⟨...⟩, geu⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, o⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩: *text and sums lost due to long irregular tear at right edge of sheet*

Item payd for wyne to the Bisshoppys iiij d.
Item payd for sealyng of ff⟨.⟩mes v d.
Item payd to Thomas ⟨...⟩ berer with Iohn Castelake for makyng of peccys j d.
Item to henry N⟨...⟩ for fetchynge of a k⟨..⟩oyll at Ioh⟨.⟩ at Mede j d.
Item ⟨...⟩ to william Gregory for his labour brengyng the ⟨...⟩be from ⟨...⟩holte ij d.
⟨...⟩ reward ⟨...⟩encio ffynche & ⟨...⟩
...

ff 311v–12*

Nomina hominum qui accomodauerunt pecunias ludo In primis viz
+ [De willelmo Gregory iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De willelmo Dobyll iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De Ricardo Randislow iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De Thoma Bursell iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De Thoma Coupar iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De willelmo Wodar iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De willelmo Melhale iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De willelmo Swan iij s. iiij d.]
+ [De domino Ricardo iij s. iiij d.]

⟨.⟩ecepte per Bannarios ad diuersa viz.
⟨...⟩ parochia de Iuecherche iij s. iiij d.
⟨...⟩ parochia de ffolkstone v s.
⟨...⟩lla de [He] Hethe vj s. viij d.
⟨...⟩lla de lydde vj s. viij d.
De parochia de Brokeland [iiij s.] iij s. iiij d.
De Iohanne hamon ex dono xij d.
De Georgio halsnoth xvj d.
De laurencio Norkyn xij d.
De Margareta Burston viij d.
De Edmundo kelet xij d. Item receptum de Ricardo ffoldiswell viij d.
...

Solutiones

In primis Ministrallis xj s. viij d.
Item solutum domino Iacobo [iij s. iiij d.] & ⟨...⟩ labore suo vsque winchilse

3, 5, 6/ ⟨...⟩, N⟨...⟩, k⟨..⟩oyll, Ioh⟨.⟩, ⟨...⟩: *text lost due to wear and tearing of sheet*
7, 8/ ⟨...⟩be, ⟨...⟩holte, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩encio, ⟨...⟩: *text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet*
39/ ⟨...⟩: *text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet*

Item solutum Thome vsbarne ⟨...⟩ vj d.
Item solutum ⟨...⟩ Norkyn [viiij d.] viij d.
Item solutum Iohanni att fford pro labore suo ⟨...⟩ vsque Sandwiche ij s.
Item solutum ⟨...⟩ super dictos Ioh⟨...⟩a diuersa vij d.
Item solutum ⟨...⟩ super w⟨...⟩io suo in die ludi viij d. 5
Item solutum in ⟨...⟩ iiij d.
Item solutum ⟨...⟩ ij d.|

Expence per Gardianos

Item in expencis apud ffolkstone quando Bannarij fuerunt ibidem iij s. j d. 10
Item in expencis apud apoldore pro le horsmete ix d.
Item solutum Roberto Ebe pro lez shoyng equi Thome [Grego] Sedle & Iohannis ffermour iiij d.
Item solutum Iohanni Dobyll pro le Barell de bere xviij d.
Item solutum Thome Bursell pro le pasch lambe xij d. 15
Item solutum eidem Thome pro ij hominibus laborantibus a fauendo le pettys j d.
Item solutum pro clauibus & lez trasseis iiij d.

Recepte in die ludi 20

In primis de vincencio ffynche & willelmo Taylour xxj s.
Item de Willelmo Melhale & Iohn Adam xxiiij s. j d. ob.
Item de Thome Bursell & Thome Galion xxviij s. vij d. ob.
Item de [Iohanne haman] Roberto Ebe & Iohanne Melhale xx s. v ⟨...⟩
Summa iiij. li. xiiij s. iij d.⟨...⟩ 25

restat in pixide xvj d. restat ⟨...⟩
restat ⟨...⟩
restat ⟨...⟩
Primus Ludus restat ⟨...⟩ 30
restat
restat
[Item solutum willelmo Swan pro Mensa Ministral'] ⟨...⟩

Soluciones 35

Item solutum pro le birchys bowys ⟨...⟩
Item solutum [Robert] Iohn webbe pro f⟨...⟩ de p⟨..⟩chon pubr⟨...⟩

1–7/ ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, Ioh⟨...⟩a, ⟨...⟩, w⟨...⟩io, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩: *text lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet*

24–5, 27–30, 33, 36/ ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩: *text and sums lost due to long irregular tear at right edge of sheet*

37/ f⟨...⟩, p⟨..⟩chon pubr⟨...⟩: *text and sums lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet*

It*em* sol*utum* Iohn Bluett p*ro* collecting de le Grasse ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* ⌜will*elm*o Dobyll⌝ p*ro* vino p*ro* le mamnay & pane ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* in e⟨...⟩c*is* sup*er* Collectores p*ro* labor⟨.⟩ ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* Th⟨...⟩ Taylo*ur* ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* ⟨...⟩
It*em* sol*utum* ⟨...⟩

1486–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 244v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ne Regine in regard*o* ij s.
...
It*em* solut*um* in regard*o* dat*o* p*ro*clamatorib*us* de lyde q*uando* p*ro*clamabant sua*m* Banna*m* vj s. viij d.
It*em* solut*um* in expenc*is* sup*er* eosd*em* in domo Thome Bursell vj s. ix d.
...

f 245
...
Item solut*um* Ministrallis d*omi*ni arundell in regard*o* xij d.
...

1487–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 253v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ne Regine ij s.
...

1488–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4
f 261v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* sol*utum* Mimis d*omi*ni Reg*is* in regard*o* vna cu*m* expenc*is* ij s. v d.
...

1–8/ ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩, ⟨...⟩: *text and sums lost due to water damage and irregular tear at foot of sheet*
18/ Thome Bursell: *jurat and one of the two chamberlains*
37/ Mimis: *4 minims in* MS; *corrected over* Minstr'

Item solutum ministrall' domini Comitis arundell in domo Ricardi Randislow xij d.

...

Item solutum in regardo dato Bannatoribus de apuldore quando proclamabant Bannam iij s. iiij d.

Item solutum in expencis super eosdem in domo willelmi Dobyll ij s. ix d.

...

Item datum Ministrallis domine [regis] regine ij s.

Item datum in rewardo circa potacionem domo Thome vsbarne iiij d.

1489–90

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 102v* *(25 March–25 March)* *(Payments)*

...

...Item solutum Thome Galion pro expensis suis apud lyde quando ibat illuc ad videndum originalem ludi nostri ibidem iiij d....

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 270* *(Payments)*

...

Item solutum in expensis super Bannatorum ludi de Charte in domo Thome vsbarn ij s. x d.

...

f 271v

...

Item solutum Ministrall' domini ⌜Comitis⌝ de arundell in regardo iiij d.

...

1490–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 275v* *(25 March–25 March)* *(Payments)*

...

Item solutum gardianis ludi pro firma vestimenti xx s.

...

Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrall' domini principis viij d.

1–2/ Ricardi Randislow: *vintner; jurat 1483–8*
6/ willelmi Dobyll: *jurat*
9, 23/ Thome vsbarne, Thome vsbarn: *jurat; chamberlain*
15/ Thome Galion: *jurat; chamberlain*

f 276

...

Item solutum in expensis super ministrall' Comitis de Arundell iiij d.

...

1491–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 4

f 280* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item datum in regardo Ministrallis de Sandewiche viij d.

Item datum in expensis super proclamacione bannarum de wye in domo willelmi dobill ij s. xj d. ob.

...

1493–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 39* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item solutum clamatoribus bannarum ludi de lyd vj s. viij d.

...

Item solutum in expensis factis super clamatores ludi de lyd pro iantaculo suo iiij s. iiij d.

Item solutum andree Clerke pro vino [eis d] eisdem dato eodem tempore ij s. viij d.

...

f 40

...

Item solutum Thome lambarde pro vigillacione in villa tempore ludi de lyd iiij d.

...

1494–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 48v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item solutum in regardo dato Ministrallis domine Regine & pro vino eis dato ij s.

Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de Brokelond iiij s.

12/ willelmi dobill: *jurat; chamberlain*

23/ andree Clerke: *jurat*

Item solutum in expensis super eos factis eodem tempore in domo henrici Baldwyn iij s. iiij d.
Item solutum Petro wynche pro bera data eisdem clamatoribus ij d.
...
Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de hethe vj s. viij d.
Item solutum in expensis factis super eosdem in domo henrici Baldwyn ⌜[vnde insolutum xviij d.]⌝ iiij s.
Item solutum henrico Robyn pro potello vini dato eisdem iiij d.
Item solutum Petro wynche pro bera data eisdem ij d.
Item solutum Iohanni Playden pro dimidio agnelli & pro pipionibus eodem tempore xij d.
...

f 49
...
Item solutum in regardo dato seruienti domini principis ⌜qui⌝ veniebat cum le babyon xij d.
Item solutum in regardo dato lusoribus domini principis x d.
...

f 49v
...
Item solutum eidem Ricardo pro vigillacione in villa tempore ludi de lyd iiij d.
...

1495–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 58 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...
℄ Item solutum Thome Gregorye pro potello vini dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de Rye iiij d.
...
℄ Item solutum in regardo dato clamatoribus bannarum ludi de [hithe] ⌜Rye⌝ iiij s.
...

2, 6–7/ henrici Baldwyn: *jurat; chamberlain*
3, 9/ Petro wynche: *commoner*
8/ henrico Robyn: *commoner*
10/ Iohanni Playden: *jurat; chamberlain*
17/ veniebat: *corrected over* venienti
23/ eidem Ricardo: *Richard Bursell, vintner; commoner*
31/ Thome Gregorye: *commoner*

f 58v*

...

℄ It*em* sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Regis ⌈vel principis ij s.

...

f 59*

...

It*em* sol*utum* Ric*ard*o Paysshe p*ro* vino dat*o* clam*atoribus* bannar*um* ludi de Rye viij d.

...

f 59v*

...

It*em* sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall' d*omi*ne Regine xij d.

...

It*em* sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall' Ducis Bedford*ie* viij d.

...

1496–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 69* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

℄ It*em* sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Duc*is* Ebor*aci* Custod*is* quinq*ue* portuu*m* xl d.

℄ It*em* sol*utum* in expen*sis* & p*ro* vino eisdem dat*o* *(blank)*

f 69v

...

℄ It*em* sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Principis iij s. iiij d.

℄ It*em* sol*utum* in expen*sis* & p*ro* vino eisdem dat*o* *(blank)*

...

1497–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 76v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* dat*o* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Regis iij s. iiij d.

Et sol*utum* p*ro* vino & expens*is* eis dat*is* xviij d.

...

8/ Ric*ard*o Paysshe: *vintner; commoner; jurat 1501–9*

f 77*

...

Et sol*utum* Thome peneston capellano p*ro* debit*o* ludi in plenam solucio*n*em bille sue vj s. viij d.

Et sol*utum* Thome Gammell cap*ell*ano p*ro* debit*o* ludi in plenam solucio*n*em billar*um* suar*um* xv s.

Et sol*utum* Henrico Randyslowe p*ro* debit*o* ludi in plenam solucio*n*em bille sue v s.

Et sol*utum* Laurenc*io* cotard p*ro* debit*o* ludi in plenam solucio*n*em debit*i* bille sue iiij s.

Et sol*utum* Thome Glover p*ro* debit*o* ludi in plenam Soluc*io*nem bille sue v s.

...

Et sol*utum* eod*e*m Ric*ard*o p*ro* regard*o* p*ro* monic*io*ne lusor*um* in diu*ersis* locis xij d.

...

f 77v

...

Et Sol*utum* thome Gregorie p*ro* expens*is* ludi ij s. viij d.

...

1498–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 80v *(25 March–25 March)*

Romene

Quo die viz. in festo annu*n*ciac*io*nis B*ea*te Marie Anno regni Reg*is* sup*r*adict*i* terciodec*im*o q*uo*d proclamatores bannor*um* ludi de Romene Com*m*u*n*arij ei*usdem* ville adinuicem contardabant, q*uo*d ijd*e*m p*ro*clamatores important banna saltem billas eor*un*d*e*m citra ffestum *sanc*ti Georgij proximo post dat*am* pr*ese*nciu*m*, & illo deficient*e* incarc*er*etur xl ⌈dayes vel [ad ⟨...⟩ imponat] de pr*e*dict*is* imponat⌉ pleg*ios* de dilib*er*ac*io*ne [eis] eiusd*em*

...

3/ peneston: *second* e *corrected over* y
7/ Henrico Randyslowe: *vintner; commoner*
9/ Laurenc*io* cotard: *jurat*
11/ Thome Glover: *commoner*
14/ eodem Ric*ard*o: *for* eidem Ricardo; *Richard Fuller, common serjeant*
20/ thome Gregorie: *vintner; commoner*
27/ Reg*is* supradict*i*: *Henry VII*
32/ eiusd*em*: *for* eorundem

f 83* *(Payments)*

...

Et sol*utum* *ser*uient*i* custodis Bestiar*um* d*omi*ni custod*is* portuu*m* in regard*o* ij s. x d.

Et sol*utum* *ser*uient' viz. Ministrall' d*omi*ne Regine p*ro* Regard*o* & in expens*is* xlvj d.

...

Et sol*utum* Ministrallo d*omi*ni Cardinalis p*ro* regard*o* xij d.

...

Et sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni Principis p*ro* regard*o* iiij s.

...

f 84

...

Et sol*utum* pentro wynche p*ro* exp*ensis* fact*is* sup*er* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Principis ij s. viij d.

...

1499–1500

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 88v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

It*em* sol*utum* Ministrallo d*omi*ni Cardinal*is* & d*omin*us ⌈de⌉ oxon*ia* ij s. iij d.

It*em* sol*utum* Ministrall' d*omi*na Rigina a*nno* p*redicto* xij d.

It*em* sol*utum* Minstrall' D*omin*us Rex angl*ie* iij s. iiij d.

It*em* sol*utum* in expenc*is* dict' Ministrall' [v] xij d.

...

It*em* sol*utum* [de] ad Ministral' de d*omi*ni warden*tis* ij s. iiij d.

...

It*em* sol*utum* Ric*ard*o pasch p*ro* vinu*m* Dat*um* ad Ministrall' d*omi*ni Warden*tis* iij d.

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 111 *(Payments)*

...Item sol*utum* in regard*o* sup*er* ludar*um* d*omi*ni Arundell xij d....

3/ custodis: *for* custodi *(?)*
15/ pentro wynche: *for* petro wynche; *vintner; commoner*
23/ d*omin*us: *for* domini
24/ d*omi*na Rigina: *for* domine Rigine
25/ D*omin*us Rex: *for* Domini Regis
28/ de d*omi*ni warden*tis*: *for* de domino wardente *or* domini wardentis
30/ Ric*ard*o pasch: *vintner; commoner; jurat 1501–9*
30/ p*ro* vinu*m* Dat*um*: *for* pro vino Dato
30/ Ministrall': *abbreviation mark corrected over* o

1500–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 97v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*utum* in {red} regard*o* dant*e* ministrallo d*omin*u*s* Cardinall*is* cu*m* expens*is* suis xx d.

...

f 98

...

Item sol*utum* [Ri] in expens*is* sup*er* ludenniar' de halden in domo Ric*ard*i pasch xviij d.

...

1502–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 113* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*utum* Ioh*anni* lane p*ro* portant' vnu*m* p*ar*cell*um* bannar*um* ludi ville de Romene viij d.

...

f 114

...

Item sol*utum* in regard*o* Ministrall*o* mag*istri* ponynge*s* & [expensar*um*] ⌜expensis⌝ suis xviij d.

...

1503–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 118* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item delib*er*at*um* Gardianu*m* istius ville p*ro* ludend*o* in via de lone xx s. vj d.

...

Item sol*utum* in regarde balliuo & Iurat*is* de lydde q*uando* illos veniebant ad p*ro*clam*ationem* ludi vj s. viij d.

5/ dant*e*: *for* dato
5/ d*omin*u*s* Cardinall*is*: *for* domini Cardinallis
12/ Ric*ard*i pasch: *vintner; commoner; jurat 1501–9*
19/ p*ro* portant': *for* pro portando
33/ Gardianu*m*: *for* Gardianis
36/ in regarde: *for* in regardo
36/ illos: *for* illi

Eod*em* die in expens*is* sup*er* dict*os* ho*minu*m in domo Thome Doble [xx]vj s. viij d.
[Eod*em*] Item sol*utum* in expens*is* sup*er* ho*minu*m de lydde q*uando* illos veniebant a lyde cu*m* bannas ludi xiiij d.
Item sol*utum* Ioh*ann*i lane in p*ar*te soluc*ion*is p*ro* labore suo in isto ludo iij s. iiij d.
...
Item sol*utum* in Regard*o* sup*er* Ministrall' d*omi*ni admirall*is* iij s. iiij d.
...

f 118v
...
Item sol*utum* Relict*e* Ioh*ann*is warden in plena*m* soluc*ionem* p*ro* Cariag*io* de gere a londonienc*i* vsq*ue* Romene erga lud*um* iij s. iiij d.
...

1504–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 124v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* sup*er* ser*u*ient' & ministrall' d*omi*ni mag*ist*ri ponyng*es* xx d.
Item sol*utum* in expens*is* eod*em* tempo*re* sup*er* dict' ser*u*ient' ix d. ob....
...
Item sol*utum* [bannar' de hithe] balliuo & Iurat*is* de hith q*uando* illos venin*ut* a p*ro*clamar*e* ludi in regard*o* vj s. viij d.
Item sol*utum* sup*er* ho*minu*m eod*em* tempo*re* de hith in domo Ioh*ann*is holl xij s. iiij d.
Item sol*utum* sup*er* dict*os* ho*minu*m eod*em* tempore in domo Thome Arnolde iij s. viij d.
Item p*ro* feno ad dict*i* Thome eod*em* tempore iiij d.
Item sol*utum* in expens*is* sup*er* dict*os* ho*minu*m in domo Ric*ard*i pasch xij d.

1, 3, 27, 29, 32/ ho*minu*m: *for* homines
2/ Thome Doble: *commoner from 1501*
4/ illos: *for* illi
4/ bannas: *for* bannis
13/ Ioh*ann*is warden: *jurat who died during accounting year*
26/ illos veniu*nt*: *for* illi venerunt
26/ ludi: *for* ludum
28/ Ioh*ann*is holl: *vintner; jurat; chamberlain*
30/ Thome Arnolde: *common serjeant*
31/ ad dict*i* Thome: *for* ad domum dicti Thome
33/ Ric*ard*i pasch: *vintner; commoner; jurat 1501–9*

Item sol*utum* in expens*is* dict*orum* hom*inu*m in domo Edwardi Wodell iiij d.
...

f 125
...
Item sol*utum* will*elm*o wodar p*ro* feno erga ludi xij d.
Item sol*utum* eod*em* will*elm*o p*ro* vino eod*em* tempore vij d.
...

1505–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 132v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Et sol*utum* in regard*o* ministrallo d*omi*ni admirallo xij d.
...
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* cu*m* expens*is* sup*er* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Oxon*ie* iij s. iiij d.
...

f 133
...
Item sol*utum* Thome lambard in plena soluc*ione* de vet*er*e debit*o* p*ro* ludo q*uia* dict*e* ville debent [d] eid*em* Thome vt pat*et* p*er* bill*am* fact*am* [xxx s. iij d.] xxviij s. iij d.
...

1506–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 136v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* Bannar*um* ludi de Brokelond v s.
Item sol*utum* in expens*is* eod*em* die eod*em* bannar*um* in domo Edwardi wodell v s. iiij d. ob.
...
Item sol*utum* in regard*o* sup*er* ministral*os* d*omi*na [Reg] principis & expensis sup*er* eos xxj d.
...

1, 33/ Edwardi Wodell, Edwardi wodell: *commoner*
6/ will*elm*o wodar: *jurat; chamberlain*
6/ ludi: *for* ludum
14/ admirallo: *for* admiralli
22/ Thome lambard: *vintner; jurat*
23/ q*uia*: *for* quod
31/ Bannar*um*: *for* Bannatorum
32/ eod*em* bannar*um*: *for* eisdem bannatoribus
35/ d*omi*na: *for* domini

Item sol*utum* ministrallo mag*ist*ri ponynge*s* in regard*o* xij d.

...

1507–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 142* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*utum* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Regi in regard*o* ij s.

...

Item sol*utum* in regard*o* de le mynistral' de d*omi*na m*atre* Rege xx d.

...

Item sol*utum* s*er*uient*i* d*omi*no Rege voca*to* Berward*e* in regard*o* ij s.

...

1508–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 147v* *(25 March–25 March) (Chamberlains' expenses)*

...

Item sol*utum* p*ro*clamac*ione* de Bannar*um* de Bethresden iij s. iiij d.

...

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* Ministrall' d*omi*ni arundell xx d.

...

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* Mynystrall' d*omi*ni principis ij s.

...

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* ad s*er*uienti d*omi*ni Rege voc*atum* berward viij d.

...

f 148

...

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* administrallo mag*ist*ri ponynge*s* xiiij d.

...

1509–10

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 152 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

Item paid in regard*o* ho*minu*m de lydde q*uando* illos veniu*nt* p*ro*clamac*ione* ludi eor*um* vj s. viij d.

8, 10/ Regi, Rege: *for* Regis
12/ d*omi*no Rege: *for* domini Regis
19/ de[1]: *redundant*
25/ ad s*er*uienti d*omi*ni Rege: *for* ad seruientem domini Regis
37/ illos veniu*nt*: *for* illi venerunt

Item solutum in expensis super eos eodem tempore in domo Thome Arnolde iij s. j d.
Item solutum willelmo Norkyn pro victualibus eodem tempore xv d.
Item solutum eodem tempore pro vino dante eodem homines ad Relicte Ricardi pasche xiiij d.
...

f 152v*

Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis in regardo ij s. iiij d.
...
Item solutum Ministrall' domini Regis henrici viij^ti ij s.
...
Item solutum in regardo de le bereward xvj d.
...

1510–11
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 158v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item soluerunt in regardo Ministrallis domini Oxonie & pro expensis eorum iij s. j d.
...
Item soluerunt in regardo ministrall' domini Regis xvj d.
...

f 159
...
Item soluerunt ministrallis domini Regis in regardo cum expensis eorum iij s. vjj d. [ob.]
...
Item soluerunt Ministral' Magistri ponynges in regardo xij d.
Item soluerunt berward domini Regis in regardo xxij d.
...

2/ Thome Arnolde: *common serjeant*
3/ willelmo Norkyn: *jurat*
4/ dante eodem homines: *for* dato eisdem hominibus
5/ ad Relicte Ricardi pasche: *for* ad domum Relicte Ricardi pasche, *the late Richard Pasch was a vintner and a jurat 1501–9*

1511–12

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 164* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* in regard*o* ho*minu*m de halden in regard*o* q*uando* 5
illos veniu*nt* p*ro*clamar*e* ludor*um* eor*um* xx d.
Item sol*uerunt* ho*minu*m de Broklond de co*nsimi*li v s.
Item sol*uerunt* in expens*is* sup*er* dict*os* ho*minu*m eod*em* tempor*e* v s. iiij d.
Item sol*uerunt* ho*minu*m de folkstone p*ro* consi*mi*li vj s. viij d.
Item sol*uerunt* sup*er* eos in expens*is* eod*em* tempor*e* vij s. 10

...

f 164v

...

Item sol*uerunt* in expens*is* sup*er* Ministrall' d*omi*no Rege iiij d. 15

...

1512–13

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5

f 171* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)* 20

...

Et sol*utum* in expens*is* sup*er* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Arundelli cu*m* regard*o* xv d.

...

Et sol*utum* ministrall' duc*is* de Bukkyngh*a*m in regard*o* ij s. viij d.

... 25

f 171v

Et sol*utum* Custo*d*' vrsor*um* d*omi*ni R*egis* in regard*o* iij s. v d.

... 30

Et sol*utum* in regard*o* lusorum b*eat*e Marie viij d.

...

f 172

... 35

per R*obertum* par*ys* Et sol*utum* Mynystrall' M*agistri* ponynge*s* in regard*o* & expens*is* xvj d. ob.

...

5/ in regard*o* ... in regard*o*: *dittography*
6/ illos veniu*nt*: *for* illi venerunt
6/ p*ro*clamar*e*: *for* proclamacione
7, 9/ ho*minu*m: *for* hominibus
8/ ho*minu*m: *for* homines
15/ d*omi*no Rege: *for* domini Regis
31/ b*eat*e Marie: *adjacent parish of St Mary in the Marsh*
36m–37m/ R*obertum* par*ys*: *jurat 1520–36; chamberlain*

1513–14
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 174v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...

per *Ricardum Stuppene*

Et sol*uerunt* henr*ico* holl Ioh*ann*i hakkett Cristof*ero* hendfeld & Ioh*ann*i Buntyng in regard*o* p*ro* [laborib*us*] negoc*io* & expens*is* circa lusum xiij s. iiij d.
...

1514–15
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 186* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Et sol*uerunt* in Regard*o* ⌈adam le Berward*es* D*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* ij s.
...

f 187

Et sol*utum* in Reward*o* le Bereward*es* D*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* ij s.
...

1515–16
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 5
f 192* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Et sol*uerunt* Ioh*ann*i adam ⌈& al*ijs* Berward*es* D*omi*ni n*ost*ri Reg*is* in reward*o* ij s. vj d.
Et sol*uerunt* Ioh*ann*i Thoroll ministrallo m*agist*ri ponyng*es* in reward*o* xij d.
...

1516–17
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 6
f 70v *(24 June)*
...

Romene

¶ Ad que*m* die*m* & loc*um* libru*m* vocat*um* le Pleyboke deliber*atum* fuit henrico Robyn ad custodiend*um* libru*m* illu*m* ad opus ville p*redicte* quousq*ue* &c.
...

5m–6m/ *Ricardum Stuppene*: *Richard Stuppeny (d. 1526), jurat 1510–26; chamberlain; MP 1516*
5–6/ henr*ico* holl ... Ioh*ann*i Buntyng: *commoners*
35/ loc*um*: *the common place*
35–6/ henrico Robyn: *jurat*

f 71v* *(14 December)*

Romene ¶ Quarto decimo die mensis Decembris anno *regni regis* henr*ici* octavi octavo Combaron*es* Iurat*i* vnacu*m* Co*mmun*itate ville p*redicte con*gregat*i* fuerunt in le Co*mm*en place ib*ide*m ad que*m* die*m* Elegerunt Gardian*os* ad lus*um* h*ab*end*um* de passione Chr*ist*i vt de antiq*u*o tempore h*ab*ere solebant p*r*out inferius pat*et*
videl*ic*et Ric*ardus* Stuppeny chr*ist*oferus hensfeld Robert*us* paris Ioh*ann*es Buntyng Will*elm*u*s* Bedell & *(blank)*
...

Romene ¶ Ad que*m* die*m* librum vocat*um* Le playboke deliberat*um* fuit a Custodia henrici Robyn Manib*us* Rob*er*ti May Cl*er*icu*m* Co*mmun*em ib*ide*m &c saluo & secur*o* custodiend*o* a vsu*m*que opus d*ic*te ville
...

f 90* *(25 March–25 March)*
...

℄ Item quint*o* die May dat*um* fuit lusor*ibus* Do*m*ini Regis xij d.
...

f 91
...
Se*cun*do die Nouem*b*ris dat*um* fuit Thorlwall luter*io* se*r*uien*ti* do*m*ini E*dwardi* ponynge*s* p*er* man*um* Edwardi wodhull xij d.
...
Item sol*utum* gardian*is* vrciu*m* Do*m*ini R*egis* scil*ic*et octauo die ffebruarij anno p*redicto* ij s. viij d.
...

1517–18
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 6
f 72 *(6 July)*

Romene ¶ Sexto die Iulij anno nono hen*rici* octaui Ric*ardus* Burssell Iur*atus* mis*it* Rob*er*to May Cl*er*icu*m* Co*mmun*em ib*ide*m p*er* Will*elm*u*m* Bukherste p*ro* le pleyboke p*redicto* & tu*n*c [h] ib*ide*m p*redictus* Rob*er*tus deliberauit p*redicto* Will*elm*o Bukherste librum p*redictum* p*er* mandat*um* p*redicti* Ric*ard*i Burssell & sic adhuc librum p*redictum* rem*anet* in manu dict*i* Will*elm*i &c
...

12/ Cl*er*icu*m* Co*mmun*em: *for* Clerici Communis
13/ vsu*m*que opus: *for* vsum ospusque
24/ Edwardi wodhull: *common serjeant*
35/ Cl*er*icu*m* Co*mmun*em: *for* Clerico Communi
35/ Will*elm*u*m* Bukherste: *commoner*
36/ tu*n*c [h] ib*ide*m: *for* tunc et ibidem

f 101* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* vicesimo sexto die Maij *seruienti domini* Gardian*i* qui tu*nc* tulisset mandat*um* Boronib*us* de Noua Romene hic q*uod* no*n* debent ludere lus*um* de passione ch*risti* quousq*ue* h*ab*uerunt licencia*m* Reg*is* &c ix d.

...

f 101v

...

Item sol*uerunt* lusorib*us* de appoldor*e* cu*m* fuer*unt* hic p*ro*clamar*e* Ban*nas* suas scil*icet* in expenc*is* xxxij s. ix d. ob.

...

f 102

...

Item sol*uerunt* in expenc*is* sirca lus*um* n*ostr*um iij li. xviij s. vj d.

...

f 102v

...

Item Gardian*o* vrciu*m* d*omi*ni Reg*is* du*m* ip*se* fuit hic iiij s. iij d. ob.

...

1518–19

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 6

f 112* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item sol*uerunt* Ric*ard*o Thorwall in regard*o* q*uia* ip*se* e*st* Ministrall*us* d*omi*ni E*dwardi* P*onynges* Gardian*i* scil*icet* vlti*mo* die Maij xvj d.

Item dat*um* fuit gardian' vrc*ium* d*omi*ni de oxford ij s. iiij d.

...

Item sol*uerunt* Thome wanisflete iij s. iiij d.

...

f 113

...

Item dat*um* fuit gardianib*us* vrciu*m* Comit*is* Kanc*ie* ij s. j d. ob.

...

f 113v

...

Item sol*uerunt* lusorib*us* de wynchelsie & Ria in regard*o* xviij d.

...

M*emoran*d*um* dat*um* fuit gardian' vrc*ium* Dux Suffolc*ie* in regard*o* & in expenc*is* ij s. ij d. ob.

Item dat*um* fuit Gardian' vrc*ium* d*omi*ni R*egis* iiij s.

1519–20

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 6

f 127v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item ad ministrall' d*omi*ni E*dwardi* Ponyng*es* xij d.

...

Item gevyn to the Ban*n* criers of Brokelond in reward & expenc*es* xiij s. vj d.

Item gevyn to the erll of [areard] Arundell*is* mynstrell*is* xvj d.

...

f 128v

...

Item paid to the Duke of Souffolke berreward*es* xv d.

Item paid to my lorde wardens mynstrell xviij d.

...

1520–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 132v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Turrold my lord*es* wardens Mynstrell xiiij d.

...

Item paid in expspenc*es* at the Crowne apon staple of hethe and adam the berewarde in rewarde iij s. iiij d.

...

f 133

...

Item paid to the Duke of Suffolk*es* Bereward in rewarde ij s. viij d.

...

5/ Dux: *for* Ducis

13/ ministrall': *8 minims in MS*

1521–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 133v col 1 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...
Item leide out in reward*es* to the pleyers of Broklond iiij s.
Item in ex*pens*is vppon them att Buntyng*es* vj s. viij d.
...
Item paide vppon seynt laurence day in reward*es* to the kyng*es* Mynstrall*es* xij d.
...

col 2
...
Item paide in reward*es* to the duke of suffolk*es* Berewards ij s. iiij d.
...

1524–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 135* *(25 March–25 March)*
...
Item in reward to my lord warden Mynstrell xij d.
Item in ex*pens*is vppon hym att Thomas Owers v d.
...

f 135v
...
⟨...⟩ the Duke of Suffolk*es* berewards xx d.
...

1525–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3
f 136v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
Item in reward to the kyng*es* Berwards ij s.
Item in ex*pens*is vppon the same Berwards vj d.
...

6/ Buntyng*es*: *John Bunting, jurat 1523–43; MP 1529*
22/ Thomas Owers: *commoner*
27/ ⟨...⟩: *45mm tear in MS*

f 137*

...

Item paid to Mores when he went to london to Mr Gybson with the byll of our arrayment for the play & for besynesse in the kynges eschekyr for the payment of the alyauntes money by the space of viij dayes viij s.

...

Item in expensis att William Garrard when the lorde of Misrewle of olde Romeney came to Town xl d.

...

1526–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 3

f 138 *(25 March–25 March)*

...

Item paid for William Taberer the wayte for his bourdyng ⟨...⟩

...

Item geven in reward to my lorde Cardynalles mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.

Item in expences att the Crown vppon them xx d.

...

Item in reward to the kynges players ⟨...⟩ j d.

f 138v

...

⟨...⟩ att lyd when our banys were ther proclaymed v d.

...

1527–8

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 11

single sheet* *(25 March–25 March) (Chamberlain's expenses)*

...

ffurst in reward to the kynges berwardes xl d.

Item in expensis vppon them att the Croun viij d.

...

Item paid to Iohn Davy for his expensis att Canterbury when the Masters were ther & made the bargayn for the waytes xij d.

...

Item paid for j shepe & j lambe for the bane Criars of broklond iij s. viij d.

Item in reward & expensis vppon my lord wardens Mynstrall ij s. x d.

...

3/ Mores: *John Morrys, jurat; common clerk 1522–7, 1532–49*

7/ William Garrard: *commoner*

8/ olde Romeney: *adjacent parish of Old Romney*

20/ ⟨...⟩: *25mm tear in MS*

24/ ⟨...⟩: *120mm tear in MS*

single sheet verso

...

Item geven to my lord of Suffolkes bereward ij s.

...

1528–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 5 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item for a Comissyon for scorgyng of valiant Beggers viij d.

Item a nother concernyng no stage pleys viij d.

Item geuyn to mores dauncers of lydde in reward ij s.

Item to the waytes of canterbury iij s. iiij d.

...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1529–30

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 8 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item geuyn to Thorall my lordes Mynstrell the same daye ij s.

...

Item Geuyn to the Minstrelles of Canterbury iij s. iiij d.

...

Item to the pleyers of essex xij d.

...

f 8v

...

Item geuyn to the dukes Berwardes of sulfokke xxij d.

1530–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 11 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item geuyn to the waytes of Canterbury iij s. iiij d.

24/ my lordes: *lord warden of the Cinque Ports*
24/ the same daye: *day of General Brotherhood, held in New Romney on 27 July*
28/ xij d.: *corrected from* xx d. *by cancelling first* x *and inserting* ij *before* d.

Item to thorall my lord*es* Mynstrell xx d.
...
Item geuyn to the dwke of Suffolk*es* berrewards iij s.
...

1531–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 13 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
Item Geuyn in reward to the Bane Criers of Iuycherch iiij s.
Item spent vppon them in mett & drynk viij s. x d.
...
Item to the Mynstrell*es* of Cant*er*burye iij s. iiij d.
...

f 13v
...
Item Geuyn in reward to the pleyers of folston iiij d.
...

1532–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 15v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* paid in expenc*es* vppon the bane Criars of lyde W*it*h vj s.
viij d. gevyn to them in reward xxij s.
It*em* gevyn to Robyn hod playes of hethe iiij s.
It*em* in expenc*es* vppon theym viij d.
...

f 16
...
It*em* paid to Symon Huntyngton for goyng to london to M*aster* Gybson for to know his mynde of our*e* play v s.
...

f 16v

It*em* gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* Bereward iij s. iiij d.

1/ my lord*es*: *lord warden of the Cinque Ports*

Item in expences vppon hym iiij d.

...

Item gevyn in reward to the playes of hastyng xvj d.
Item gevyn in reward to the waytes of Canterbery ij s.
Item gevyn to my lorde wardens Mynstrell xij d.
Item gevyn to the kynges Mynstrelles ij s.
Item in expences vppon them vj d.

...

1533–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 18v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item gevyn to the players of ffolkysden when thei came with their banys vj s. viij d.
Item in expences vppon them att that tyme vij s. xj d.

...

f 19

...

Item gevyn in reward to my lorde warden Mynstrall xij d.
Item gevyn in reward to the kynges Bereward iij s. iiij d.

...

1534–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 22 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item in reward to the [M] waytes of Canterbery xx d.
Item in expences in vitailles when the players of Broklond shuld haue proclaymed vij s. xj d. ob.

...

Item in expences vppon thaym of Broklond when they dyd proclayme their play v s. viij d.
Item gevyn to them in reward v s.

...

f 23

...

Item in reward to my lorde of Derbyes Berewardes ij s.

...

1535–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 26 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
Item gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens players xij d.
...

1537–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 49* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
paid in Reward to the waytes of Canterbury xx d.
...

1538–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 34 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
Off the which
The seid accomptauntes asketh to be allowed gevyn to my lord wardens pleyers v s.
...
Item gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstralles iij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them xij d.
...

f 34v
...
Item gevyn in reward to the waytes of Canterbery iij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them att Mores xiiij d.
...

f 35
...
Item gevyn to my lorde wardens players at Candylmas ij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them at that tyme at Mores xix d.
...

30, 36*l* Mores: *John Morrys, jurat; common clerk 1522–7, 1532–49*

1539–40

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 37* *(25 March–25 March) (Chamberlains' allowances)*

...

Item paid to Bukherst wedowe for serten playeng gere iij s. iiij d.

...

f 38

...

Item in expences at the rehersyng of the play in lent at Master Tadlowes Master Buntynges Master Alsnothis & Mores xj s. viij d.

...

f 47* *(Bailiff's payments)*

...

Item gevyn to my lord wardens Mynstrelles iij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them viij d.

...

Item gevyn to the waytes of herford ij s.
Item in expencis vppon them v d.
Item gevyn to the waytes of Canterbury iij s. iiij d.
Item in expencis vppon them xvj d.

...

Item gevyn to the waytes of Calays xx d. in expences ij d.

...

f 47v

Item in reward to my lord Marques dossett Mynstrelles xx d.
Item in expencis vppon them at Master alsnoth iiij d.
Item in reward to the kynges players ij s. viij d.
Item in expencis vppon them iiij d.

...

Item in reward to the pleyers of Rochester viij d.

...

Item in reward to my lord wardens players xl d.
Item in expencis vppon them a galon of wyne viij d.

...

5/ Bukherst: *William Bukherst, common serjeant 1527–37*

10–11/ Master Tadlowes Master Buntynges Master Alsnothis: *William Tadlowe, John Bunting, and William Alsnoth, jurats*

11/ Mores: *John Morrys, jurat; common clerk 1522–7, 1532–49*

1540–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 39v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Of the which

Theseid accomptaunt*es* asketh to be allowed paid in expens*es* at M*aster* Bailies when the ground & stag*es* for our pley was appoynted ij s.

...

Item in reward to the princ*es* players iiij s. iiij d.
Item in reward & expenc*es* to my lord wardens Mynstrell*es* iij s. viij d.

...

f 40

...

Item in reward to the erle of Sussex players & in ex*penc*is xx d.

...

f 40v

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.
Item in ex*penc*is vppon them viij d.

...

Item in reward to the kyng*es* players vj s. viij d.
Item in ex*penc*is vppon them xx d.

...

1543–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 53* *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

p*ai*d in reward to the way*tes* of Cant*erbury* ij s.

...

f 53v

...

Item geven to the players of Norfolk ix d.

...

f 54

...

Item gevyn to the kynge*s* Mynstrelle*s* in reward ij s.

...

f 55* *(Payments)*

...

Item gevyn in reward to the kynge*s* Berwarde*s* ij s.
Item in ex*pens*is vppon hym j d.

...

p*aid* ⌃⌈in reward⌉ to my lord of Derbies Berwarde*s* ij s.
p*aid* in reward to my lord wardens pleyers ⌈& in ex*pens*is⌉ [x] ij s.

...

1544–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 59 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

p*aid* to Iohn hyde for orderyng of the Townys hernesse
& for the pleyeng gere viij d.

...

f 59v

...

p*aid* in reward to my lord wardens pleyers iij s. iiij d.
p*aid* in reward to my lord prynce*s* Berward iij s. iiij d.
Item in reward to the princ*es* Mynstrelle*s* & in ex*pens*is iiij s. ij d.

...

f 60

...

p*aid* in reward to the [kynge*s*] princ*es* pleyers xx d.

...

Item gevyn in reward to the princ*es* players beside gaderyng ij s.

...

1545–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 51 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*

...

p*aid* ⌈in [ex*pens*is] reward⌉ to the p*rinces* players iij s. iiij d.

...

1548–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 64v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
ffurst gevyn in reward to my lorde wardens Mynstrell*es* iij s. iiij d.
...

f 65
...
Item gevyn in reward to the kyng*es* players iij s. viij d.
...
Item p*ai*d to the players at M*aster* ffowll*es* iiij d.
...

f 65v
...
Item in reward gevyn to a company of players ix d. ob.
Item in reward to my lorde [p] my lorde admyrall*es* players xij d.
Item in reward to my lorde p*r*otecto*ur* players xx d.

1550–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 66B*
...
gyven to the duke of sommersets players & in exspensys of them v s. iiij d.
...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 13
f 1 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d in reward to the kyng*es* mynstrell*es* iiij s. v d.
...

f 1v
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the kyng*es* players in reward vj s. viij d.
...

12/ M*aster* ffowll*es*: *John Fowll, jurat*
18/ my lorde [p] my lorde: *dittography*

f 2v

...

It*em* pa*i*d in reward to the Morrisshe dauncers of asshetifford when they brought home o*ur* Rayment ij s.

...

1551–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 69 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to my lord wardens minstrels yo*ur* reward and ffor theire drinckinge and Supper vj s. iiij d.

...

Item paid to the wait*es* of Cant*er*burie iij s. iiij d.

...

1553–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 81 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments and other allowances)*

...

Item gyuen to our lord wardens mynstrells iiij s.

Item gyuen to the kinges players for a reward vj s. v d.

...

1554–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 87 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments and other allowances)*

...

Item gyven in Rewarde to the lorde wardens mynstrell*es* by the assent of m*aster* bailye v s.

Item p*ai*d for a drynkyng then at pellams viij d.

...

Item p*ai*d to Iohn fforcett to bye paper for the writyng of part*es* of the play iij s. iiij d.

...

f 88

...

Item gyven to the way*tes* of Canto*ur*bury by the com*m*andem*en*t of m*aster* bailye ij s.

...

11/ your: *for* for theire *(?)*

33/ Iohn fforcett: *common clerk*

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 6
ff 92v–3* *(25 February)*

...

M*emoran*d*um* that the xxv^th^ daye of ffebruarye in the ffirst & second yeres of the reygn of Philip & Mary by the grace of god kinge & quene of Englond ffraunce Naples Ierusalem & Irelond/ defenders of the fayth/ princes of Speyne & Cicile/ Archedukes of Austrye/ Dukes of Millayn Burgun*dy* & Brabant countyes of haspurge fflaunders & Tyroll Iohn fforcett of the towne & port of Newe Romney in the countye of kent Co*mm*en Clercke there hath delyu*er*ed to mr Cheseman Baylyff [mr Tadlowe] & mr Buntynge these Record*es* folowynge In primis this p*re*sent Booke of Record*es* to gyther w*ith* an | an old Booke of Record*es*. The fyle both olde & newe. The Booke of the Chamberlayns accompt*es* & a Roll of Chamberlayns accompt*es* not wrytten in any booke. Item a booke of the elect*i*on of the Baylif & Iurat*es* It*em* a booke called Nottes Booke. It*em* a booke called the Customall booke Item the Playe booke/ Item iiij bookes of the statut*es*. one of olde statut*es*/ the ij^de^ of the statut*es* of king henry the viij^th^ & [iij] ij of the statut*es* of kynge Edward the vj^th^. one Bundell of p*ro*clam*ac*ions one bundell of p*ro*cesses & dyuerse [w] loose wrytinges in the Chest Item the Rentall of the townes rent*es*. And also accompt for the gatherynge for the poor w*ith* iij s. iiij d. [w] in money w*hich* Thomas Taylo*ur* payd in p*ar*te of payment for his house & other iij s. iiij d. the said fforcett payd to Iohn kentleys wyfe. And the [Newe] Customall of the Cinq*ue* port*es* mr holton beyng p*re*sent

...

1555–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 93v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments and other allowances)*

...

It*em* payd to Iohn forcett for wryting owt the p*artes* for the playe At m*aster* Bailif Comavndement iij s. iiij d.

...

f 94

It*em* p*ay*d to Iohn Stephans for making of A fauchen to rehearse the playe w*ith* viij d.

...

4/ M*emoran*d*um*: *written in display script*
10/ [mr Tadlowe]: *William Tadlowe, jurat 1531–54; chamberlain 1538; MP 1554*
10/ mr Buntynge: *Richard Bunting, jurat*
12/ an | an: *dittography*
23/ mr holton: *Gregory Holton, jurat; MP for New Romney*
30/ Iohn forcett: *common clerk 1554–5, 1559–63*

Item payd to mr Lockewodd ye quenes gester for A rewarde At ye commandement of master bailif ⌈& ye Iurates⌉ ij s.

...

f 95

...

Item payd to ye lorde wardens mynstryles for A rewarde at master bailifes ⌃⌈& Iurates⌉ comavndement iij s. iiij d.

...

f 96

...

Item payd to mr Coocheman for his charges in Rydyng to our lorde warden to have his good wyll touchyng our playe iiij s.

...

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 6
ff 215–16* *(27 December)*

Recognysauncs touchyng our playe

Nova Romney ¶ Memorandum quod xxvij^mo^ die mensis decembris Annis regnorum philippi & marie dei gratia Regis & Regine Anglie francie Neapoli Ierusalem & hibernie fidei defensorum principum hispaniarum & Cicilie Archiducum Austrie ducum Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comitum haspurgensis flaundrie & Tirollie Secundo & Tercio Coram Ricardo Buntyng ballivo ville & portus Nove Romney in Comitatu kancie & Iuratis eiusdem ville venerunt Iohannes Tyre/ Georgius Gerard/ willelmus Brouker/ *(blank)* Robertus Edolf/ Clemens Stuppeny/ Laurencius Stuppeny/ Simon padyam/ Iacobus Grenewaye Iohannes Hollocke Edwardus Honey/ Iohannes ffyndall Robertus Davye senior Iohannes Crockey & Iohannes plomer Et recognoverunt se & [⟨...⟩] ⌈Cuiuslibet⌉ eorum debere domino nostro Regi & domine nostre Regine successoribus & assignatis suis Septaginta & quinque libras bone & legalis monete Anglie/ Hoc est cuiuslibet eorum tenentur in quinque libras/ Soluendas eijsdem domino nostro regi & domine nostre Regine Successoribus & assignatis suis in festo Epiphanie domini proximo futuro post datum presentium De bonis Catallis terris & Tenementis dictorum Iohannis Tyre/ Gerogi/ willelmi/ Roberti Clementis/ Laurencij Simonis/ Iacobi/ Iohannis/ Edwardi/ Iohannis/ Roberti Iohannis Crockey & Iohannis ploumer Levandas &c./

13/ mr Coocheman: *Christopher Coucheman, commoner; chamberlain 1550–2; churchwarden 1551–4*
21/ Memorandum quod: *written in display script*
30/ Cuiuslibet: *for* quemlibet
33/ cuiuslibet: *for* quilibet
33/ tenentur: *for* teneatur
36/ Gerogi: *for* Georgij

+
Herrod
j knyght
ij knyght
Herodes messanger
Mischaunce +
falce at nede
Vntrust
faynthart
be me Symon padyam
Vnhappe
Evyll grace
pylate edward hony
pylates messanger
Cayphas
Cayphas messanger
Annas
Annas handmayd

The Condycion of this Recognysaunce is suche that where the abovebovnden parties have taken vpon them to be playres in the stage playe At New Romney aforeseyd to be playd (by the grace of god) At the feaste of pentecostes next comyng/ And have receyvyd playres Speches or partes in theseyd playe/ That is to saye the seyd Iohn Tyre the parte of Herrod/ George Gerrard & wylliam Brouker/ herodes knyghtes/ *(blank)* herodes messanger/ Robert Edolf/ Clement Stuppeny Laurence Stuppeny/ Symon padyam/ Iames Grenewaye & Iohn Hollocke, Turmenters/ Edward Honey / pylate / Iohn ffyndall/ pylates messanger & Cayphas messanger ^⌈Robert davye Cayphas⌉ Iohn plomer/ Annas & the Second Devyll & Iohn Crockey Annas handmayde/

Yf they & euery of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost theire partes before lymytted, And be redye then to playe thesame; And further do At euery tyme of ye Rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney aforeseyd & reherse theire seyd partes withowten eny collusyon (god the kynge and quenes maiesties, And no Reasonable cause lettyng) That then this present recognysaunce shalbe voyde/ or elles shall abyde in all his full strenght & vertue/

+ *(signed)* Iohn fy⌈d⌉all +

+ +|

Romney

Memorandum quod xxvij^mo^ die mensis decembris Annis regnorum philippi & Marie dei gratia Regis & Regine Anglie francie Neapoli Ierusalem & hibernie fidei defensorum principum hispaniarum & Cicilie Archiducum Austrie ducum Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comitum haspurgensis flaundrie & Tirollie [ven] Secundo & Tercio/ venerunt Coram Ricardo Buntyng ballivo ville ac portus Nove Romney predicte & Iuratis eiusdem ville Iohannes drynker willelmus kotynge Ricardus Stote willelmus whyterne Georgius Savnder Ricardus Ever⌈n⌉den Iohannes Eyre Ricardus whyte Iohannes Anthonye Thomas Tadlow Iohannes watt Nicholaus ffan *(blank)* willelmus Lawrance Ricardus waller Henricus Chavndler Iohannes Ruffe Robertus Snoode Iohannes wallys Iacobus Christian Henricus Standen & Robertus Davye & Recognoverunt se debere dicto domino nostro Regi & dicte domine nostre Regine & assignatis suis in Centum & quinque libras bone & legalis monete Anglie [de bonis Catalis terris & Tenementis suis Levandas] hoc est cuiuslibet eorum in Quinque libras Soluendas eijsdem domino nostro Regi & domine nostre Regine aut assignatis suis in festo Epiphanie domini proximo futuro post datum presentium/ de bonis & Catallis terris & Tenementis suis Levandas &c.

1m, 7m, 19, 20/ +, +, +, +, +, +: *6 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond*
1, 12, 22/ The Condycion, Yf, Memorandum quod: *written in display script*
11m–12m, 15m–16m/ Symon padyam, edward hony: *signatures*
35/ cuiuslibet: *for* quilibet

The Condyc*i*on of this recognysaunce is suche that where the Above bovnden p*ar*ties have taken vpon them to be players in ye stage playe At New Romney aforeseyd to be played (by the grace of god) At the feaste of pentecost next co*m*myng And have receyvyd players Speachys or p*ar*tes in the seyd playe. That is to saye the seyd Iohn drynker the blynd man w*illia*m kotynge ye blynd mans boye/ Ry*chard* Stote St Pet*er*. wyll*ia*m whyterne St. Symon/ George Saunder St. Mathewe. Ry*chard* Evernden St. Andrewe/ Iohn Eyre St. Iohn/ Ry*chard* whyte St Iames. Iohn Anthony. St. Iames the lesse/ Thom*as* Tadlowe St. Thomas Iohn watt St. Philipe & ye blynd mans mother Ny*cholas* ffan St bartholomewe *(blank)* St. Iude/ wyll*ia*m Lawrance Iudas the trayto*ur* Ry*chard* waller & henry chaundler ye ij pharyses Iohn Ruffe ye blynd mans father/ Robert Snoode Lazar/ Iohn wallys Martha/ Iames Chr*ist*ian Magdalen/ henry Standen Marthas s*er*vaunt/ & Robert Davye one of ye neighbo*ur*s & one of ye Iewes/ Yf they & eu*ery* of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost theire p*ar*tes before lymytted & be redye then to playe the same/ And further do at eu*ery* tyme of the rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney aforeseyd & Rehearse theire seyd p*ar*tes (Reasonable cause not lettyng) That then this p*re*sent Recognysaunce shalbe voyde & of none effect or ell*es* shall abyde &c/

+ + *(signed)* thomas +

+ + +

(signed) henrie chandler +|

Romney

M*emoran*d*um* q*uo*d xxvij^mo^ die decembr*is* Annis regnorum ph*ilipp*i & Marie dei gr*at*ia R*egis* & Regine Angl*ie* franc*ie* Neapol*i* Ierusalem & Hib*ern*ie ffidei defen*sorum* Principu*m* Hispaniar*um* & Cicilie Archiduc*um* Austrie duc*um* Mediolani Burgondie & Brabancie Comit*um* Haspurg*ensis* fflaundr*ie* & Tirroll*ie* Secundo & Tercio Cora*m* Ric*ard*o Buntyng ballivo ville Ac portus Nove Romney in Com*itatu* Kanc*ie* & [al] Iurat*is* eiusdem ville vener*unt* Ioh*ann*es Hebylthwayt Rob*er*tus Gallyn Thomas Boccher petrus wallys Thomas Bradnex Andreus downe Leonard*us* Iolley will*elm*us Hardyng & Simon Lucas & Recogn*overunt* se debere d*omi*no n*ost*ro Regi & d*omi*ne n*ost*re Regine Quadraginta & quinq*ue* libr*as* bone & legal*is* monet*e* Angl*ie* ⌜hoc est cuiuslibet eor*um* quinq*ue* libr*as*⌝ Soluend*as* eijsd*em* D*omi*no n*ost*ro Regi & d*omi*ne n*ost*re

1, 14, 24/ The Condycion, Yf, M*emoran*dum quod: *written in display script*
19/ +: *one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles a block-capital E*
20/ +¹: *one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles a block-capital F*
20/ +²: *one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles an inverted block capital F*
21/ +, +, +: *three of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond*
22/ +: *one of 7 personal marks used in place of a signature on this bond; it resembles an asterisk*
31/ Andreus: *for* Andreas
33/ cuiuslibet: *for* quilibet

Regine aut assign*atis* suis in festo e*pi*ph*an*ie d*omi*ni p*roximo* futur*o* post dat*um* p*res*entiu*m*/ de bonis & catallis d*ic*tor*um* Ioh*ann*is Thome Rob*er*ti petri Thome Andree Leonardi will*elm*i & Simonis Lucas Levand*as* &c

The Condyc*i*on of this recognysaunce is suche that where ye above bovnden p*ar*ties have taken vpon them to be playr*es* in the stage playe At New Romney aforeseyd to be played (by the grace of god) [the monday] At the feaste of pentecost next co*m*mynge; And have receyvyd playr*es* speachys or p*ar*tes of theseyd playe, That is to saye the seyd Iohn Hebylthwayte ye docto*ur* Robert Gallyn marye the vyrgyn *(blank)* Boccher pet*er* wallys Thomas Bradnex the princ*es* Andrewe downe Malcus/ Leonard Iolly marye salome will*ia*m Hardyng the iij Devyll & Symon lucas Symon of cyren/ Yf they & eu*er*y of them do learne before theseyd feaste of pentecost theire p*ar*t*es* before lymytted & be redye then to playe thesame. And further do At eu*er*y tyme of the Rehearse of theseyd playe com to Romney aforeseyd & Rehearse theire seyd p*ar*tes (Reasonable cause not lettyng) That then this p*res*ent recognysaunce shalbe voyde & of none effect or ell*es* shall abyde &c

(signed) p*er* me Ioh*ann*em hebylthwayte/

+

1556–7

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 100 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments and other allowances)*

...

It*em* payd to Rychard Owton for his paynes in goyng to Rye to spek to the wayt*es* for o*ur* playe y*at* shuld have byn played xij d.

...

f 102

...

It*em* payd to o*ur* lord wardens mynstrell*es* for A rewarde At the co*m*mavndement of m*aster* bailif & his bretheren v s.

...

f 102v

...

It*em* payd to the kyng*es* bearard*es* for A rewarde At the co*m*mavndement of m*aster* bailif & his bretheren iij s. iiij d.

...

5, 12/ The Condycion, Yf: *written in display script* 26/ Rychard Owton: *common serjeant*
20/ +: *personal mark used as a signature on this bond*

The Book of Notte EKAC: NR/JBr 1
f 159v *(February)*

Recorde*s*

ffyrst the Charte*r* of the towne/ The customall
Thexemplificac*i*on of the recorde in theschequir for o*u*r m*ar*she/ The leasse of o*u*r m*ar*she
The leasse from the busshope of Cante*r*bury to the towne the booke of Nott vj book*es* of statute*s*/ The Indenture of the Contribuc*i*on bytwene lydd & vs/
An olde booke of the Chamberlyns acco*m*pt where it apperyth that o*u*r m*ar*she hath eu*er* byn to the towne / The brodhell booke iij Courte book*es*/ tholde customall in french The booke of thallecc*i*on/
A mace of Syluer/ The *comm*en seale the seale of office/ A Court horne A payre of balance & weight*es* of brasse A measuer pott/ The play booke the booke of the new customall of the v. port*es* a le*tt*re of p*ar*don/ a ch*art*re yat we are ffree from Custom*er* iij fyles/ A bundell of p*ro*clamac*i*ons A bundell of p*ro*ces/ V. hole harnes A booke of assise of bread

1557–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 112v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

It*em* payd for ij skynes came frome caunterbury to heade the drome	iiij s.
It*em* layde out for corde for the drome	iiij d.
It*em* for therede to sowe the head*es* of the drome	j d.
It*em* payd to the [Iener] Iener of candellmas daye for headynge of the drome	viij d.

...

1559–60
Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 7
ff 40–1* *(18 February)*

The names of all thinhabytaunt*es* of Newe Romney apearinge in the churche the xviijth daye of ffebruarye in the second yere of the reygn of quene Elizabeth agreynge that the playe of New Romney shall be playd at wytsontyde next folowynge & what eu*er*y man wyll do & gyue towardes it
In p*r*imis ⌈mr⌉ Symon Padyham Baylif [his owne stage]
It*em* mr Cheseman [xx s. so that he be not charged w*ith* any thinge or any offyce touchinge the playe]

16/ Custom*er*: *for* Custom
34/ the churche: *St Nicholas' Church*

Mr holton buyldeth heaven
Mr Tadlowe
Mr Coucheman
Mr Edolf buyldeth the longe A Galye
Rob*er*t kennett vj s. viij d.
Iohn P*ar*ker
Thomas Ederycke iiij lodes w*ith* his wayne & iiij dayes worck
Peter wallis
Iefferey Tomkyns iij s. iiij d.
Richard Godfrey his porc*i*on of the stage
Thomas Paris
Iohn Elye
Iohn Melhall ij s.
Rob*er*t Beadell ij s. & ij dayes worke
Will*i*am Beadell iij s. iiij d.]
Iohn Davye his help w*ith* his wayn
Iohn Arnard
Will*i*am hackett iij dayes worke
Cutbert Stote
Will*i*am Ingleton
Iohn Stuppeny ij dayes worke
Will*i*am weston
Richerd Browne
Thomas ffoster ij dayes worke
Iohn Ayre his labo*u*r
[will*i*am Mounte]
Richerd worme xx d. & j dayes worke
Iohn wells iij dayes work
Richerd Snowe ij dayes work
Thomas Starre ij s. & ij dayes worke
Will*i*am Bendbowe ij s. & ij dayes worke
lauraunce ffanne iij s. iiij d. ij dayes worke
Iohn Iohnson [iij s. iiij d.] ij dayes worke
Iohn Aunderson iij s. iiij d.
Iames Cristyan
henrye Chaundeler ij s. & iij dayes
George Adams ij dayes work
Will*i*am Coppenden v. dayes worke
Iohn Clercke]
Iohn Berye ij dayes worke
Iohn Seade

24/ ffoster: *s written as correction over t*

Symon lucas iij dayes worke
Iohn Drynker iij dayes worke
Richerd Drynker ij dayes worke
hughe Robynson [ij s. &] ij dayes worke x s.
+ Iohn Whatman iij s. iiij d.
Thomas Parfett
william Iohnson ij dayes worke
Thomas Peverell
Robert Cougerst ij dayes worke
Iohn holmes ij dayes worke
Steven Dreyson iij s. iiij d.
Iohn Smyth
Edward ffyssher
william Constable
Gover Barnes
Richard haukyns [ij s. ij dayes worke]
Richard Spylstye ij dayes worke
william Goulde iij dayes worke
Thomas wymond ij dayes worke

1560–1
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
ff 116–16v* *(25 March–25 March) (Receipts)*

...
[Item receyvyd of the gyftes of certen of ye Inhabytantes of the towne towardes the playe xxxv s.] ⌜payd to chesemaⁿ xiij s. iiij d. to kennet vj s. viij d. Parcker v s. v d. to william beadyll [i]ij s. anderson iij s. iiij d. ⟨.⟩omkyn iij s. iiij d.⌟
Item receyvyd [of ye gyft of certen of ye towne towardes our playe] ⌜gyven towardes our playe which afterwardes was paid ageyne⌝ xxxv s.⌋
Item receyvyd of the gyfte of the parishe of Ivechurch towardes our playe iij s. iiij d.
...
Item receyvyd of the gyfte of the towne of Lydd towardes our playe x s.
Item receyvyd gathered At our play on whytson tewysday xij li. v s. vj d.
Item receyvyd the money gathered At the Second play vj li. x s. ix d. ob.
...
Item receyvyd gathered At the thyrde playe Day iiij li. ix s.

37/ whytson tewysday: *4 June*

Item receyvyd of peter wallys payd to mr holton to bye paper
for the playe vij s.

...

Item receyvyd gathered at our iiij^th playe daye xlvij s. vj d. ob.

...

Item receyvyd of Iohn fforcett for the gere apperteynyng to our play x li.

f 118* *(Allowances)*

...

Item payd to Lawrance ffan for bere fett to ye church when the
play was rehersed the xxxjth of marche vj d.

...

Item payd to the bailif & Iurates ⌈of Lydd⌉ in party of payment
for there Copes & vestures bought for our playe vj li.
Item payd for ^⌈the fyrst⌉ stuff bought at London for the
devyser of our playe occupyed abowt the same iiij li. xj s. v d.

...

Item payd to mr padyam for money he layed owt to ye boder
viij d. & to ye plays xvj d. Sum ij s.
[Item payd for ij pottes of bere for Iames gaver when he brought
home ye gere to rehersse with ij d.]

...

f 118v

Item payd for makyng of a ffauchyn & mendyng of an other xxj d.
Item payd to Iohn Ayre for expences layed owt by hym when he
ffett the waytes from rye for our banes at tenterden iij d.
Item payd to the master of the waytes for his paynes ^⌈at Tenterden⌉ ij s.
Item payd for A horsse hire for hym to ryde here vj d.

...

Item payd to Rychard Berwyck in party of payment for makyng
of the players apparell xx s.

...

Item payd in full payment for our scotchyns xv s.
Item payd [for] in party of payment for ^⌈the hire of⌉ our beardes x s.

...

f 119

...

Item payd for makyng of the fyrst godheddes Coote viij d.

10/ ye church: *St Nicholas' Church*

Item payd for makyng of thapparell & other
charges for our playe as apperyth by the byll {vijj li. vij s. ij d.} vij li. xiiij d.
Item payd to burton for skynnes for the ij^d
godheddes Coote & for makyng iiij s. viij d.
Item payd for A sho set on the centuryons horsse at our playe daye iij d.
...

f 119v

Item payd to dodd to proclayme our playe At Heithe ij d.
Item payd to mr holton to bye ^⌈a bundell of cappe⌉ paper
⌈a bundell di. of browne paper⌉ [lytter golde] & golde foyle
At Canterbury for our playe vij s. ix d.
...
Item payd to Blancket for his labour goyng with mr Ederyckes
weyne for boues for the pleye vj d.
Item payd to Iohn Stuppeny for the lyk worcke the same tyme x d.
Item to Thomas hubbard for A barrell of bere for the ij^de playe ij s. iiij d.
Item payd to the wayte of Rye for his seruyce at our ij^de play day vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Lawrance ffan for his expences the same tyme xviij d.
Item payd to Gover martyn our devysour for his seruyce at our play iiij li.
Item payd to hym for certen necessaryes bought by hym for
our playe xvj s. v d.
Item payd to the towne of Lydd [for] in party of payment for
our apparell iij li.
Item payd by Lawrance ffan At Rye for certen wares for our
new playe vij s. vj d.
Item for his expences the same tyme vj d.
...
Item payd to Thomas parfytt for helping to ffett bowes for our playe vj d.
...

f 122

Item payd to Mr Edericke for caryeng of the same bowes for our playe xx d.
Item payd to hym for caryeng of grasse for the fyrst playe xij d.
...
Item paid for v dosyn of goldefoyle for our last playe & for
thexpences of Lawrance fan fettyng the same At Canterbury
^⌈& for a horsse hire⌉ iiij s. viij d.
Item paid for Gover martyns soupers & his men for drynck
by hym fet & for ij d. of bowstrynges iij s. [vi]ij d.

Item payd by Lawrance ffan ^⌈for canves for⌉ Iohn Baptist cote
& for expences for ^⌈fetyng⌉ the same At Rye ij s. iiij d.
Item payd to Rychard Owton for dryeng of the playe gere xij d.
to Iohn Brewton for dyggynge of ye holes for the playe vj d.
Item payd to ye towne of lyd in full payment of theire v li. due at
St Iohn Baptist xl s.
...
Item payd to mr holton for moneye that he lent to the towne
towardes our ^⌈last⌉ playe vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Iohn Parcker for the lyke money that he lent
towardes the last playe vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Rychard hawkyns for a dayes worcke to set vp
the cytye of samary xij d.
Item paid to Iames anderson for spikes ij d. & for a
[hooke] hoppe v d. [Summa] & for shoyng mr padyams
geldyng when he rode to London ^ xij d. Summa [vij d.] [xvij d.] xix d.
...

f 122v*

Item payd to mr holton for C of v d. nayle for the same play v d.
Item payd to Iohn Graunte for makyng & mendyng of ffauchyns iij s. iiij d.
Item payd to the mynstrylles that played at our iij^de playe x s.
Item payd to the drom player for his paynes x d.
Item payd to mr padyam for A chafyng staff broke abowtes ye playe ij s. vj d.
...
Item payd to hym in full payment for wrytyng owt the playe
booke & for parchement thereof xxvj s. iij d.
Item payd to hym for wrytyng ye partes of the last playe x s.
Item payd to hym for xiiij quyres of paper which he lent to
ye devyser iij s. xj d.
Item payd for proclaymyng the playe deliuered to mr holton ij d.
...
[Item for a horsse to ⟨...⟩ for ye wayte of Rye when ⟨...⟩ iiij d.] †
Item payd to wylliam wygmore for the bowes for our playes ij s. viij d.
...
Item payd to Iames anderson for nayles & spykes for our
playes fet at sundry tymes iij s. vj d. †
[Item payd to mr padyam for A chafyng staff that was broken ij s. vj d.]
...

27/ hym: *John Forcett, common clerk*
34/ ⟨...⟩[b]: *25mm of text illegible*

f 123

Item payd to M*aster* Baylif iij d. of thred iij d. of pytche & rosen j d. ob. of glewe iij d. of pyn*nes* & xij d. for grece for o*ur* play xxiij d. ob.

...

Item payd to mr holton for iiij yard*es* of cotton to make Iudas coote with iij s.

...

Item payd for di. dosyn shepeskyn*nes* for ye godhedd*es* coote for the iiijth playe ij s.

Item payd to A mynstryll at o*ur* iiijth play iij s. iiij d.

Item payd to mr neve to pay for the hire of o*ur* beard*es* & heres in full paym*ent* ⌊& for a beard lost & for rewarde bycause iij s. iiij d.⌋ xiiij s. iij d. ob.

Item payd to Iohn Anderson for a barrell of bere for ye iij^{de} play & for A pyn*t* of [bere] bere for the iiijth playe ij s. ix d.

Item payd to hym for his money that he lent to the playe iij s. iiij d.

Item ⌃⌈p*ay*d to⌉ Gover m*ar*tyn for ⌃⌈his labor at⌉ the iiijth playe xx s.

Item payd to Iohn Graunt for mending of ij fauchyns ageinst o*ur* iiijth playe xij d.

...

Item [pay] the seyd accomptant*es* are to be allowed for the abatement [of] in lviij s. j d. [v d. ob.] gathered of the Scote & of ye last play mony xxjj s. ix d. qa.

...

f 123v

...

Item payd to hugh Robynson for a [toluet] ⌈peck⌉ of meale spent at o*ur* playes [xx d.] xvj d.

Item payd for payntyng of St Iohn baptist*es* coote xx d.

...

Item for the scote of pet*er* wallys w*hi*ch he hath set owt iiij s. for ye pascall lambe for o*ur* play & thother xij d. is granted *ya*t he shall not pay v s.

...

f 124

...

Item payd to thomas Starre for dressing of the pascall lambe at o*ur* last play ij s.

24/ xxjj s. ix d. qa.: *corrected from some other sum, now illegible*

Item payd to thomas parfett for his labour goyng with mr Ederyckes weyne for bowes for our play vj d.

...

Item payd to mr ffynches players for a reward xxj d.

...

f 124v

...

Item payd to Iames Anderson for shoyng of horsse & other thynges fet of hym at sundry tymes for our play ij s. vij d. ob.
[Item payd to hym for waytes occupyed at our playes iiij s.]

...

f 127

...

to Iames brownes man for caryeng of bowes at our play vj d.

...

f 118a* *(Town clerk's expenses)*

...

Item to the said Iohn behynde vnpayd for wrytynge out of the playe booke & for the parchment therof xxvj s. iij d.
Item [fo] to the sayd Iohn for wrytynge the partes of the latter playe x s.
Item to the sayd Iohn for xiiij quares of paper which he lente to the devyser of the playe iij s. xj d.
Item to the sayd Iohn for proclaymynge of the playe by hym delyuered to mr holton ij d.

...

f 120*

...

ffyrst receyuyd the fyrst day of our play xij li. v s. vj d.
Item receyuyd of Lydd x s.

Whereof

paid to berrwycke in full payment for makyng of the players gere [xl s.] [xxxix s. vj d.] [viij d.] ⌜xl s.⌝
[Item payd to the devyser in party of payment for his wages xxvj s. viij d.]
Item payd to the wayte vj s. viij d.
Item payd to hym for his expences viij s.
Item payd for a barrell of bere iij s.

21/ Iohn: *John Forcett, common clerk*

Item payd to mr holton for Iudas cote & nayles [iij s. iiij d. x d. iij d. ob. ij d. ob.] ⌜iiij s. viij d.⌝
Item payd to Iohn parker for A lambe iiij s.
Item payd for a pynte of wyne a lof of bred iiij stopes of bere xj d.
Item payd to mr Coucheman for
certen gere for the devyser [ix s. j d. ij s. v d. vj d. iiij d. j d.] xij s. v d.
Item payd for byrchyn bowes ⌜iij loades⌝ & caryeng v s.
Item payd for nayles for gover for iiij stopes of bere & for bred xj d.
Item payd to Iohn fforcett [in party of payment] for wrytyng
of the partes & kepyng the book xx s.
Item payd to hym for wrytyng the book ageyne in parchement xx s.
® payd xxvj s. iij d. Item payd to hym for ij dosyn of parchement x s.
Item payd to hym for varmelon viij d.
Item payd for iij quyres of paper vij d.
Item [payd to Thomas starre]
Sum vij li. xv s. j d.
°Item payd to mr Cheseman for his money yat he lent to ye play xiij s. iiij d.°
Item payd to mr kenett for his money lent to ye play vj s. viij d.
Item payd to Lawrance ffan for the lyke v s.
Item payd to mr Tompkyn for the lyke iij s. iiij d.
[Item payd to thomas starre ij s.]
Item payd to the carpenter for his labour xij d.
[Summa totalis paid [v[i]ij li. ⌊[xiiij s.] xij⌋ s. j d.] [ij d.]
[v li. vj s. vj d.]
7 li. xiiij d.
[v l. xviij d.] [v d.]

ff 121–1v* *(Gover Marten's expenses)*

bought At London for our playe
ffyrst iiij beardes & heares for the bane cryers & A heare & beard for the ffoole x s.
Item payd for xl elles of sultages at v d. thelle xvj s. viij d.
Item payd for ij li. of glewe viij d.
Item payd for ij li. of brymstone viij d.
Item payd for ij li. of redd leade vj d.
Item payd for ij li. of redd oker ij d.
Item payd for di. li. of rosset iiij d.
Item payd for di. li. of fflorey ij s. vj d.
Item payd for di. li. of vardegrese xvj d.
Item payd for dosyn of goldeskynes xij s.
Item payd for dosyn sheetes of goldefoile iiij d.

Item payd for [M] Ml. small tackes & Ml. small nayles	ij s. viij d.
Item payd for A realme of the best whyte paper	iiij s. iiij d.
Item payd for packe thred & crosse bowe yarne	xx d.
Item payd for vj Ml. pynes & A grosse of poyntes	ij s. xj d.
Item payd for ij elles of bockeram	xxij d.
Item payd for ij elles of bockeram	xxij d.
Item paid in party of payment of xx s. vpon earnest for our scotchynes	v s.
Item paid to mr Holton for shoyng his mare	vj d.
Item paid to browne & norman for caryeng home the grere from London	ij s. iiij d.|
Item payd for my horssemete	vj s. ij d.
Item payd for myne awne expences with A dyner gyven to mr new & Robert henam for helpyng me	xvj s. vj d.
Item payd for a busshell of glovers shredd*es*	vj d.
Sum iiij li. xj s. [xj d.] v d.	

f 125v* *(Allowances for devalued money)*

The townes mony in ye pursse at the fall of ye mony received as followyth

ffyrst of ye last playe mony	xlvij s. iiij d.

for scotes

Of mr kenet	x s.
Rychard godfry	iiij s.
william hackett	xx d.
Thomas starre	ij s. iiij d.
Robert beadyll	v s.
henry chaundler	iiij s.
George Adames	xij d.
william tappenden	v s.
thomas peuerell	xvj d.
thomas wymond	viij d.
Constable	vj d.
Iohn Smyth	xij d.
Iames christian	viij d.
marshe	iiij d.
mr everynges scote	xiij s iiij d.
Rychard walter for ij scotes	iiij s.
Allen ye myller	v s.

Summa v li. viij s. vj d.

whereof p*ay*d afore ye fall

To gover m*ar*ten	xx s.
to mr neve for ye berd*es*	x s.
to mr holton	x s.
to Anderson	vj s. j d.
to graunt for fauchyns	xij d.
to ye mynstrell at o*ur* play	iij s. iiij d.
	S*u*m p*ay*d l s. v d.
So mony in ye p*ur*sse	lviij s. j d.

whereof lost

ix s. q. in xxxvj s. j d. of ye best mony And xiij s. ix d.
in xxij s. of other testons xxij s. ix d. q.

Jurats' Record Book EKAC: NR/JB 7

f 49 *(15 April)*

...

Wardens. M*emorandum* that the xvth daye of Aprill in the ij^{de} yere of the reygn of o*ur* soueragne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god came & apeared in the Co*mm*en place m*aster* Baylif & his brethern & the xv^{tene} Co*mmen*ers sauyng mr Tadlowe Steven Dreyson & therupon the Comeners hath chosen to be wardens for the playe. Rob*er*t kennett & Thomas Ederyck Iurates Iohn P*ar*ker & Richerd Godfreye Com*m*eners.

...

ff 67v–8* *(13 May)*

...

M*emorandum* that the xiijth daye of Maye an*no* r*egni* r*egine* Elizabeth *secun*do m*aster* Baylif & all the Iurates & Co*mmen*ers/ except Iohn P*ar*ker beying assembled to gyther in the Co*mm*en place hath fully & wholye agreed ordeyned & decreed that e*uery* man that is here appoynted to buylde the stages neglectynge & not doynge his duytie in buyldynge the same at suche tyme as shalbe appoynted by m*aster* Baylif ⌃ & Iurates shall lose forfeyt & paye [tow] to thuse of the towne xx s. to be furthe wyth levyed [to the vse of the tow] by m*aster* Baylyves *ser*ieaunt. And further that all other labourers & inhabytaunt*es* of the towne faylyng & not doynge suche thinges as they haue g*r*aunted & shalbe assigned to do by m*aster* Baylif ⌃ & Iurates shall lose forfeyt & paye to the vse of the towne ij s. to be furth with levyed of the goodes of the offender & offenders for e*uery* defalt

And they g*r*aunte that all men shall haue theyr money agayn that [t] hath payd any money.

play Memorandum that the tuysdaye after wytsondaye anno predicto the gatherers of money ^ of the playe playd the daye byfore dyd bringe into the Commen place byfore master Baylif the Iurates & the Commens xij li. xv s. vj d.

playe Memorandum that the mondaye beynge the xv^th^ daye of Iulye anno predicto the gatherers of money of the playe played the daye byfore dyd brynge into the Commen place byfore master Baylif the Iurates & the Commens [xj li.] vj li. xj s. iij d. ob.

playe Memorandum that the mondaye beinge the iiij^th^ daye of August anno predicto the gatherers of money of the playe playd the daye byfore dyd bringe into the Commen place byfore master Baylif the Iurates & the Commens iiij li. ix s. j d. ob.|

To Pylates ^[& princes] Stage to be buylded are appoynted

Mr Coucheman Baylif [mr Cheseman &] [.stet.] mr kennett

To Annas stage & the Tormentours

Mr Ederycke Richard Godfrey & Richerd hawkyns Their labourers [Ric] william hackett william Gould Iohn Arnard Iohn wells & [Iohn Stuppenye] william Constable

To the Pharises stage

henrye Chandler Richerd waller & Steven Dreyson

To herodes stage

Iohn Parker william Coppenden & Thomas Paris/ Cutbert Stote william Ingleton Iohn Smyth Thomas parfytt Thomas Garrard & Iohn Seade gyueth xx d. towardes it

To heaven

Mr holton & Robert Beadell

To the Cave

Mr Tomkyns lawrence ffanne. Thomas Sterre. & Iohn Davye & Iohn Elye with Iohn Clercke [& Iohn A]

[Iohn Whatman] & Iohn Aunderson to be Conveyers of the workes & also to make the morteys for the iij crosses

To hell

[Iohn] [Richerd] Browne Iohn Berye & Brownes seruante

1561–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 129v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd for dryncke for ye Lorde Robert dudleys players vj d.

...

1/ tuysdaye after wytsondaye: *Tuesday, 4 June*

f 130

...

Item payd for wyne & bread & for A rewarde to ye quenes players vj s. iij d.

...

f 131v

...

Item payd to mr fynches players for A Rewarde x d.

...

f 132v

...

Item payd towardes a rewarde to master sherifes men when they played here vj d.

...

1562–3

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 145* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

memorandum yat lyd owith for parliament wages anno primo Elizabethe regine iij li. vj s. iiij d. †

Item payd to the towne of Lydd ^⌈in party of payment of v li.⌉ for money that the towne of New Romneye dyd ow them ^⌈for theire copes⌉ xl s.

...

Quarter Sessions Presentment EKAC: NR/JQp 1/4

f 1 *(5 October) (Inquest jury presentments)*

Taken before John Cheseman, bailiff, and John Parker and Gregory Holton, jurats

...

Item we do present mr ffan Iohn davy & Rychard godfrey for sellyng of ^ bere by stone [dyuerse] pottes [of bere] that be not measure/ That is to say on sainct Lawrance day ⌈last⌉ & on the last play day/ [Iohn ayre for the lyke de]

...

33/ mr ffan: *Laurence Fan, innkeeper; jurat*
33/ Iohn davy: *innkeeper; commoner*
33/ Rychard godfrey: *commoner*
36/ Iohn ayre: *John Ayre, innkeeper; common serjeant*

f 2 *(9 November) (Fine assessment)*

At a session held before Geoffrey Tomkyn, John Parker, and Lawrence Fan, jurats

...

Mr van shall pay for his offence a pottell of sacke & mamesey on St Stephans day next comyng

Iohn davy & Ryc*hard* Godfrey xij d. a pece/

...

1563–4

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 149v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd the xxviijth day of maye for a rewarde gyven to the quenes players ix s.

...

f 150

...

Item payd to Iohn Davye for certen bordes that was bestowed at ye playes iiij s.

...

1564–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 177v* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

It*em* payde the xviij of [Septembre] ^Aguste for a rewarde to the quenes berroddes viij s.

...

It*em* payde the xxiij of [decembre] ^⌈october⌉ for a reward to the quenes player*es* v s. iiij d.

...

f 179

...

It*em* p*aid* to the quenes berrodes in rewarde viij s.

...

1565–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 158* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* payde to wyllyam epps Mayer *cer*ten money assigned by lydd to be payde by the towne to hyme for his p*ar*lyament wages by them to hyme due w*hi*ch money our towne sholde paye to lydd for serten copes iij li.
...

f 158v
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the quenes player for a rewarde the xxj of maye xiij s. iiij d.
It*em* p*ay*d mystris ffanne then for theire expenc*es* iij s.
It*em* p*ay*d to the quenes berrodes the same daye for a rewarde iiij s.
...

f 159v
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the player*es* in rewarde ij s. vj d.
...

f 159a
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the player*es* in rewarde the xth of Ianuarie xvj d.
...

1566–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 165v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the player*es* in [a] makenge vpp the Some gathered for them xj d.
...

1567–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 170v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the quenes maiesties player*es* the xviijth of Maye for a reward x s.
...

12/ player: *for* players *(?)*

13/ mystris ffanne: *wife of Laurence Fan, innkeeper and jurat*

Item paid to Mistris ffann the xviij of Maye for the expences of the quenes maiesties players iij s.

...

f 171

...

Item paid to the berroddes the xth of Iune for a reward iij s. iiij d:

...

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 6
f 148* *(7 March)*

...

a decree for the players

Memorandum that the vij^th deye of marche anno decimo elizabethe regine appeared at the commen place Iohn parcker Mayer william epps Iohn Cheesman Gregorie holton laurence ffann peter wallishe william Tayler Iurates [Iohn] & comernere*s* of the seid towne have agreed that all the players or the moste parte of them shall enter in to sufficient bounde of x li. li. to mr wallishe at or before the next deye of rehershall, & he theseid peter wallishe; to enter into leke bounde to [toune] the Mayor Iurates & comminaltie of newe Romeney [or else] ^with condycon [to] effectually to procecute & playe the same, otherwyse every player having ^partes shall presently surrender all their partes vpp ^agayne in to the hondes [of] of arthure bee & so to be no more spoken of, or any more repeticion & rehersall thereof had & made,..///

...

1569–70
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 186v* *(25 March–10 August) (Thomas Starre's payments)*

...

Item paid to master Mayer the same daye for money geven to the players vij d.

...

1/ Mistris ffann: *wife of Laurence Fan, innkeeper and jurat*
16/ comernere*s*: *for* comeners
18/ x li. li.: *dittography*
20/ condycon: *for* condycion; *abbreviation mark missing*
21/ procecute: *first* c *written over* ss
23/ arthure bee: *common clerk*
31/ the same daye: *26 March*

f 187*

...

It*em* p*ai*d the xxix of aprill to the erle of derbies player*es* ij s. viij d.

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the quenes player*es* in rewarde the same daye x s.
It*em* p*ai*d [to] for their charges vj s. viij d.

...

f 207* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ai*d for the charges of my lordes strainge player*es* iij s.

...

f 208

...

It*em* p*ai*d to the lorde wardens player*es* for a rewarde the thurde of februarie x s. viij d.

...

f 209

...

It*em* p*ai*d the vijth daye of aprill to the earle lecester*es* player*es* vj s. viij d.

...

f 209v

It*em* p*ai*d to the pleyer*es* ser*u*ant*es* to the m*aster* of the quenes wardroppe the thurde of Iune iiij s.

...

1571–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7

f 199 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

It*em* p*ay*d to the Quens players the xxixth of Iune their rewarde appoynted by m*aster* mayer & his bretherne x s.
It*em* p*ay*d to m*aster* mayer the same tyme for the charges of the sayd players whyll*es* they were here iiij s. viij d.

...

5/ the same daye: *13 June*

1572–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 217* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* geven to the lorde aburganeis player*es* the xxiiijth of m*ar*che ij s.
...

f 217v
...
It*em* [payde] geven to the Erle of worscester*es* player*es* iij s.
...

1573–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 227v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to the quenes berrodes for comynge alloweng w*i*th their baires thorowe the towne & bayted here v s.
...

1575–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 246 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d thesame daye in rewarde to the lorde of leycester*es* player*es* x s.
It*em* p*ay*d the xviij day of Ianuarie to the lorde of comptons player*es* for a reward x s.
...
It*em* the vij of thesame moneith for a reward to the lorde mount Ioyes pleyer*es* v s.
...

1576–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 252v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

It*em* p*ay*d the ix of August to the lorde staffordes player*es* in reward v s. vj d.
...

25/ thesame daye: *26 December* 29/ thesame moneith: *February*

1577–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 263 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the earle of leycester*es* player*es* in reward xx s.
...

1578–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 273v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* p*ai*d to the quenes berrowes in reward vj s. viij d.
...

1579–80
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 7
f 289* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
⟨.⟩t*em* geuen the xiij of m*ar*che in reward to the erle of leycester*es* ⟨.⟩layer*es* xx s.
...

1587–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 4* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
c Item given to the L*ord* of Lecesters players xx s.
...

f 4v*
...
c Item given to her Ma*ies*ties Bearyers vj s.
...

f 5v*
...
c Item given the 13 of August to her ma*ies*ties players for the townes rewarde xx s.
...
c Item p*ai*d to the Erle of essex players xiij s. iiij d.
...

f 6*

...

Item p*aid* for a drome hed iij s. vj d.

...

f 8*

...

Item p*aid* to Humfrey for heddinge the drome xij d.

...

f 9v*

...

c Item to the L*ord* of Leycesters players for a Reward xx s.

...

1588–9

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 16* *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item to her Ma*iesties* players for the townes rewarde xx s.

...

f 16v*

...

Item paid to humfry Bisshop for heddinge the townes drum*m* xij d.

...

f 18v

...

Item the xxvijth of August paid for a drome hed iij s.

...

f 19*

Item paid the xxvj⌈th⌉ of September to Humfry Bisshop for hedding the drom*m*e xij d.

...

c Item geven to the Earle of Essex Players viij s.

...

f 20

...

C Item the xiiijth of ffebruary to her ma*iesties* players for a reward x s.

...

1589–90

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 26 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item geven to her ma*iesties* players for a reward xvj s.

...

f 27*

...

Item to the Earle of Sussex Players for a reward vj s. viij d.

...

1590–1

AC ***Chamberlains' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.147

p 115 *(25 March–25 March)*

...

Item, paide unto my Lorde Ambrelles players the xxvj.ti daye of June for the benevolentes of the touneship xx. s. In another copy of the acc*ount* "Lorde Admirals Players."

...

AC ***Chamberlains' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.173

p 99 *(25 March–25 March)*

...

Item, paide to the Quenes Ma*iesties* players the xx.ti daye of August for the benevolentes of the townshipe of Newe Romeney, xx. s.

...

AC ***Chamberlains' Accounts*** Folger: W.b.203

p 3* *(25 March–25 March)*

...

Item, paide the sixe daye of March unto my Lorde Bechyng plaieres for the benevolentes of the touneshipe of Romeney. x. s.

...

1591–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 14
f 4v* *(25 March–25 March) (Town expenses)*
...
Item payde to Hvmfry Byshope for heding and triming the Towne droome iij s. iiij d.

f 5v *(Presents and gifts)*
...
Item the ix^th^ of Ivne to her Ma*ies*tyes players for a rewarde x s.
...

1592–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 44v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
C Item given (for a reward) vnto her Ma*ies*ties players x s.
...

1595–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 67* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d Samvell Wood for [⟨...⟩] triming the townes ij drommes xxiiij s. v d.
...

1596–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 72 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* p*ay*d to Samuell wood the same daye for ij drvm stickes ⌜for the greate drvm⌝ x d.
...
Aprill. 28. It*em* gyven by the assignement of M*aster* Maior to the Queenes Ma*ies*tyes players x s.
...

24–5/ Item payd ... xxiiij s. v d.: *part of 17 December payment series*
32/ the same daye: *19 April*

1597–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 79v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* pa*y*d to Iohn Goodier and others that went to Lydd to vnderstand the cause of their sounding the drvmme in the nighte viij d.
...

f 80v*
...
It*em* pa*y*d Mr Allen mony hee gaue the Queenes Players for the Townes rewarde in the yeare of his Maioralty x s.
...

1601–2
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 95v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*em* gyven the dromer of Hithe by the com*m*aundement of M*aster* Maior and Mr Mynge 2 s.
...
It*em* gyven the Qveenes players by appoyntm*en*t of M*aster* Maior & the Iurat*es* x s.
...

1603–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 103 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* pa*y*d to Iohn wynkefelde for blowing of the Com*m*ons horne the daye of the election xij d.
...

1604–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 108 *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*
...
It*em* pa*y*d Iohn Winfielde for blowing the horne in the morning before the Election of the Major and for other paynes taken xij d.

30–1/ It*em* pa*y*d ... xij d.: *part of 28 March payment series*

1605–6
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 113v *(25 March–25 March) (Allowances)*

...

Item payd Iohn Wynkefield for blowing the Townes horne and other seruises on Lady daye last xij d.

...

1607–8
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 128 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item paid to Iohn Wynkefilde for his service done vpon the Election daye xij d.

...

1608–9
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 135v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item payd mr Iohn Plomer to buye a drome ij l. x s.

...

1609–10
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 139v* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item gyven to the Kinges players xx s.

...

f 141v

...

Item Samvell wood for charges layd out by him for and about the newe dromme xj s.

...

5–6/ Item payd ... xij d.: *part of 18 April payment series*
13–14/ Item paid ... xij d.: *part of 29 March payment series*
13/ his service: *horn blowing*
21/ Iohn Plomer: *jurat; mayor 1610–11*
33–4/ Item ... xj s.: *part of 20 March payment series*

1610–11
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 145 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
7th. Ite*m* gyven to the Qveenes players vizt stage players x s.
...

1612–13
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 154 *(25 March–25 March) (Expenses)*
...
21: Item p*aid* to m*aster* maior to give to the king*es* players xx s.
...

f 155
...
August 3: Item p*aid* to musitions at the Br*otherhood* ij s.
...
Item p*aid* to m*aster* maior to give to the Queenes players xx s.
...

1613–14
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 164* *(25 March–25 March) (Disbursements)*
...
Item p*aid* to m*aster* maiors deputy to giue the Queenes Players xx s.
...

1614–15
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 158* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* to mr willcocke for to buye a new mace & a new
Seale & a new horne as by his bill appeareth vij li. xj s. iij d.
...

5m/ 7th: *7 April*
12m/ 21: *21 April*
17/ Brotherhood: *General Brotherhood meeting of the Cinque Ports at New Romney on 27 July*
33/ mr willcocke: *Robert Wilcocke, jurat*

f 158v

...

Item paid to master maior which was given by Consent to the Princes players xx s.

...

f 159v

...

Item paid to master maior which was given vnto the Queenes Players xx s.

...

1615–16

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 169* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

Item given to the musicke at 3 tymes by the appoyntment of master maior & his Bretheren vj s.

...

f 172v

...

Item paid to the Princes Players by the [a] appoyntment of Master Maior & his Bretheren x s.

...

f 173

...

Item spent vppon the kinges Players by master maior ij s. viij d.

...

Examination of Stephen Ketchpole EKAC: NR/JQp1/28/3

single sheet *(12 April)*

Examination taken before William Hebylthwayte, mayor, and John Plummer, John Beadell, Sr, Robert Wilcocke, and Stephen Brett, jurats

...

The said examinat saith that vpon our Ladye daye ⌃[at night] last he with Stephen Abbey & Iohn Laddes of this Towne were togeather at mr wilcockes dore, & then & there he begane to sing a songe off diuerse youthes & maydes in this Towne, [in an] being very vnsemely to be heard, which he confesseth he himselfe made against 7: or 8: of yonge ffolkes in this Towne & he saith further that he hath song the said songe at diuerse other places in this Towne

viz: in the Butfield & at the greene, further the said examin*a*t saith that at the greene he sang a song of mr Plu*m*mers daughter
the m*a*rke of the said
Stephen X ketchpole al*ias* Cushman

5

1616–17
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 175v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*e*m p*ai*d to hall the dru*m*mer of Ashford for mending o*u*r dru*m*me 10 s. 10

f 176
...
It*e*m p*ai*d for the repayring of the dru*m*me the p*ar*ticulers whereof appeare by a Bill allowed ix s. 15
...

f 177v
...
It*e*m p*ai*d to my Brother Rackham for the players xx s. 20
...

1617–18
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 181 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)* 25
...
Item p*ai*d Goodman Benbow to carye to m*aste*r maior to geve to ye king*es* Players xx s.
...

30

1618–19
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 184v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
It*e*m p*ai*d to the Lady Elizabeth players x s. 35
...

4/ X: *Ketchpole has signed with a personal mark*
20/ my Brother Rackham: *James Rackham, churchwarden of St Nicholas' Church*
27/ Goodman Benbow: *John Benbow, commoner; chamberlain 1608–10*

f 186v

...

Item p*ai*d to the Queenes Players x s.

...

1620–1

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

p 204C* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

18 Maij p*ai*d to Mr Curtis for wyne & sugar when the Princes players were here xx d.

...

p 204D

3 Iulij. paid vnto the kings Iugler in reward that he should not shew his tricks in this Towne iij s. iiij d.

...

p 204H

14: ffebr*uary* p*ai*d to Mr Iohn Sharpe for a dru*m*me for the Towne w*hi*ch was Angell Shawes xliij s.

...

p 204I

23 ffebr*uarij* p*ai*d to william Gilbert for fetching the dr*u*me from Rye ij s.
p*ai*d given in reward to the Princes players x s.
p*ai*d spent then vpon the players iiij s. ix d.

...

1621–2

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

p 205D* *(25 March–25 March) (Disbursements)*

...

p*ai*d for Mending the dru*m*mes to Hall of Ashetifford as p*er* bill appeareth xxij s.
p*ai*d to Richard Swane for worke done about the amending of the dru*m*mes iij s.
p*ai*d to Mr Lancaster for Buske vsed about the dr*u*mes xij d.

22/ dru*m*me: *4 minims in MS*

41/ Mr Lancaster: *Peter Lancaster, jurat*

p*aid* to Iohn duke for a dozen of point*es* vsed for the dr*u*mes iiij d.
...

p 205F*
...
p*aid* to the Princes Players in gratuitye v s.
...

1622–3
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 207 *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* the 4th of Aprill to the Princes Players for a gratuity vj s.
more spent vppon them viij d.
...

f 207v
...
Item p*aid* to the king*es* Players the 30th of Aprill for a gratuitye vj s.
...

f 208v
...
Item p*aid* to the Lady Elizabeths Players the 24th of Iuly for a gratuitye v s.
Item p*aid* to the Lord Staffor*des* Tumblers ij s. vj d.
...

f 212v
...
Item ⌃⌈p*aid*⌉ the xixth of March ⌃⌈to⌉ the Prynces Players for a gratuitye v s.
...
Item to the kinge of Bohemias Players for a gratuitye v s.
...

1623–4
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 215* *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*
...
Item p*aid* to Iohn Seak*es* for druming when S*i*r Henry Manniring
was heere by the appoym*en*t of maior xij d.
...

1/ Iohn duke: *commoner; chamberlain 1622–4* 40/ appoym*en*t: *for* appoyntment

f 216v

...

Item paid to Mr Pell which was given the 6th of Iuly to our Princes Players as a gratuity 5 s.

Item paid to Master Maior which was spent vppon the Princes Players in beere 6 d.

...

Item paid to our kinges Maiesties Players the 9th of Iuly by the appoyntment of master maior 5 s.

Item spent by Master Maior vppon the same day 4 d.

...

1624–5

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 225v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item given to the Princes Players by the appoyntment of Master Maior & the Iurattes v s.

...

f 227v

...

Item paid for 2 new heedes for the drummes v s.

...

1625–6

Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8

f 230v *(25 March–25 March) (Payments)*

...

Item paid for new hedding of the drvmes ix s.

...

f 237v

...

Item paid to daniell duke for a skayne of Silke for to mend the auncient & for a bunch of Cordes for the drumme v d.

...

3/ Mr Pell: *Robert Pell, jurat*

1626–7
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 8
f 241 *(25 March–25 March) (Disbursements)*

...
Item paid to the Musicions at the Brotherhood ij s. vj d.
...

f 242
...
Item paid for new headding of the drvmme ix s.
...

1634–5
Chamberlains' Accounts EKAC: NR/FAc 15
f 1* *(22 March 1633/4–25 March 1635) (Expenses)*

...
27th paid to the drumm for his halfe yeares wages 00 05 0
...

f 10

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Item payd to Rayand Balet for 2 hopes for the drome	00	01	00
...			

OARE

1574
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12
f 23v *(8 July)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

mylls of ffauersham presented in ower bill

We presente Mylls the mynstrell for playenge with his taber & pype at our parishe the xxiij^th of may beinge the sabaoth daye & drawinge thither the youth of luddensham & ffaversham by greate flockes, as also of Ospringe &

5/ Brotherhood: *General Brotherhood meeting of the Cinque Ports at New Romney on 24 July*
17m/ 27th: *27 March*
23/ Item payd ... 00 01 00: *part of 18 March payment series*

other places, there detayninge them from the churche at the tyme of devyne servyce/
Quo die °preconizatus Milles alias citatus non comparuit vnde pronunciatur contumax &c et in penam excommunicavit &c°
Septimo Augusti anno domini 1574 in [Io]domo magistri Richardi Beseley deputati magistri Roberti Bisshopp legum doctoris officiali &c/ comparuit personaliter preconizatus Thomas myll [comparuit] et humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi &c vnde dominus ad eius humilem peticionem eum a Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit prestito prius Iuramento corporali de parendo Iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie// necnon dominus obiecit ei ut supra, qui negauit detecta. attamen fatetur that he played vppon his taber at ower the same tyme beinge lycensed as he saythe by the lord warden but he sayth that he[d] dyd not playe in the servyce tyme/ but that he was the fyrst that was in the church as he sayth saving the Clerk [that was in the churche]/ And lefte of his playenge at the Seconde peale/ Et super veritate huiusmodi offert se promptum et paratum ad prestandum Iuramentum super premissis &c vnde dominus eum dimisit cum monicione &c/

debet feodum dimissionis et apparitoris &c

dimissio

1617

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.6 pt 1
f 266 *(19 May)*

Proceedings arising from a visitation held at Faversham on 2 May 1617

...

Smithe

To the 74 we presente one Henrye Smithe a weaver of our parrishe, whoe vpone Easter Mondaye laste did keepe in his house tapping of beere & dawnceinge and other disorderlye pastime by waye of a helpe alle, and beeing Comanded by the Churchwarden & sideman to Cleare his howse in the tyme of evensong, did vse verye [I] ʌ⌈f⌉owle wordes and saide hee wolde answeare yt wheresoever they wolde bringe him, and that hee did knowe the waye over Bowghton hill as well as they and one Iohn Harrowden a blacksmithe of our parrishe did take his parte with the like wordes:/
19° Maij 1617 Genvey apparitor &c certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictum Henricum Smithe decimo quarto die instantis &c preconizato dicto Henrico Smithe comparuit personaliter cui dominus obiecit detecta, qui respondendo

6/ officiali: *for* officialis
26/ To the 74: *one of the visitation articles*
27/ Easter Mondaye laste: *21 April*
32/ Bowghton hill: *Boughton Hill on Watling Street west of Canterbury between Boughton Street and Dunkirk*

&c fatetur That vpone ye daye detected, hee did keepe suche doeinges as is above detected and that the Churchwarden and sideman of ye same parrishe came vnto him this respondent to his howse [to] and did speake vnto him to leave offe his doeinges vntill eveninge prayer were ended the same daye, which notwithstandeinge this respondent did not but continewed forthe his saide doeinges in eveninge prayer tyme, but saithe hee did not vse anye fowle words as is detected, et humiliter submisit se &c Tunc dominus ex confessatis &c iniunxit dicto Smithe ad agnoscendum culpam in ecclesia parrochiali de Owre predicta vnica vice medio tempore divinorum absque linteis &c ⌃⌈aliquo die dominico sive festivo⌉ iuxta shedulam & citra proximum &c et ad certificandum &c in proximo &c alioquin &c:

Shedula emanavit

2º Iunij 1617 introductum est certificatorium attestans peracionem penitentie iuxta &c/ vnde dominus ipsum ab officio suo in hac parte dimisit:

dimissio

f 266v

...

Harrowden

Iohannes Harrowden detectus vt Smithe pagina precedenti/

19º Maij 1617 Genvey apparitor &c certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictum Iohannem Harrowden 14º die instantis &c preconizato dicto Iohanne Harrowden comparuit personaliter cui dominus obiecit detecta predicta qui respondendo &c fatetur That hee was one ye daye detected at ye howse of ye detected Henrye Smithe, and beeing presente with ye saide Smithe [with] when ye saide Churchwarden and sideman came and spake to him ye saide Smithe to leave offe his saide doeinge vntill eveninge prayer were ended ye same daye hee vsed noe fowle words as is detected, but ye saide Churchwarden and sideman speakinge to him this respondent & askeinge him yf hee wolde goe to Churche to eveninge prayer, made answer & saide he wolde come by & by, but saithe & confessethe yat notwithstandinge hee continewed there at ye doeinge detected and wente not to eveninge prayer, [but protesteth that hee] et submisit se &c Tunc dominus ex confessatis &c iniunxit dicto Harrowden ad agnoscendum Culpam publice in ecclesia parrochiali de Owre predicta aliquo die dominico ⌈siue festivo⌉ medio tempore divinorum & [lin] absque linteis &c iuxta shedulam &c citra proximum &c et ad certificandum &c in proximo &c alioquin &c

shedula emanavit: solutum 26º Iulij 1617

2º Iunij 1617 preconizato dicto Iohanne Harrowden non comparuit nec certificavit &c iuxta &c vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum &c

16º Iunij 1617 continuatur in proximum &c

30º Iunij 1617 continuatur in proximum &c/

14º Iulij 1617 continuatur in proximum &c/

dimissio:/

28º Iulij 1617 introductum est certificatorium attestans &c vnde dimissus &c

PRESTON NEAR WINGHAM

1607

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 51v* *(19 October)*

Proceedings arising from the archedeacon's visitation held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 18 April 1607

...

Taster et vxor

1 ffirst wee p*re*sent Edward Taster of our p*a*rishe victualler and Ioane his wyfe for that within these vj monethes last past they or ye one of them have divers tymes vpon sondayes and holidaies in tyme of divine service enterteyned sondrye p*er*sons not beinge of their owne famylie as dutchmen or wallons and others in their house drincking there to ye offence of well disposed [people] p*er*sons, as the comon fame is in our p*a*rishe:

2 Item wee p*re*sent the said Edward Taster and his wife for that on ascension thursday last, and the sondaye followeing, and on an other holidaye shortlie before or after, they had and keepte a garland or certaine garland*es* in their house & certeine fidlers or musitions playeing there, wherto a great company resorted & there dawnced & keepte ill rule both the sayde sondaye & holidayes, on the holydayes or one of them all the evensong tymes or the more parte therof, and on the sondaye all the after noone after the tyme of evensonge that day as the comon fame is in our saide parishe:

3 Item wee p*re*sent the said Edward Taster and his wyfe for that they beeing advertized or admonished of their misdemeanures aforesayde by Iohn Phillips and of other churchwardens, they and eyther of them verye muche rayled on and revyled the sayde Churchwarden with approbrious and vnseemelye termes calling him knave, slave, rascall, w*i*th many other suche like as alsoe the comon fame is in our p*a*rishe:/:

xix° die Octobris 1607 ffarlie app*a*ritor &c cer*tificavi*t se debite quesivisse Edwardu*m* Taster infra p*arochi*am de Preston (iuxta Wingham) Arch*idiaconatus* Cant*uarie* xvj° die mens*is* instan*tis* &c a*nim*o citandi &c et p*er*sonal*iter* Citasse vxorem eiusde*m* Taster eodem die p*re*conizat*is* d*ic*tis Taster et vxore comp*aruit* Taster muliere cui d*omi*nus obiecit detecta qu*ae* *resp*ondend*o* fatebatur that on a sondaye after even prayers ther were divers p*er*sons drincking in her house et al*iter* nega*vit* detecta, et submisit se &c vnde [vnde] d*omi*nus ex confessat*is* iniunxit eid*em* Ioanne q*uo*d agnoscat culpam suam in eccl*es*ia de Preston

schedula

pred*icta* tempore divinoru*m* vnica vice iuxta schedulam &c et ad cer*tificandum* in prox*imo* &c hoc in loco hora &c alioquin &c Tunc p*re*conizato Taster viro

16–17/ ascension thursday last: *14 May*
17/ the sondaye followeing: *17 May*
34/ muliere: *for* mulier
35/ ther: *corrected over* that

decretum non comparuit vnde dominus decrevit eum citandum fore in proximum &c vijs et modis:

f 52*

...

Secundo Novembris 1607 °preconizata Taster muliere &c non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde contumax pena reservata in proximum &c et renovatur decretum vijs et modis pro Taster [mul] viro in proximum &c°

16° Novembris 1607 ffarlie certificavit se personaliter citasse dictum Edwardum Taster infra parochiam de Preston predicta ix° die mensis instantis &c preconizatis dictis Taster et [e(.)] eius vxore non comparuerunt nec mulier certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsos contumaces pena reservata in proximum &c

4to Decembris 1607 °preconizato Taster viro comparuit cui domino obijciente detecta primo loco [g] negavit quoad 2 loco detecta negavit savinge vpon Maye day last he had a garland, but kept no ill rule vpon any sonday as is detected in his house quoad 3 loco detecta respondet that he called Phillipps detested knave ⌈& bagage felloe⌉ because he told a lye of his this respondentes wife to his felloe churchwarden et submisit se &c Tunc dominus ex confessatis vltimo loco monuit dictum Taster ad agnoscendam culpam suam publice in ecclesia predicta iuxta schedulam citra proximum &c et ad certificandum in proximo &c, Tunc dominus pronuntiavit Taster mulierem contumacem in non peragendo penetenciam iuxta &c vnde contumax et in penam &c excommunicatur. Taster vir monetur ad solvendum feodum in proximo &c°

14° decembris 1607 continuatur in proximum

soluit 10 s. 18 Ianuarij 1607 iuxta &c preconizato dicto Edwardo Taster non comparuit nec certificavit iuxta &c vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem et in penam &c excommunicandum fore decrevit et excommunicavit in scriptis

°23 Maij 1608 coram domino officiali ⌈&c⌉ Iuditialiter sedenti comparuit dicta Taster mulier quam dominus ad eius peticionem a Sententia excommunicationis predicta absolvit et restituit &c et monuit ad peragendum penitenciam alias iniunctam citra proximum &c alioquin &c tunc comparuit Sneling et exhibuit procuratorium suum pro dicto Taster viro [et exhibuit] &c et fecit se &c ad cuius peticionem dominus [monuit] eundem Taster a sententia excommunicationis predicta absoluit et restituit et monuit eundem Taster in persona procuratoris sui predicti ad peragendam penitentiam alias iniunctam citra proximum &c alioquin &c°

6 die Iunij 1608 introductum est certificatorium &c attestans dictos Taster et vxorem peragisse penitenciam &c vnde dominus ipsos dimisit

schedula

excommunicatur

schedula emanavit

soluit omnia

dimissio

35/ absoluit: *2 minims in MS*

1608
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.1 pt 2
f 83* *(23 May)*

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation held at St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, on 9 April 1608

...

1 I Iohn Phillipp Churchwarden there doe present Iohn Allen then alsoe
Allen Churchwarden of our parishe for that hee kepte a garland in his house on the 24th daye of Iune last past being mydsomer daye, the 29th daye of the same monethe being St Peeters daye, and on the first daye of Iulye followeing being sondaye and then and there suffered playeing vpon instrumentes & daunceing all the said two holie dayes whollie without intermission: and on the said sondaye after evensonge was ended untill eight or nyne of the Clocke att night, at all which times there was muche tippleing & drincking as the Comon fame is in our parishe:

2 Item I present the said Allen his sonne Thomas Allen & Iohn Iohnson for that they went with the plough & plowed on St Thomas Daye before Christmas last both before service, in service tyme & after.

23o die Maij 1608 ffarlie apparitor &c certificavit ipsum debite quesivisse Iohannem Allen infra parochiam de Preston (iuxta Wingham) Archidiaconatus Cantuarie 21o die mensis instantis &c animo citandi &c et quod non potuit &c preconizato dicto Iohanne Allen °non comparuit vnde contumax pena reservata in proximum tertium

4ta die Iulij 1608 comparuit ^{ Iohannes Allen et negavit jmo loco detecta that there was any drincking in his house in tyme of devine service quoad secundo loco tam pro se quam filio suo predicto [et fi Ioh] fatetur et submisit se &c et Iohannes Iohnson etiam fatetur &c vnde dominus iniunxit dictis Iohanni Allen Thome Allen et Iohanni Iohnson quod agnoscant eorum culpas &c°

...

QUEENBOROUGH

1579
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 87 *(30 September)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Thomas myll & Edward Myll detectum est That Thomas Mill & Edward his sonne did [daunce bef] pipe

before certeyne souldyers they beyng starke naked/ [con]
xmo Novembris 1579 comp*aruit* p*erson*al*iter* d*icti* Myll et Mill qui
r*esp*ondend*o* fatentur that the said souldyers were naked savyng that they had
there members and hipps covered vnde d*omin*us assign*avit* ei ad exhibend*um*
l*itte*ras testimoniales attestan*tes* pr*e*missa esse vera ^ in p*roximo* &c [vnde]
xxiiij° Novembris 1579 p*re*conizati Myll et Myll non comp*aruerunt* vnde
d*omin*us p*ronun*ciavit ip*sis* contumaces [et in pena*m*] pena res*er*vata in
p*roximum*
d*omin*us continuauit o*mn*es causas non expeditas et non comparentes vsq*ue* in
die martis prox*imo* festu*m* epiphanie d*omi*ni prox*imum* †
viij° decembris 1579 p*re*conizati mylls et mylls non comparuerunt vnde
d*omin*us p*ronun*ciauit ip*sos* contumaces et in pena*m* exco*mmunicavit* in
script*is*

d*efendens* app*aruit*

solu*tio* p*ro* absol*utione* et dim*issio*

Octavo Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c/ comp*aruit* p*erson*al*iter* Thomas myll et
humil*iter* petijt beneficiu*m* absoluc*ion*is sibi impendi &c/ vnde d*omin*us
ad eius humilem peti*cion*em eu*m* a S*enten*tia exco*mmun*icac*ion*is absoluit
et restituit et monuit eu*m* ad exhibend*um* l*itte*ras testimoniales ut supra in
prox*imo* secundo/
xxvj° Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c/ *(blank)*
ix° ffebruarij 1579 p*redicto* p*re*conizatus Thomas Mill non comp*aruit*/ vnde
d*omin*us p*ronun*cia*vit* ip*su*m contumace*m* pena res*er*vata in p*roximo* secund*o*
xxiij° ffebruarij A*nno* p*redicto* *(blank)*
viij° martij 1579 p*redicto* p*re*conizatus Myll non comp*aruit* vnde d*omin*us
p*ronun*cia*vit* ip*su*m contumace*m* pena res*er*vata in p*roximum*
xxij^do Martij A*nno* d*omi*ni iuxta &c 1579 p*redicto* *(blank)*
xij° Aprilis 1580 *(blank)*

1579/80

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 105 *(12 January)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, *the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar*

Elizabeth Brett wydow & Ioan wyllowes wydow her daughter

...
We p*re*sent Elizabeth Brett wydowe an olde woman for keaping of naughtye
Rewle in her howse contynually she hath in her howse one of her daughters,
whose name is Ioane wyllowes a wydowe that sheweth her self to be of an yll

3/ souldyers: u *corrected over* o
4/ ei: *for* eis
7/ ipsis: *for* ipsos
10/ prox*imo*: *for* proximo post

couersatyon she hath ben seen vppon her mothers bedd with Edward mylls the one in the others armes & the doores shutt to them & made fast on the other syde, & no bodye in the howse to do yt but her mother, And she hath also one christofer fforeman that doth resorte to her & hath done all this Sommer whome she sayth is her husband & is there sometymes to or three weekes together & lyeth in the howse susspycyouslye [together] but sheweth no lykelyhode of marryage, & this olde woman doth also retayne Iohn monke to her howse in lyke manner & sayth that he is contracted to an other daughter that she hathe at home with her whose name is margerye Brett where as this Iohn Monke hath byn contracted to one Alyce whyte a wydowe, this iij quarters of a yeare & dyd lye with her tyll they were punysshed & then he cast her of, This olde woman doth also retayne Thomas mylles the pyper & Edward mylls the fydler in her howse, And if there be anye daunsynge in the Towne eyther by day or nighte the olde woman will be the first that shall begyn & the last that will leave/

monke

the ij Mylses be called in folio 87 precedenti

There were in our towne the weeke before whitesondaye a companye of souldyers that were goyinge over the sea, whereof there were vj or vij of them that ran out of their hostes howse one eveninge starke naked in to the Streate havinge this mylls & his sonne to pype & to fyddle & there daunsinge, this oulde woman & her daughter Ioane wyllowes without all shame wente & daunsed wyth them.

This oulde woman is much gyven to dronkennes & to cursing & swerynge/

willowes

in proximum

Quo die °comparuit personaliter willowes cui dominus obiecit provt detectum est, que negauit detecta/ vnde dominus iniunxit ei ad purgandum se quarta manu honestarum mulierum de Quinborowe in proximum vide plurimum in pagina sequenti †

Preconizata Brett non comparuit, vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsam contumacem, pena reservata in proximum post paschatem°

proximo post paschatem

xxvj° Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c preconizata wyllowes preconizata willowes non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsam contumacem pena reservata in proximum

ix° ffebruarij 1579 iuxta &c preconizata willows non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsam contumacem, pena reservata in proximum

penthicostus

xxiij° ffebruarij Anno domini predicto preconizata willowes non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsam contumacem pena reservata in proximum post penthecostem

1/ couersatyon: *for* conuersatyon; *abbreviation mark missing*
24/ iniunxit: *5 minims in MS*
29/ preconizata wyllowes preconizata willowes: *dittography*

f 105v

Brett ...

quere in pagina precedenti Elizabetha Brett habet ad comparendum in hunc diem xij° Aprilis 1580/ *(blank)*

excommunicatur xxvj° Aprilis 1580 preconizata Brett non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsam contumacem, et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis

willows Eodem die willowes certificavit ipsam publice in facie ecclesie tempore

dimissio divinorum peregisse penitenciam/ vnde dominus ipsam ab officio suo dimisit

excommunicatur xxxj° Maij 1580 preconizata willowes non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsam contumacem [predicto] et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis

Introducte sunt littere excommunicacionis denunciate in ecclesia predicta xxiiij° Ianuarij Anno domini 1579

...

RECULVER

1588–9

Quarter Sessions Examinations CCA: CC/J/Q/388

See Canterbury 1588–9

RUCKINGE

1565/6

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.7

f 47v *(11 January)*

Proceedings arising from the archdeacon's visitation in 1565 and held before Vincent Denne, LLB, the archdeacon's official

...

hyxe We present Robert hixe for that he kepeth not his parishe churche beinge a mynstrell and a poore man

...

f 48

...

xj° Ianuarij comparuit et assumpsit in se to come and be at his parishe church everie secound sondaie except he haue a lawfull excuse ad quam obligatus est

...

SANDWICH

c 1301

Town Custumal EKAC: SA/LC 2

f 1*

...

De modo eligendi maiorem & Iuratos & eos qui tangunt officia communia Sciendum est quod die lune proxima post festum Sancti Andree apostoli. ffacient ville de Sandwico circa horam diei primam sonari cornu commune per seruientem ad loca debita in eadem villa. videlicet ad quatuordecim loca & erit proclamacio seruientis communis qui vocatur Wardman in hec verba. Ech man that is of twelf yer oyer more guo to seint Clementis cherche ther oure commune haith niede an haste an haste. Cum autem maior ille anni preteriti & iurati eiusdem ville vna cum tota communitate fuerunt in predicta ecclesia congregati & seruiens venerit cum cornu suo. maior sumet de seruiente baculum suum & cornu sumet eciam de Iuratis qui custodierant claues communis arche & ponet ea iuxta se & dicet communitati. Veri fratres bene scitis qualiter steti in seruico vestro communi per annum vnum iuxta modum eleccionis vestre. et si bene & fideliter officium excercui bene placet michi. sin autem penitet me & rogo vos ut si quid aliquem verbo uel opere delinquerim. dicat & ecce ego paratus ad satisfaciendum. Et vt vos alium eligatis. qui officium illud. sciat possit & velit in anno presenti fauente deo feliciter excercere. &c.

...

f 1v*

...

Peractis itaque istis omnibus predictis accipiet communis seruiens cornu quod

Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 ff 1–1v *(A)* and EKAC: SA/LC 3 ff 33–3v *(C)*: 7 eligendi] eligendum *C* 7 communia] *A adds* &c, *C adds* Cornu commune sonit pro eleccione maioris 8 est] *C omits* 9 ffacient] faciet *C* 9 de] *C omits* 11–13 Ech man ... haste²] Omnis homo duodecim annorum sive magis eas ad ecclesiem Sancti Clementis illic communitas vestra opus habent *C* 13 anni preteriti] anno preterito *C* 14 tota communitate] communitate tata *C* 15 suo] *C omits* 16 sumet] sumete *C* 16 de] de de *C* 16 custodierant] costodierunt *C* 17 ea] *C omits* 17 Veri] O Viri *C* 18 steti] stetu *C* 18 seruico] seruicio *A*, seruicio *C* 19 bene placet michi] bene mihi placet *C* 19 sin] sint *A* 20 & rogo vos] Et ecce ego rogo vos *C* 20–1 delinquerim.... ego] dedlinqui *(corrected from* deelinqui*)* verum dicat et ego *C* 22 anno presenti] presenti Anno *C* 22 &c.] *C omits*
Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 f 2 *(A)* and EKAC: SA/LC 3 f 36 *(C)*: 27 accipiet communis seruiens] communis seruiens eccipiet *C*

9/ ffacient: *subject, probably* maior et iurati, *omitted* 18/ seruico: *for* seruicio; *abbreviation mark missing*

ferat decent*er* sup*er* humeru*m* suu*m* ad domu*m* Maioris & cu*m* sequ*i*tur maior & alii qui ibidem fuerint co*n*gregati & hoc *facto* ea*n*t om*n*es quocu*m*q*ue* debeant.

...

f 4v*

...

°nota *pro* skolding in the street°

Item q*uo*d nulla mulier rixet v*el* litiget in uico v*el* alibi pupplice cum aliquo v*el* aliqua & si sup*er* rixa lite v*el* maled*ic*to coram maiore p*er* duos v*el* tres fidedignos co*n*uicta fu*er*it tu*n*c portabit mortariu*m* p*er* totam villa*m* incipiens ad pillorigate & ibi sume*n*s p*ree*unte ea ffistulatore v*el* alio menstrallo ludu*m* faciente & soluet illi menstrallo p*ro* suo labore .j. d. & si recusat portare mortoriu*m* p*redictu*m postq*u*am co*n*uicta fu*er*it tu*n*c soluet .xxj. d. & tu*n*c no*n* portabit.

...

f 9v*

...

Maior & Communalty

°De hospitali *sanc*ti Bartholomei°

Habent eciam ip*s*i Maior & co*mmun*itas quodd*a*m hospit*ale* *sanc*ti Barth*olome*i q*uo*d ip*s*i regere debent & solent in hu*n*c modu*m*. Solet om*n*i anno in die *sanc*ti Barth*olome*i Maior & co*mmun*itas cu*m* solempni p*ro*cessione tam o*mni*um p*resbyte*ro*rum* & cleric*o*r*um* ville p*redicte* q*u*am laicor*um* locu*m* illu*m* visitare ita videl*icet* q*uo*d p*resbyte*r i*n* suo ordine & cereis in capis & ce*te*ris vestimentis

Collation continued: 1–2 cu*m* ... alii] eum sequant*ur* Maior cu*m* alijs *C* p 822, l.27–p 823, l.3 Peractis ... debeant] *preceded by 2 headings in C:* Modus Maioris domum ducend*i* *in left margin and* Capitulo septimo *in right margin*
Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 f 7 *(A)* and EKAC: SA/LC 3 ff 45v–6 *(C)*: 8m–10m nota ... street] Pena p*ro* fæminis rixant*ibus* v*el* litigent*ibus* *C* 9 rixa lite] rixalitate *C* 11 sume*n*s] finens *C* 11 p*ree*unte] antesedente *C* 11 ea] eam *C* 12 soluet] soluerit *C* 12 illi] ille *C* 12 suo labore] labore suo *C* 12 recusat] recuset *C* 13 tu*n*c] *C omits*
Collation with EKAC: SA/LC 1 ff 15v–16 *(A)* and EKAC: SA/LC 3 f 63v *(C)*: 19m–20m Maior & Co*mmun*alty] *AC omit* 19 De] Sequitur de *C* 19 *sanc*ti] *sanc*te *A* 19 De ... Bartholomei] *C adds additional headings:* De hospit*a*li S*anc*ti barth*olome*i *and* de modo Maioris et co*mmun*it*atis* cereos invenient*ium* *in left margin and* Ca*pitulo* lxvij^to^ *in right margin* 20 ip*s*i] ipse *C* 21 ip*s*i] ipse *C* 21 om*n*i ... die] om*n*i die *C* 23 p*resbyte*ro*rum*] presbiteru*m* *C* 24 cereis] ceteris *C* 24 in capis ... vestimentis] in vestime*n*tis *A*

11/ sume*n*s: *for* finiens
11/ ea: *for* eam; *abbreviation mark missing*
21/ Solet: *for* Solent; *abbreviation mark missing*
24/ p*resbyte*r: *for* presbyteri

eua cantantes quos precedant laici suo ordine cum tubis & omni melodia quorum quilibet vsque ad numerum .vij.xx & amplius fereat cereum in manu sua qui prouideri debent per predictum Maiorem sumptibus ipsius communitatis qui quidem cerei offerri debent in ecclesia dicte hospitalis & locari super candelabra & alias trabes ad hoc assignatas ad seruiendum in dicta ecclesia per totum annum sequentem quo facto ibit rector ecclesie beati Petri vel alius per maiorem prouisus vir venerabilis & dicet altam missam solempniter & festiue

Solent eciam aliqui boni viri dicte communitatis vt dominus Nicholaus de Sandwico & alij habere proprios cereos suos & offerre ibi eos: solent *eciam* nundine vigilie lucee & magna congregacio populi esse ibidem &c &c

1454–5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 2

sheet 3* *(5 December–4 December) (Necessary expenses)*

...

...Et pro le Baytynge j tauri xij d.

...

sheet 4*

...

Dona Histrionibus

C Et datum Ministrall' domini Regis vj s. viij d. Et histrionibus domini de Arrundell v s. iiij d. Et in expensis histrionibus domini Regis & Arrondell ij s. viij d. Et datum tripidiatoribus douorrie xx d. Et histrionibus domini Thesaurarij Anglie [iiij d.] iij s. iiij d. Et in vino eisdem iiij d. Et histrionibus domini ducis Buckyngham [xiij s. iiij d.] ⌈vj s. viij d.⌉ Et in expensis cum eisdem xij d. Et histrionibus domini ducis Northfolkie iij s. iiij d. Et histrionibus domini de Bergevene iij s. iiij d. Et solutum histrionibus domini Thome Browne & Alexandri yden ij s. Et histrionibus domini de Ryvers iij s. iiij d. Et pro histrionibus domini ducis Somercestie iij s. viij d.

...

Collation continued: 1 eua] *C omits* 1 precedant] precedent *C* 2 ad] *C omits* 2 fereat] fecerat *A*, ferat *C* 3 prouideri] providere *C* 4 qui quidem cerei] quicquid cere *C* 4 offerri debent] offeritur et offerri debet *C* 5 locari] locare *C* 5 ad²] et *C* 6 beati Petri] beate Marie *C* 10 & ... eos] et eos ibi offerri *C* 10 *eciam*] *C omits* 11 vigilie lucee] *C omits* 11 magna] magnæ *C* 11 populi] eodem die solent *C* 11 &c &c] &c *A*, *C omits* 9–11 Solent eciam ... &c &c] *preceded by 2 headings in C:* Modus nundinarum et vigilie *in left margin and* Capitulo lxviij^th^ *in right margin*

2/ fereat: *for* ferat 4/ dicte: *for* dicti

1458–9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 3

sheet 5* *(7 December–6 December) (Gifts to royal minstrels and others)*

...

℄ Et in donis dat*is* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Regis iiij^to^ die Maij iij s. iiij d. Et in don*is* dat*is* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Ducis Bukyngham xj^o^ die Maij iij s. iiij d. Et in donis dat*is* diu*er*sis ho*mini*b*us* ludentib*us* ad *festu*m Nat*alis* d*omi*ni xij d. Et in donis dat*is* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Comitis warrewici iij^o^ die Iunij iij s. iiij d....

...

1462–3

Treasurers' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 33,511

f 6 *(2 December–1 December) (Town expenses)*

...

℄ Item in don*is* dat*is* Ministrallis d*omi*ni warrewic*i* Constabular*ij* Castri douorr*ie* [xx] ⌜xiij^o^⌝ die Nouembr*is* anno *regni regis* E*dwardi* iiij^ti^ *secun*do vj s. viij d.

...

f 7

...

℄ Item solut*um* p*ro* le Baytyng vni*us* Tauri viij d.

℄ Item solut*um* iiij ludatorib*us* Ludentib*us* coram m*aiore* & soc*ijs* suis xij d.

℄ Item solut*um* v Ludatorib*us* de herne xij d.

℄ Item solut*um* ij Ludatorib*us* de Sandewico viij d.

...

℄ Item Ludatorib*us* de asshe xvj d.

℄ Item Ludatorib*us* de Dele viij d.

...

℄ Item solut*um* p*ro* le Baytyng duor*um* Tauror*um* xvj d.

...

℄ Item solut*um* Lusorib*us* de Cantuar*ia* iiij d.

...

f 8

...

Solutum de pixide

℄ Item xxix^o^ die Maij solut*um* ⌜vj Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Regis [vna cum] vino eis dat*o* x s. iij d.

...

℄ Item in expen*sis* in die *sancti* Ioh*ann*is Bapt*iste* in vj pullis xj d. In pisc*ibus* recent*ibus* xiij d. ob. In vino ix s. ij d. In pane focali Speciebus & pyes xviij d. xij s. viij d. ob.
Item p*ro* custodia lu*minum* in die *sancti* Ioh*annis* Bapt*iste* xij d./
Item tripidatorib*us* ij s. Item p*ro* iij q*uarterijs* de bilet *(blank)* iij s iij d.
...

f 8v

℄ In vino expen*dito* in die *sancti* Ioh*ann*is Ric*ard*o Grigge Matheo [Mey] hygon Ioh*anni* Cole & alijs ad domu*m* Ioh*annis* Cole x d.
...
℄ Item solut*um* ludatorib*us* ludentib*us* coram M*aiore* et soc*ijs* suis xij d.
...
℄ Item solut*um* Ministrall' d*omi*ni Ioh*ann*is hawardyn Militis xx d.
...

f 9
...
℄ Item sol*utum* Ministrallis d*omi*ni de Clynton xij d.
...

f 11v *(Officers' livery)*
...
solutum ℄ Item p*ro* liberatura histrionu*m* & p*ro* liberatur*a* Ioh*ann*is Alfray Bidelli vz. quil*ibe*t eor*um* ij virg*as* & di. vij virg*as* & di. p*recio* virg*e* ij s. vj d. xviij s. ix d.
...

1464–5
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 4
sheet 5* *(6 December–5 December)*

...Et solut*um* Ministrall*is* d*omi*ni Comitis warr*wici* p*er* ij vices xv s. x d....

1465–6
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 5
sheet 3 *(5 December–4 December) (Officers' livery)*
...
...Et solut*is* p*ro* iiij yerd*es* & d*imid*j de rubio panno & musterdevilers p*ro*

1/ xj d.: *this and other subtotals underlined*
4, 5/ xij d., ij s.: *underlined*
15/ hawardyn: *for* hawardys *(?)*
26, 27/ ij virg*as* & di., virg*e* ij s. vj d.: *underlined*

vestura histrionu*m* hoc anno p*recio* virge ij s. vj d. xj s. iij d.

...

sheet 8 *(Entertainers and external expenses)*

...Et solut*um* histrionib*us* Galear*um* iij s. iiij d.... Et solut*um* histrionib*us* d*omi*ni Regis xxiiij^to^ die april*is* xiij s. iiij d. Et solut*um* eisd*e*m histrionib*us* p*ro* I potell de rubio vino et I q*u*art de Malmesy vij d.... Et solut*um* histrionib*us* Comitis Warr*wici* x s. Et solut*um* p*ro* eisd*e*m histrionib*us* in vino iiij d. Et solut*um* histrionib*us* Comitis Oxon*ie* xvj d. Et solut*um* histrionib*us* Comitis Essex*ie* xij d.... Et solut*um* Ric*ard*o Ioseph p*ro* lusorib*us* de hithe ij s.... Et solut*um* Ioh*ann*i Berward Comitisse warr*wici* p*ro* lez vrsis iij s. iiij d.

sheet 9

...Et solut*um* le Berward comitis warr*wici* iij s. iiij d.... Et solut*um* Nich*ola*o kevyll & Socijs suis p*ro* magno luso xx s.

...

Travels of Leo of Rozmital Prague, Narodní Knihovna: 50.F.13 ff 40v–1*

...Post eum casum die tertia, rursus nauim conscendentes, in Angli*am* cursum tenuimus, cumq*ue* approprinquaremus, conspeximus montes excelsos calce plenos, quam igni urere opus non est. Ii montes è longinquo niuibus operti uidentur. Iis arx adiacet, à Cacodæmonibus extructa, adeò ualida & munita, ut in nulla Christianoru*m* prouincia, par ei reperiri queat. Montes illos arcemq*ue* præteruecti Sanduico urbi appulimus, ea mari adiacet, unde multæ regiones nauibus adiri possunt. Hæc prima urbium Angliæ in eo | littore occurrit. Ibi primùm conspexi nauigia maritima, Naues, Galeones, & Cochas. Nauis dicitur, quæ uentis & uelis solis agitur. Galeon est, qui remigio ducitur: eorum aliqui ultra ducentos remiges habent. Id nauigij genus est magnitudine & longitudine præcellenti, quo & secundis & aduersis uentis nauigari potest. Eo, ut plurimum, bella maritima geri consueuêre, ut pote, quod aliquot centenos homines simul capere possit. Tertium genus est Cocha, quam dicunt, & ea satis magna. Sed nullam rem magis demirabar, quam nautas malura ascendentes, & uentoru*m* aduentum, distantiamq*ue* prædicantes, & quæ uela intendi, quæuè demi debeant, præcipientes. Inter eos unum nautam ita agilem uidi, ut uix cum eo quisquam comparari possit. Sanduici consuetudo est, ut totam noctem cum fidicinibus & tubicinibus obambulent, clamantes,

1/ ij s. vj d.: *underlined*
11/ Ric*ard*o Ioseph: *commoner*
16–17/ Nich*ola*o kevyll: *constable of third ward*

& quis eo tempore uentus flet, annunciantes. Eo audito negociatores, si uentus sibi commodus flare nunciatur, egressi naues conscendunt, & ad patrias suas cursum dirigunt....

1468–9
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 6
sheet 2* *(1 December 1468–7 December 1469) (Officers' wages)*

...It*em* to þe way*tes* of þe town for theire wag*es* xl s. Item for theire levery xvj s....
...

To diverse Mynstrell*es*

Item the kyng*es* Mynstrell' x s. It*em* for a galon wyn viij d. It*em* to my lorde of Claranse menstrell' v s. It*em* to þe mynstrell' of my lorde of Warr*wick* x s. & for wyn viij d. It*em* to þe lorde Arundell mynstrell' v s. It*em* to þe lorde of northfolke menstrell' v s. It*em* to my lady of yorke*s* menstrell' vj s. viij d. It*em* to my lord*es* fotemen xx d. S*um*m*a* xliiij s. viij d.

1476–7
Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 1
f ccxxxvij *(11 October 1477)*
...
M*emoran*d*um* that þe xj day of Octobr*e* anno r*egni* r*egis* E*dwardi* iiij^{ti} xvij^{o}. Iohn watson. will*ia*m watson and will*ia*m Scarlett. ben admytted be þe mair*e* and Iuratez ffor waytes of þe town. &. have take their*e* oth. &c. and at their*e* dep*ar*tyng to delyu*er* to the tresorer*es* of þe town/ the townes scoiens...

1480–1
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 7
sheet 1* *(7 December–6 December)*

...Item to the pleyers of hern for a pley shewn to ye mayr*e* and his brethern ij s. It*em* paid to pet*er* ⟨...⟩ Ia⟨...⟩ his felowes for a pley shewn to the mayr*e* & his brethern iij s. iiij d. It*em* paid to men of ⟨...⟩t*er*bury for shew⟨...⟩ the mayr*e* & his brethern a pley iij s. iiij d.

sheet 2

...It*em* paid to my lord warden mynstrellis iij s. iiij d....
...
...It*em* to my lord wardens trompett*es* iij s. iiij d.

32/ ye mayre: *William Salmon*

sheet 5

...

...It*em* p*ai*d to the Quenes mynstryllis v s. It*em* rewardyd the king*es* fot men at the kyng*es* being here vj s. viij d. It*em* rewardyd the kyng*es* trompett*es* v s. It*em* rewardyd my lord howard*es* trompett*es* iij s. iiij d.... It*em* rewardyd the trompett*es* of the ga*r*aseden on corp*us* chr*ist*i day by mayr*e* assyngment v s.... It*em* p*ai*d to my lady the kyng*es* motheris mynstrell*es* v s....

sheet 6

...It*em* paid to the kyng*es* mynstrellis at the mayres x s....

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 1

f cclxiiij verso

...

"waytes" Item eod*em* die ordinat*ur* quia vnus ffistulator v*idelicet* a wayte cu*m* licencia recessit ta*m* a villa q*u*am a socijs suis Custagia & expensa in adquire*n*do aliu*m* vz. terciu*m* ffistulatore*m* ponit*ur* in discrescione Maioris

...

1482–3

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 8

sheets 2–3 *(5 December–4 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...And of iiij li. paid to iij wait*es* | for theire wag*es* this yere...

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xxiiij s. paid for ix yerd*es* of Cloth for lyu*er*ey of the iij Weit*es* p*ri*ce the yerd ij s. viij d.

...

sheet 8 *(Costs of players, minstrels, and other external expenses)*

...

And of iij s. iiij d. paid to iiij players at Mayers ... And of xx d. paid to the lorde Stanleys Berward And of vj s. viij d. paid to the lord p*ro*tector hys

6/ corp*us* chr*ist*i day: *21 June*
6/ assyngment: *for* assygnment
17/ eod*em* die: *13 June*
37/ Mayers: *John King, mayor*

mynstrelles And of ij s. paid to the mynstrell*es* of the Erle of Northu*mberland* And of vj s. viij d. paid to the lord Wardeyn his mynstrellys…

…

1489–90

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 9

sheet 2 *(3 December–2 December) (Officers' wages)*

…

…and pa(..) to the co*mm*en waytes for theire wages this yere iiij li.…

(Officers' livery)

…and p*ai*d for ix yerd*es* of Cloth for lyu*e*rey for the Way*tes* p*rice* þe yerde ij s. viij d. xxiiij s.

…

sheet 7

…

Costes vppon Mynstrall*es* and players

And p*ai*d to the king*es* Mynstrall*es* for their reward vj s. viij d. [And p*ai*d for wyne to the seid Mynstrallys the same tyme v d.] And p*ai*d to ij mynstrall*es* of þe lorde of Arundell*es* xij d. And to þe diskeysers of Caunt*er*bury þe Mayr*e* [ing] than beyng at Brodehill iij s. iiij d. And p*ai*d to the pleyers of Redyng for a pley afore the Mayre iij s. iiij d. And p*ai*d to the princ*es* Mynstrellys xx d.

S*um*ma xvj s.

…

sheet 8 *(Necessary expenses)*

…

And p*ai*d for broken siluer to enlarge a Coler for one of ye way*tes* xvj d. And for makyng of ye same Coler iiij d.…

…

1496–7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 11

sheet 6B *(1 December 1496–7 December 1497)*

…

Costes in Rewardis of mynstrellis and other lord*is* seruaunt*is*

And of x s. iiij d. paid to mynstrellis & other dyuers p*er*sons as folowith/ ffirst payd vnto the kyng*is* mynstrellis v s. And paid to my lord wardenes

21/ Mayre: *John Nasby*

22/ Brodehill *meeting of General Brotherhood of the Cinque Ports on 12 January 1489/90 or on 27 July 1490*

22/ Redyng: *Reading Street*

mynstrellis iij s. iiij d./ And p*aid* vnto the kyng*is* and my lord of oxforthes berward ij s.

S*um*ma x s. iiij d.

...

1497–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 12

sheet 4 *(7 December–6 December) (External expenses)*

...And paied to the plaiers of Elam whiche plaied befor master Maier and his brethern wit*h* diuerse of the Com*m*yns xx d. And paied to the wait*es* of Canterbury on xij^the^ day xx d. And paied to the plaiers of Canterbury. whiche plaied at master Maiers befor him and diu*er*se of his brethern ij s. viij d....

sheet 5

...And paied in Rewarde to a berward of the king*es* fo making sporte befor master Mayer and his brethern in the cornem*ar*ket iij s. iiij d.... And paid in Reward youen to my lorde princ*es* mynstrelys v s.... And paied in Reward to my lorde of Oxenford*es* plaiers whiche plaied afor the Maier and diuerse of his brethern v s.... And paid in Reward to the king*es* Trompett*es* vj s. viij d. And paid for money youen in Reward to the Quenys Mynstrall*es* iij s. iiij d. And paied for money youen in Reward to my lorde of Arundell*es* mynstrall*es* v s....

...

1498–9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 13

sheet 3* *(6 December–5 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...And paid to Richard Ieffe for his wag*es* the same yere xl s.... And paid to Richard Ieff for blowyng the horne the same yere [xvj d.]...

...

sheet 4 *(External expenses)*

...And paied to a berward for a Reward for shewing the Mayer and his brethern a pleas*ur* wit*h* his berys xvj d.... And paid in Reward to the king*is* mynistrall*is* vj s. viij d. And paid in Reward to the Quenys Ministrallis iiij s....

...

10/ master Maier: *Robert Cobbes*
17/ fo: *for* for
30/ Richard Ieffe: *common wardman*
36/ the Mayer: *Thomas Burver*
37/ pleas*ur*: *abbreviation indicated with letterine* ʳ *and* ʀ̄ *symbol*

1502–3

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 14

sheet 2* *(1 December 1502–7 December 1503)*

...

Item for batynge off the kyngys berys — xxij d.

Item for a play a fore M*aster* [at] Mayre at the freers — iij s. iiij d.

Item for the plaers off my lord off erenedell afore M*aster* Mayre & hys Companey — ij s.

Item for Master pownynge*s* lewter — xx d.

Item for the kynge*s* menstrell*es* — v s.

...

1505–6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 15

sheet 3* *(4 December–3 December)*

...

Item payd for a player a fore the Mayer at Crestmas — iij s. iiij d.

Item payd to Master ponynge*s* menstrell — xx d.

Item payd to the kynge*s* menstrell*es* — v s. ⟨...⟩

Item payd for bayttyng of thes kynge*s* berres — xvj d.

...

1506–7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 16

sheet 5* *(3 December–2 December) (External expenses)*

...and payd to certayne players for a Reward shewing the May*er* and his brethren with othre company pleasure ij s. ij d. and paid to m*r* ponynge*s* mynystrall*es* for a Reward ij s. and paid to the kynge*s* mynystrall*es* for a Reward iiij s. and paid to the kinge*s* berewarde*s* for a Reward xvj d....

...

1507–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 17

sheet 4* *(2 December 1507–7 December 1508) (Officers' wages)*

...

...And paid to Richard Ieff for his wage*s* the same yere xl s.... And paid to Richard Ieff for blowing of the horne the same yere xvj d....

...

6/ M*aster* [at] Mayre: *Robert Cobbes*

17, 27/ Mayer, Mayer: *Thomas Aldy*

19/ ⟨...⟩: *manuscript faded by damp*

37/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*

(Officers' livery)

...And paid to Richard Ieff for his lyverey Gowne this yere xj s. viij d....
...

sheet 5 *(External expenses)*

...and paid for a Reward to the king*es* mynystrall*es* iiij s. and paid for a Galon of wyne spent upon thaym viij d.... and payd for a Reward to therl(.) of arundell mynistrall*es* iij s. iiij d. and paid for a Reward to my lady the king*es* moder mynstrall*es* iij s. iiij d.... and paid to my lord princ*es* Trumpiters for a reward and for a Galon of wyne iiij s. and paid for a Galon of wyne spent aft*er*ward upon theym viij d. and paid for their supp*er* the same night and for their horsmet ij s....

1509–10
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 18
sheet 4* *(6 December–5 December) (External expenses)*

...and paid to the kyng*es* berward*es* for a reward ij s. and paid to a Tumbeler shewing m*aster* May*er* & his brethren a pleasure xij d. and paid to my lord of arundell Mynystrall*es* for a Reward iij s. iiij d. and paid to my lord wardeyns mynystrall*es* for a Reward xx d. and paid to my lord of Northumbreland*es* berewarde*s* for a reward ij s. iiij d. and paid to the kyng*es* Mynystrall*es* for a Reward iij s. iiij d. and spent for bred & bere the same tyme in Garard*es* house v d....
...

1510–11
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 19
sheets 4–5 *(5 December–4 December) (External expenses)*

...and paid to [k] the kyng*es* Mynystrall*es* for a Reward v s. and paid to the king*es* berewarde*s* for a Reward iiij s. and paid to my lorde wardeyn Mynystrall iij s. iiij d. for a reward...| and paid to my lorde Bergevennys players for a Reward ij s. vj d. and paid to my lorde wardeyn [Tmb] Tumbeler for a Reward iij s. iiij d.... and paid to the king*es* way*tes* & mynystrall*es* for a Reward v s....
...

21/ *master* Mayer: *William Bayly*

1512–13

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 20

sheet 5* *(2 December–1 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

And paid to Richard Ieff for his wag*es* the same yere xl s.... And paid to Richard for the blowing of the horne the same yere xij d....

...

(Officers' livery)

...and paid for iij yard*es* & di. of clothe for Richard Ieff lyverey the same yere xj s. viij d....

...

sheet 8 *(External expenses)*

...and paid to my lord of arundell play*er*s for a Reward xvj d. And p*ai*d to the king*es* berward*es* for a reward iiij s. v d.... And p*ai*d to the king*es* Mynstrall*es* for a Reward v s....

1515–16

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 21

sheet 3* *(6 December–4 December) (External expenses)*

And p*ai*d the Children of saint Augustyn of Cant*er*bury when they playde in the Co*ur*thall vj s. viij d. and p*ai*d for Candyll wyne biere and Colys xij s. and p*ai*d ⟨...⟩ Children iiij d. and p*ai*d to the berward*es* v s. and p*ai*d for a reward to othre play*er*s xij d.... and p*ai*d to my lord warden Mynyst⟨...⟩ and p*ai*d to the wayt*te*s of Norwiche for thaire reward on saint Bartylmew day iij s. ⟨...⟩ ... and p*ai*d to the king*es* Mynystrall*es* for a reward [vj d.] vj s. and p*ai*d for wyne spent vpon ⟨...⟩ p*ai*d to the kyng*es* Iuggeler for a reward xx d.... and p*ai*d to my lord of arundell Mynystrall*es* for a reward ij s. and p*ai*d for wyne spent ⟨...⟩

...

1516–17

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 22

sheet 5 *(6 December–4 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...and p*ai*d to Richard Ieffe Co*m*en s*er*ie*a*unt for his wag*es* this yere xl s.

5/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*
27/ ⟨...⟩: *40mm of text damaged in* MS
28/ Mynyst⟨...⟩: *62mm of text damaged in* MS
31/ ⟨...⟩: *50mm of text damaged in* MS
32/ ⟨...⟩: *75mm of text damaged in* MS

and p*aid* to the same for blowing of the horn this yere xvj d....
...

(Officers' livery)

...and p*aid* to Richard Ieff for his lyverey gown this yere xj s. viij d....
...

sheets 8–9 *(External expenses)*

...and p*aid* to my lord of arundell play*ers* for their reward xx d. and p*aid* to my lord of bergevenny play*ers* ij s. vj d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* berward for his reward vj s. viij d. and p*aid* to my lord warden Mynystrall for his reward ij s.... and p*aid* for wynne for M*aster* May*er* and his brethern and the king*es* berward xv d. [and p*aid* to hym that went w*ith* the dawnsing bere viij d.] ... and p*aid* to M*r* Engham toward his Cost*es* of the May xij d.... and p*aid* to my lord of Arundell Mynystrall*es* for their reward [ij d.] ij s. and p*aid* for wynne for M*aster* May*er* and his brethern then x d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* Mynystrall*es* vj s. viij d. and spent then xx d. | ... and p*aid* to therle of Northumberlande berward for his reward ij s. and p*aid* then for wynne at M*r* worme viij d.... and p*aid* to the Mynystrall of Ry for a reward iiij d....
...

1517–18
Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 23
sheet 3* *(3 December–2 December) (Officers' wages)*
...
...And p*aid* to Richard Ieff for his wag*es* xl s. And p*aid* to the same Richard for the blowing of the horn this yere xvj d....
...

(Officers' livery)

...And p*aid* to Richard Ieff for his lyvery xj s. viij d....
...

(External expenses)

...and p*aid* to my lord of Bergevenny play*ers* iij s. iiij d. and p*aid* to my lord

14/ M*aster* Mayer: *Thomas Godard*
21/ M*r* worme: *John Worme, jurat; mayor 1518–19*
28/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*

warden mynystrall*es* iij s. iiij d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* Iugeler for his reward iij s. iiij d. and p*aid* to the king*es* berw⟨...⟩ vj s. viij d....

sheet 4

...and p*aid* to the king*es* Mynstrall for a reward vj s. viij d. and p*aid* the same tyme at franc*is* Gunsales for wynne ⟨...⟩ May*er* his brethern and othre Company xij d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* play*er*s for a reward vj s. viij d. and p*aid* the same tyme for wyne for M*aster* May*er* and his brethern xiij d....
...

1518–19

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 24

sheet 2* *(2 December–1 December) (Casual receipts)*

...
...and w*ith* xxiij d. r*eceived* at the baytinge of the king*es* berys...
...

sheet 4 *(Officers' wages)*

...
...and p*aid* to Richard Ieff Co*m*en wardman for his wag*es* this yere xl s. and p*aid* to the same Richard Ieff for blowing of the horn xvj d....
...

(Officers' livery)

...and p*aid* to Ric*ard* Ieff for his lyverey Gown this yere xj s. viij d....
...

sheet 6 *(External expenses)*

...and p*aid* to play*er*s shewyng sporte bifore M*aster* Mayer and his brethern at will*i*am Cok*es* xx d. and p*aid* to othre play*er*s shewyng sporte in likeman*er* viij d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* berward*es* for thair reward vj s. viij d. and p*aid* for Tymbre and Iron worke to amende the bulring iij d....

2/ berw(...): *text lost due to 17mm hole in MS*
7/ franc*is* Gunsales: *common councillor from St Peter's parish*
7/ ⟨...⟩: *text lost due to 15mm hole in MS*
7/ May*er*: *Roger Manwood*
32/ M*aster* Mayer: *John Worme*
33/ will*i*am Cok*es*: *common councillor from St Clement's parish*

sheet 7

...and p*aid* to the king*es* Mynystrall*es* for thair reward vj s. viij d. and p*aid* for wynne expendid vpon them that tyme viij d. and p*aid* to my lord of oxonford Mynystrall*es* for thair reward xx d.... and p*aid* for play*ers* at the bull xij d. and p*aid* to my lord warden Mynystrall iij s. iiij d. and p*aid* to my lord of arundell Mynystrall*es* iiij s....

...

1519–20

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 25

sheet 2* *(1 December 1519–6 December 1520) (Fines and forfeitures for strangers and affrays)*

...

...and wit*h* xviij d. r*eceived* of dyuerse persones at the bayting of the king*es* ber*es*...

...

sheet 4 *(Officers' wages)*

...

...And of xl s. p*aid* vnto Richard Ieffe co*mm*en wardman for his wag*es* this yere. And p*aid* to the same Richard Ieff for blowyng of the horn this yere xvj d....

...

(Officers' livery)

...and p*aid* to Richard Ieff for his lyvery Gown this yere xj s. viij d....

...

sheet 6 *(External expenses)*

...and p*aid* to my lord warden Mynystrall for a reward iij s. iiij d. and p*aid* to the duke of Suffolk berward for his reward iiij s. and p*aid* for wyne for M*aster* May*er* & his brethren drynking wit*h* the said berward viij d.... and p*aid* to the king*es* berward for his reward vj s. viij d. and expendid vpon hym ij d....

...

23/ xvj d.: *sum underlined*
35/ M*aster* Mayer: *John Pynnock*

1520–1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 17A

sheet 4* *(6 December–5 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...and of xl s. p*ai*d to Richard Ieff for his wag*es* this yere and of xvj d. paid to the same Richard Ieff for blowyng of the horn this yere...

...

(Officers' livery)

...and p*ai*d to Richard Ieff for his lyvery Gown this yere xj s. viij d....

...

sheet 6 *(External expenses)*

...

...and p*ai*d to my lord [ar] of arundell play*er*s shewing sporte to M*aster* May*er* & his brethern ij s. And p*ai*d to my lord warden Mynstrall for his reward iij s. iiij d. And p*ai*d to the Quenes berward*es* for thayr reward iij s. iiij d.... And p*ai*d [for] ⌜to⌝ my lord of kent berward*es* for a reward ij s....

sheet 7

...and p*ai*d to the king*es* play*er*s shewing the May*er* his brethern and the Co*min*altie sporte in the fishem*ar*ket openly x s.... and p*ai*d to the king*es* Mynystrall*es* playing bifore M*aste*r May*er* and his brethren at M*r* Worme vj s. viij d. And p*ai*d for wyne the same tyme viij d.... and p*ai*d to my lord of oxenforthe berward*es* for a reward ij s....

1521–2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 27

sheet 5 *(5 December–4 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...And of xl s. payd to Richard Ieff for his wag*es* this yere/ And Also of xvj d. paid the thesame Richard for blowyng of the horne this yere...

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xj s. viij d. payd to Richard Ieff for his leu*er*ye...

5/ Richard Ieff: *common wardman*
16–17/ M*aster* May*er*: *John Westclyff*
33/ Richard Ieff: *upper serjeant*

sheet 7 *(External expenses)*

...And of vj s. viij d. p*ay*d to the kyng*es* bereard ... And of ij s. p*ay*d for a play at the Bull in Crystmas ... And of vj s. viij d. paid to the kyng*es* Mynstrell*es* and of xx d. spent in wyne by the Mayer & his bretheren the same tyme and of v s. p*ay*d to the kyng*es* Trumpetors ... and of ij s. payd to my lord of Cant*er*buries Mynstrell...

1526–7

A ***A Suit by the King and his Bailiff against the Mayor and Jurats***

BL: Lansdowne MS. 276

ff 187–95* *(16 December)*

...

Memorandum that the Barons of the Kings Eschetter send a writt to the Sheriffe of kent Commaunding him by the same to Cause Edward Ryngeley knight Bayliffe of the said Towne to appeare afore them there to make accompt*es* of his Baylywicke, as other Bayleiff*es* of ye said Towne hadd done in tymes past at which tyme the said Bayleiffe did not perfectlie knowe of every manner thing that he ought to Accompte for; And therefore he made Search in ye Record*es* of the Exchequer for the Accompt*es* of othe Bayleiff*es* aforetymes, by the which he well p*er*ceived, and knewe that he was Charged to accompt for divers thing*es* which the said maio*ur* and Iurat*es* have taken wrongfully, and yet doe Receive to theire owne | vse and profitt, That is to saie All the Eschetes and ffynes, fellons good*es* and Catle*s*, land*es* and lastage, All Shippes there amerc*e*ment*es*, the keeping of the ffayre, and the Attachm*entes* of all manner of Persons w*i*thin the said Towne, and the profitt*es* of the Beakens in the Haven, wherefore the said Bayleiffe gave Coppies of the said Accompt*es* out of the said Exchequer, and brought them to ye said Maio*ur* and Iurat*tes*, and soe Shewed them howe they did the king wronge, praying them that they would abide the Order of S*ir* Baron Hayles and S*ir* Christopher Hayles in the Premisses for his discharge, or else he must Complaine vpon them to the Barons of the king*es* Eschetter att ye making of his Accompt*es*, or else he must bee falslie forsworne, which he would not be, neither for them, nor for no man; but they would not be soe Contented, yett because he was loth to trouble any of them, he desired them to be Ordered by S*ir* Gulford their warden, and that they denied; yett after this, before he went | to make his Accompt*es*, he spake to them againe, and desired them to lett two learned men to have the hereing of the same, and badd them to Choose what two they would in all England, And then the said maio*ur* and Iurat*tes* made him plaine

5/ the Mayer: *John Westclyff*
20/ othe: *for* other
24/ lastage: e *corrected over* g

Aunswere, that they had Received such thinge*s*, and soe would they doe whether he would Complaine or noe. And vpon this att making of his Accompt*es* afore the Barons of the Eschetter he shewed what thinge*s* that he hadd Received to the kings vse, and what thinge*s* ye maio*ur* and Iurat*tes* did wrongefullie receive and withhould to their owne vse and profitt, wherevpon the said Barons of the Eschetter by the Councell of S*ir* Norw*ich*, Mr Raddall, the king*es* Serieant*es* and of Mr Lyster the king*es* Attornie did send two Writt*es* of Subpena vnto Iohn Som*er* and Henry Booll late the Maio*ur*s of the said Towne, Commaunding them by the same, to come and make Aunswere afore them of the Premisses, but before ⌜that⌝ any Answere was made the said Iohn Som*er* hadd Broaken his Necke, and the said | Henrie Booll in his aunswere vtterlie denied the receiveing of any manner of thing aforesaid, Wherevpon*n* all ye said Barrons of the Eschetter Commaunded the said Bayleiffe to Receive and keepe possession for the King[e] of all the said Premisses, And alsoe did bind the foresaid Henrie in Recognizance that hee should Suffer ye said Bayleiffe soe to doe, vntill such tyme as the matter were determined betwixt ye King and the aforesaid Maio*ur* and Iurat*tes* of ye said Towne, yett not withstanding the said Bayleiffe hath hetherto ben letted to exercise his said office (and put vnto greivious trouble, [and] greate losse and hinderance to his vtter vndoeing) by ye said Henry, and other of his affinitye, as by Certaine Articles ffollowing plainelie doth appeare.

By these Articles ffollowing it doth playnelie appeare that Henry Booll, Vincent Gingeham and Roger Ma*n*hod were the principall advisers and Cheife beginners of ye greate Ryatt and | Rebellion in Sandwych the xvj^th^ daie of december Anno xviij^o^

ffirst ye said Henrie Rooll being maio*ur* of ye said Towne the last yeere past next before the great Ryott, was ever vsed to have xvj^en^ or twentie light and wyld p*er*sons, which he Called his Beagles, and many night*es* he vsed to goe Round aboute the said Towne and his Beagles following him, and he and all they having noe Clothes vpon*n* them but theire doublett*es* and Hosses, and every of them having two or three Billetts in theire hand*es* hurling att dogg*es* in the Streete, and knocking downe Signes at mens doores running into their howses, swearing and Staring with maney great O⌜a thes to kill and slaye, whoeso durst saye against them, and when they lacked ffyer, they would laye

8/ John Som*er*: *mayor 1512–13, 1514–15, 1523–5*
8/ Henry Booll: *mayor 1522–3, 1525–6*
24/ Vincent Gingeham: *for* Vincent Engeham; *a jurat*
24/ Roger Ma*n*hod: *mayor*
25–6/ the xvj^th^ daie of december Anno xviij^o^: *ie, 16 December 1526*
28/ Rooll: *for* Booll

vpon*n* the ffyer 3: or 4: ffaggott*es* at once, and Cast twoe or three peniworth of Butter among them, for theire pleasure, and whosoeuer durst saye, that they did [a] amisse, should to prison, or els be put in Iop*er*die to loose his liffe./|

Item ye said Vyncent was never Regarded with the said Henrie, vntill such time as he became servant vnto the said Henrie and Called him M*aster* about the Towne with a hoppe sacke vpon*n* his backe, following his Saide M*aster* with a greate Companie of vnlawfull assemblies together with him, and incontynent after this, hee was made, Ellect, and Chosen one of the mayo*u*rs Bretheren Iurate and Alderman of the same Towne./.

Item the saide Henrie vincent diu*er*se tymes sithence the Suite begane have said aswell in Westminster Hall as at home in Sandwich, that they were sure that there would bee mischeiffe and m*or*

And the said Henrie said plainely that he Cared not for his parte, w*hi*ch way the lawe did passe, whether it were with him, or against him, for he was sure the Bayleiffe should never be able to gather any thing of him, nor of his, for he could make all the Towne to Ryse att his | whistle, and he wist well that ye king would not Cast all the Towne awaye, for kylling of one man or two /

Item the said Henry vincent and Roger, vpon*n* Saint Clements daie last past afore ye said Ryott, (when all the Barons of the king*es* Exchequer had Commaunded ye said S*i*r Edward Ryngelie Bayleiffe of the same Towne to gather the king*es* Tol*lag*e in the ffayer, in ye said Towne according to the olde Custome) they by theire meanes [and] procurement, and Commaundm*en*t Caused one Iohn Redd and divers others to the nomber of xx^tie^ Persons, assembled together with sword*es* Bucklers, daggers, Staves and Clubb*es* to walke vpp and downe the ffayer all that daie Craking and swering to kill and Slay whoesoever durst p*re*sume to gather any Penny that daie for the king, and that same night ye said Ryott*es* daunced aboute the Towne in a morrice daunce with sword*es* and Bucklers, and the said Henrie went to the Taverne and gave them wynne./

Item the next daie after, in the morning, when the Serieant*es* of the | said Bayleiffe came vnto the said maio*u*r and his Bretheren openlie in ye Courte Hall there to Complaine vpon these [dem] misdemeanerd Persons, the said Henrie then being maio*u*r and vincent did revile him that did Complaine and Called him false knave, and would have hadd him to Prison, saying to him, that hee Complained too late, and his Complaint should nothing avayle him,

12/ Henrie vincent: *for* Henry and vincent 31/ Ryott*es*: *for* Ryotters

And then the Bayleiff*es* Seriant said to them: Masters if yee will see noe redresse in this matter, I will complaine further, and then they did defie him and badd him goe his wayes and doe his worst/

Item within 3. or 4: daies after this was past, the aforesaid henry vincent and Roger with others of their affinitie sent Iohn Egylden theire Towne Clerke to london to hearken what Tyding*es* and what Complaint the Bayleiffe would make thereof vnto the king*es* Councell, and when he came home againe he brought word vnto the foresaid Henrie Vincent and Roger of the Privy Seales, five daies before they were sent downe, and vpon that the aforesaid Henrie vincent and Roger | with others of theire affinitie devised and determined amongst themselves in what manner and wise the foresaid Privy Seales should be Received when they did Come thether./

Item in what manner ye Pryvie Seales were Received my Lord Cardinall and other[s] of the king*es* Councell have something hard tell, But surelie the Principall Cause that ye said Privy Seales should have ben delivered was almost by the meanes and Councell of of the aforesaid Roger, for he said dyvers tymes openlie in the Streete, that he never knewe any man that brought any writts or Com*m*au*n*dm*entes* into that Towne, but that he was Compelled to eat them, and after that throwne into the Haven and bydd drink salt watter to ytt./

Item the said Henry vincent and Roger by theire Com*m*on Serieant Commaunded all the Com*m*ons of the Towne to Ryse and soe made a greate Ryott, and Caused the Towne gates to be Shutt, and the Church dores to be Locked, soe that the Bayleiff*es* Serieant*es*, could neither save theire Lyves by Runing a waye nor by takeing of Sanctuarie/

Item the same daie that this greate | Ryott was, it fortunated that the said Henrie to come downe the Streete, and one shewed him one of the king*es* Privy Seales, which he Spightfully hurled downe in the myre into the midest of the Channell of the Streate vnder feete, openlie before the People:/

Item about ix° of the Clocke in the night following[,] this said Ryott, The said Henrie and vincent did gather to gether xviij or xx^tie^ of the Cheiffe Ryotters *(blank)* to seeke the said Bayleiffe and his Serieant*es* to have murdered them, and then they went to Iohn Hubert*es* howse, and there Called for wine, and the said Iohn Huberd said to them, Sirs if yee hadd stricken of my head to daie at noone, as you said you would have done, I could have given you noe wine now, By the Masse said Thomas Ienin*ges* if mr Booll speake the word thou shalt loose thy head, even by and by: for even as mr Booll sayeth soe

18/ of of: *dittography*

37/ Iohn Hubert*es*: *jurat*

shall it be, for wee all have bin ruled by him, and soe will wee bee, and the said Henrie Vincent and Roger sate by and Comforted him in his saying and laught at him, and there gave them all wyne enough att the same tyme/ |

Item from thence the foresaid henry vincent withall others the said Ryotters went to three or ffower other Howsses all togeather, and dranck and made Lustie Cheere, and after that they went with ye said Henrie Home to his howse and there made merrie, where he made them all a ffree Banckquett on ye best wise that he Could devise and afterward*es* with a tabber and Pipe playing before them (after ye manner of men of warr) from place to place all the same night where as they went./

Item after ye Banquett was done and past at ye said vincent*es* *(blank)* maney of ye foresaid Ryotters Coming downe ye Streete by the Howse of the said Bayleiffe, they Called and Cryed for Ladders to assault the said howse, and swore that the Bayleiffe was within, and soe brake his glasse windowes all in peeces to the damage of xxxiij s. and iiij d./

Item after this was done and past, the said Henrie and vincent about midnight, by the Councell of the foresaid Roger, went about the Streetes | againe knocking and Calling divers men out of theire bedds, and soe made a newe assemblie Ryott, In what intent [I knowe not] the said Bayleiffe knoweth not, and about twoe of the Clocke in the Morning they sent forth toward*es* Canterburie Iohn Redde, Thomas Ma*n*god, Thomas Ienyns, Robert ffederygie and will*ia*m Barber with other moe to the nomber of Ten p*er*sons, every of them with Bowe and Arrowes to lye in waytt at Canterbury Town*es* end to have Slaine the said Bayleiffe and his Serieant*es* as they Rodd to london./

Item ye said Henrie and vincent, the xxviijth daie of december next after this Ryott, assembled together 3 or iiij^{xx} p*er*sons about ix of the Clocke in the night, and made a generall procession round about the Towne with minstrell*es* and maney light*es* before them, shouting and singing on this wise, every man that can say his Pater noster, his Aue, and his Creed pray to God for Ryngeley that ill he may speed, and then all the Companie that came after them sange, Amen, as lowde as they could Crye./

Item dyvers night*es* after this, the | said Henrie and vincent did assemble together Certaine light p*er*sons to the nomb*er* of xij or xiiij at a tyme goeing aboute the Streates from one howse to another Seeking and Serching for ye said Bayleiffe and his Serieant*es* to have hurt and beaten them,

5/ henry vincent: *for* henry and vincent
11/ as: *corrected over another word, now illegible*
24/ Thomas Ma*n*god: *for* Thomas Manhod; *common councillor from St Mary's parish*

Item ye said Roger manhod vponn whitson even last past with xvj persons or above with him/ made assault vponn William kemery Serieant to ye said Bayleiffe, and by like would have Slaine him, if that Thomas wyngfeild Comptroller of ye Towne had not saved him, for ye said Roger Cryed and Called soe lowde for more Companie, that ye men that were shooting at the Butt*es* at the Townes end, made so much hast to come to him, that some of them might not tarry to take theire Arrowes but left them sticking in the Butt behind them./

Item vponn whitsun Even last past ye said Roger picked a quarrell and assaulted on[e] William kemery Serieant to ye said Bayleiffe, and Called an ayde of more Companie so that he assembled together the nomber of 14 or 15 persons in notorius manner, and then and there cald the same William false theife, and strucke & put | him in greate feare of his liffe

Item at ye Court of shipway in Iulij last past, when that one Iohn Read and Thomas Ienyns were put to execution, The said Bayleiffe according to the Commaundement of all the Barons of the king*es* Exchequer, sent his deputie to Sandwich there to cease the good*es* of ye said Iohn and Thomas to ye king*es* vse and soe he did, and incontinent after that, the foresaid Vincent Ingraham Came thether with xij or xiij whoe Riotuouslie manessing and Swearing that the bayleiffe nor no man for him should meddle with nothing there neither for ye king*es* vse, nor for the Queenes vse, But said plainely, that he would lett it, and soe bad tell him/

Item the said Vincent Engrham that same night following and divers other night*es* after that, did raise and assemble together Certaine of his affinitie, which he nowe Calleth his whelp*es* and watched and saught the said Bayliffe his Serieant*es*, In what intent I knowe not, the said Baylie Cannot perfectly tell./

Item divers and honest men of the same towne would have Complained vpon the foresaid Henrie Booll, Vincent Engr[a]ham and Roger | Manhod both at the Court of Shepway and afore ye king*es* Councell here-in likewise, but they were stopped by straight Commandment*es* and greate Threatning*es*, or else by Inprisonment and setting in the Stock*es*, soe that nowe every man in the Towne is afraid to tell the truth of theire misdemeanour in the Premisses/

Item the said Henrie, Vincent and Roger Caused one Iohn Parysch of

14/ & put: *written as catchword at foot of f 193 but not repeated as first words on f 193v*
21/ manessing: *3 minims for first* n *in* MS
38/ Iohn Parysch: *John Paris, common councillor from St Mary's parish*

Saundwich with other with him to take and b^e^ are away out of our lady Church in the said Towne, the Pewe of ye wife of ye foresaid Bayleiffe with Certaine Bookes & beedes bend silver and other divers thinges therein being, and soe Carried them home to the howse of the said Iohn Parrish, and wrongefully keepeth them./

Item divers tymes and after that, ye said Iohn Road, Thomas Ienyns, [and] Iohn Parrish, Robert ffedregay and Iohn wyld with divers others had Comitted and done the Burglay *(blank)* The said vincent Henry, and Roger knowing them to have done the same, did Confesse themselves to be partakers and doers of them and kept Companie with them, | and Retayned them in the deed, and gave them money for their labour, biding them feare nothing, for it was theire deed as well as theires/

Item the said Henry Vincent and Roger with other of their affinitie the xiiij^th^ daie of Iune last past, when that the Bayleiffes Officer by the Commaundement of the Barons of the kinges Exchequer had entred and taken possession for ye king in a Certaine Howse, and a Tenement within ye foresaid Towne that was fallen to the kinges Eschete, Incontinent they gave Commandment vnto William Cripps, Robert Brooke, Iohn Bonam, Iohn mammyng Richard Cripps and Iohn Pomfrett riotuouslie did disenter him againe by force, making their Boastes that they hadd disentred the king, and the said Henrie amazed & threatned ye said Officer swearing that he should surelie die for that same one daie/

Item furthermore besides all this, the foresaid Henrie, Vincent & Roger made dyvers assaultes and ffrayes as well vponn ye serieant of ye said Bayleiffe manusing and threatening both him and them with soe many great and greivous Oathes, insoemuch that ye said Bayleiffe could not come | vnto his owne howse, nor within ye said Towne exercise his said Office of Bayliwicke by the space of twoe yeeres, unlesse he and his serieantes should have bine in hazard of their lives, by Reason whereof he hath lost [ho] his howse his stuffe, and in his said Office and in Costes and suite at ye lawe to seeke for Remedie to ye some of CC markes and above, and all by the Craftie meanes councell and procurment of ye foresaid henrie, Vincent and Roger and other of theire affinitie, Inhabitantes of the same Towne, as shall appeare by a Certaine bill of Processe ready to be shewed./

Item first when the Attachment Came down Robert ffredingay tooke sanctuary at the ffryers in Sandwich, and then vincent Engraham came to

9/ Burglay: *for* Burglary
19–20/ William Cripps: *common councillor from St Peter's parish*
20/ Robert Brooke: *common wardman*
20/ Richard Cripps: *constable of ninth ward*
22/ amazed: *corrected over* amased

[this] ^[the] wife of ye said Robert and badd [him] hir goe to hir husband, and bidd him Come forth and feare not, for the matter was his aswell as his, and there fore he will beare him out and save him harmelesse for he should spare his goodes & landes:/

ffinis

1527–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 28

sheet 8 *(5 December–3 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

...And xl s. payed to Robert Broke vpper serieaunte for his wages And of xvj d. payed to hym for blowyng of the commen horne...

...

(Officers' livery)

...And of xj s. viij d. payed to theseid vpper serieaunte for his lyuerye this yere...

...

sheet 11 *(Brotherhood expenses)*

...

...And of iiij d. gyven there to the lord wardeyns mynstrell...

...

sheet 15 *(External expenses)*

...

...and of xij d.

paid to the lord wardeyns Mynstrelles by the wey of rewarde...

...

sheet 16

...

...and of ij s.

gyven in reward to the kynges Mynstrelles...

...

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

23/ there: *meeting of the General Brotherhood of the Cinque Ports at New Romney, 21 July*

1531–2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 29

sheet 4* *(7 December–5 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

Item paied Robert*e* Broke Comen Wardman for his Wages this yere xl s.

Item paied to the Said Wardeman for Blowinge of the horne this yere xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

Item paied to Robart Broke Comen Wardman for his levyraie this yere xj s. [viij d.] viij d.

...

sheet 7

...

Parcell of the kinges present that we haue paied

Item paied for xvj Copple of Capons & on Capon xxij s. iiij d.

Item paied for a Copple of Capons xx d.

Item paied for a Copple of Capons xiiij d.

Item paied angelles wife for a Capon xj d.

Item paied to Still his seruant to dryve the present to the ffreers iiij d.

Summa xxvij s. v d.

...

sheet 8

Expences in Schotinge of our ordenance in the Bulwarke at the kinges Cummynge

Item paied for a Barrell of gone Poulder waing iij^{xx} & xvj li. le li. v d. ob. which Cost xxxiiij s. x d.

Item spent in Beere vppon them that laborid in the Bulwarke [vj] whan the Chambres wher Schoet vj d.

Item paied to alaborer to laie the Chambres in ordre iiij d.

Summa xxxv s. viij d.

C Expences and rewardes on the kinges seruantes

Item paid Otterberie pursyvant wha*n* [t] he Brought a letter from the kinges grace to Maister Maiere for his rewarde as the sam Maister ^[Maier] schowid vs [iij s. iiij d.] xx d.

Item paied to Robert kircke Clarcke of the market of the kinges house for areward vij s. vj d.

Item paied for ther Saied Breckfast at gostons the sam tym ij s. vj d.

Item paied to the kinges Mynstrelles wha*n* they were here for arewarde vj s. viij d.

Item paied to the kinges ffoot men for ther rewarde at the kinges departinge the town xx s.

Item paied to the kinges Berewarde the twisdaie after
seint Clement vj s. viij d.
Summa xlv s.
...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 3
f xxxviij *(15 November)*
...

Memorandum quod xv^o^ die Nouembris anno regni regis henrici octaui xxiiij^o^/ Maiore Iuratis et Communi Concilio dicte ville Congregatis in Camera Consilij eiusdem ville/ ad tractandum de et Super diuersis tangentibus vtilitatem dicte ville & precipue pro receptione Domini nostri regis henrici octaui

At which Day yn that itt ys in apparance to the seid Maier Iurates & Comen Counceill be my lord wardeyns letters/ that oon Munday next Cumyng the kinges grace will repaiere to this Towne that the Brege att Sandown gatt be amendid yncontynent & sufficiently raylid on bothe sides

present for ye kyng

Also ffully condiscenid & Concluded be the Said Maier Iurates & Commen Counceill for as moche as this ys the ffyrst tyme of hys gracis Comyng to this town/ to present hys grace towarde the mayntenaunce of hys moost ho[r]norable house with two Couppill of ffatt oxen xx^ti^ ffatt whethers xx^ti^ Couppill of ffatt Capons whiche ys supposed to amownt to the summa of xx^ti^ markes sterling/ And Sessors to be apoynted to haue auctority to assess euery man & that according to their occupieng & Substaunce

Sessors

Iohn cock Richard Butlar Thomas gilbart	de Iuratis	Iohn paris Iohn alee Thomas Ioiece	de communi consilio	Thomas west william whiting Iohn Baxe	de communitate

Also the same Day afore the Seid Iurates & Common Counceill Iohn Boyes Esquier than Maier of this Town of hys good will hath offered for hys parte to laie out vj li. xiij s. iiij d. for the towne parcell of the seid xx^ti^ marke for the beyng of the kinges present/ So that he may haue iiij honest men of this Town bounde to hym in recognisaunce for paiement of the said vj li. xiij s. iiij d./ ffor paiement of the same Andrewe Menesse william worme Iohn alee & Iohn Still of the sam Town Inhabitauntes knowlegith them selfes bounde be recognisaunce afore the said present assemblie That if the said Cominaltie of

1–2/ twisdaie after seint Clement: *26 November*

this town paieth not the seid Iohn Boys the said Summa of vj li. xiij s. iiij d. att the ffeast of the Birth of Criste next folowing this present date/ that then & for default of non paiement of the forsaid Summa The seid Andrew william Iohn & Iohn Still byndith them Selfes & euery of them to the Seid Iohn Boys his executors or assignes & that accordingly as arecognisaunce yn itt self do extende

...

1533–4

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 30

sheet 5* *(4 December–3 December) (Rewards and other expenses)*

...

Item paid to the kynges Mynstrelles vj s. viij d.
Item paid to my lorde of Richemondes Berewardes iiij s.
Item paid to my lorde wardayns plaiers iij s. iiij d.

...

sheet 7 *(External expenses)*

...

Item paied My lorde Wardaynes Mynstrell xx d.

...

1536–7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 32

sheet 2* *(7 December–6 December) (Charges for players, minstrels, and casual expenses)*

...

Item paied to the kinges plaiers [xx d.] vj s. viij d.

...

[Item geven yn Reward to the kinges plaiers the xx^ti of aperell vj s.]

...

Item paied to oon of the kinges Seruantes that brought Tidinges of prince Edwarde is birthe his reward x s.

...

sheet 3

Item paied Wode for the kinges Seruantes horse mett iiij d.
Item paied att the Triumphe of the princes birth that was Spent att the procession yn brede & drynke ij s. iiij d.
Item paid the Same Daie by Commaundement of Master maier & his brethren to euery Conestable xviij d. Summa xviij s.

Item spent the same Daie wha*n* [ye] we shott the gu*n*nes & bering to & fro the Chambres vij d. ob.

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 3

f lxxxvij

...

mynstrell*es* Item att whiche ^[day] is yeven to the Mynstrell*es* gowing eu*ery* mor*n*ing about the Town piping eu*ery* of the*m* vj s. viij d. towar*des* ther Cott*es*

...

1537–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 33

sheet 10 *(6 December–5 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

Item paide to Gregory Spert Comon wardeman his wag*es* s*um*ma xl s.

Item to the said Comon wardeman for blowing the horne xvj d.

...

sheet 11 *(Officers' livery)*

...

Item paide to the Comon wardeman this yere ffor his livery xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 13

...

Expenc*es* don and laide out on players and Mi*n*strellers this yere

Item paide to my lord wardeyns players Sum*me* vj s. viij d.

Item paide to my lord Chauncellers mynstrell*es* Sum*me* iij s. iiij d.

Item paide to my lord wardeyns Mynstrell*es* Sum*me* vj s. viij d.

Item paide to the king*es* players Sum*me* xij s. vj d.

Sum*me* xxix s. ij d.

...

1539–40

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 34

sheet 7* *(4 December–2 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

Item p*aide* to Thomas Grigg*es* Comon wardeman his wag*es* xl s.

8/ att whiche ^[day]: *7 December 1536*

Item to hym for blowing of the horne xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

Item p*aide* to the Comon wardeman his liverye xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 12 *(Charges for players and other expenses)*

...

Item paide ^[at ij sev*er*all tymes] to my lord wardeynes players [at Cristmas last past] x s. iiij d.

...

Item paide to the prynces players iij s. iiij d.

Item paide to my lord wardeyns players at another tyme v s. iiij d.

Item paide to the kyng*es* players the first day of October w*ith* their drynkyng vij s. ij d.

...

1549–50

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 35

sheet 7* *(5 December–4 December) (Officers' wages)*

...

Item paide to Thomas woodcok co*m*men wardesman for his salary or wag*es* this yere xl s.

...

Item to Thomas woodcok for blowing of the horne xvj d.

...

(Officers' livery)

Item paide to Thomas woodcok his livery this yere xj s. viij d.

...

sheet 15 *(Minstrels' and players' rewards and other expenses)*

...

Item paide to my lord p*r*otectors graces players vj s. viij d.

Item paide to my lord wardens players iiij s.

...

1565–6

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 4

ff ccxcviij–ccxcviij verso *(3 December)*

...

A decree for opening shopps on the Sabboth dayes And for playeng at any maner game on these dayes before the evening prayers be sayd/ And for comyng to the churche on wensdayes & frydayes

Item at this Comon assembly the maior Iurates and the whole Comynaltie assemblyd Remembring their duties to allmightie god And willeng the advauncement of his glory and prefermant of the True christian Relygion to the vttermost of theire powers with one whole assent and consent Haue Orderyd enacted and decreed for a Lawe and Ordynance perpetuall to be vsed and obsserved for ever within this sayd Towen and porte of Sandwich and all the members of the ssame that no maner merchante Artiffycer Inholder, Vintener nor Vitteler of what estate decre or condycion so ever he or they be or shalbe Inhabeting within this sayd towen of Sandwich or within any of the members of the same do open their dores or shopp wyndowes on any of the Sabbat dayes to sell or vtter any kynde of Wares merchandizes or victualles whatsoeuer yt be in tyme of devyne sservice on the sayd Sabbot dayes withowt greate nede and except the Receaving and victualyng of Strangers that shall happ to Travell to the sayd towen and members vpon payne of forfature for every tyme offending x s./ And Moreover that no maner of persone of what estate degree or Condycion he or they be within the sayd Towen and Members of the same do playe at any kynde of game, playes or sporte on any of the sayd Sabbat dayes before evening prayer shalbe sayed vpon payne of x s. to be payed by every offendour for every tyme offending withowt Remyssion/ The same ffynes of x s. to be devyded in three partes viz one parte to the vse of this Towen/ one parte to the pore people of the same Towen/ And the Third parte to to hym that presenteth the defalte./ And yt ys ffurther ordered enacted and decreed by the sayd maior Iurates and Cominaltie that on euery wensdaye and ffryday in every week one Inglishe persone at the Lest of every howsehold Inhabeting as well | Wythin the sayd Towen of Sandwich as within any or every member of the same shall come to the Churche in Service tyme and there Remayne duryng the tyme of devyne Service onles he or they shall fortune to haue Laufull Let or excuse vpon payne to paye xxj d. for a fyne to the vse of this sayd Towen of Sandwich/ Provyded allways that yt maye be Lawfull for ij bochers to haue their shopp wyndowes open vntill the [mornynge] Ryngeng of the second peale to morning prayer and after evening prayer ys sayed./

...

28/ to to: *dittography*

1567–8
Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 4
ff CCC64v–5* *(17 January)*
...
Memorand*um* the xvijth daye of Ianuarye in the yeare aforesaid Iohn Tyssar Maior Iohn Manwood Iohn Gilbert Ryce Perrott Thomas Manwod Thomas Parker and Alex*ander* Cobbe beinge assembled together for order of the waight*es* wages and to gather together suche money as in every warde was gathered towardes the same dyd as followith vz. graunted him xx mark*es* by yere. And paid him for chr*ist*mas quarter v mark*es*/ |

wardes

2 by mr Parrett	viij s. x d.
3 by mr parker	xij s. ix d.
4 by mr Cobb	iiij s. x d.
5 by mr Iohn manwood	x s. viij d.
6 by mr Gilbert	vij s. ix d.
7 by mr Thom*as* manwood	vij s.
8 by mr menys	vij s. j d.
9 by mr Sowthaick	ix s.
by m*aster* maior	ix s.

S*um*m*a* iij li. xvj s. xj d.

whereof paid to the waight for his qu*a*rters wages fyve markes vz to morrice fflud xv s. and to himselfe xxvj s. viij d.
And so toward*es* the instrem*en*t remayneth an over plus xv d.
And the mony of 3 wardes to be brought in for this q*ua*rter vz. the 1. 10. 11. ward*es*
...

1572–3
Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 5
f 133v* *(11 July)*
...
M*emorandum* that vppon the xjth daye of Iuly anno sup*radicto* Iohn Gylbart maior of Sandwich Iohn Tyssar henry Boteler Mathue Menes Thomas Parker Alexander Cobbe George Rawe Iohn Woodd and Rychard Porredge and dyvers of the Com*m*on Counsell assembled for the benefyt and vtilletie of this Towne The sayd Maior Havinge made p*ar*ticuler relac*i*on of certen gyft*es* and other p*ro*vision for receavinge of her highness yf yt be the good Will of o*ur* good Godd that she shall co*m*me that a l*ett*re be sent p*re*sently vnto the Lord Chaumberleyn to advertyse of the vycytac*i*on of good w*i*th the sicknes

of the plage: And that a Cupp of gold of C li. in gold havinge the armes and name of Sandwich ingraven shalbe made

...

ff 135–6* *(30 July)*

...

Sanwich

¶ Memorand*um* that the xxx^th^ daye of Iuly anno sup*radicto* Iohn Gylbart Maior Iohn Tyssar Henry Boteler Mathew Menes Alexander Cobbe Edward Peake Edward woodd Iohn Woodd George Rawe Iohn Lee Rychard Porredge and Iohn Iden Iurat*es* and Robert Bonham Co*mm*en Clarke beinge assembled in the Counsell Chamber to consider of orders to be taken against her ma*iesties* cominge to this Towne Yt is decreed that Mr Edward Peake and Mr Rawe shall make their p*re*sent repayer to London ffor the p*ro*vision of a Cupp of [Coulde to] gold to be made against her ma*iesties* Cominge to Sandwich to the Value of one hundreth pound*es*

Mr Peake & Mr Rowe to goe to Lond*on* for a cupp to be made against her ma*iesties* coming to this Towne

ffor makinge of the long butt*es*

Also yt is also at the same tyme ordered and decreed that the Butt*es* comonly cauled the long Butt*es* shall p*re*sently be made vp and buylded

the Iurat*es* & constabl*es* to view the peynthouses & howses in Ruyne

Also that eu*ery* Iurat w*ith*in his warde and chiefly in the most ffrequented and vsuall streat*es* shall (takinge w*ith* him the Constable of the same warde vewe all the peynthowses and other ragged and disordered buyldinge*s* and shall se the same p*re*sently to be Emended and repayred and shall vewe all the stables w*ith*in their ward*es* and that all the howses in Strand streate shalbe Colored whyte and black

And also that mr Spycer be moved for an oration to be made vnto her highnes

the removinge of the donge & ordour

Also that the graynes and other ordoure Lyenge eyther w*ith*owt the Towne or vppon the Walles eyther to be buryed and covered w*ith* Earth or ell*es* to be removed And the same Lyenge vppon the Wall*es* to be spredd And this to be don w*ith*in this xiiij dayes vppon payne that any one taken w*ith* default herin to forfytt xxj d. And that the wall*es* shalbe pared and the weed*es* Cutt downe and caried awaye or buryed

no p*er*son to kepe hogg*es* but in plac*es* appoynted

Item That no p*er*son shall kepe any hogg*es* w*ith*in this Towne in any place except yt be in plac*es* for that purpose appoynted nor suffer any to goo abrode in the Towne vppon the forfyt as in the decree is appoynted /

(4 August)

Sandwich sonit*us* Corn*us* Co*mmun*i

¶ Memorand*um* that the fowerth daye of August anno p*redicto* the Maior Iurat*es* and whole Co*min*altie of ffreemen of the Towne and porte of Sandwich haue assembled them self*es* at the sound of the Co*mm*en horne in the Courte hall

19/ (takinge ... warde: *closing parenthesis omitted after* warde
38m–39m/ Corn*us* Co*mmun*i: *for* Cornus Communis

for dyvers thinge*s* touching the vtilletie and p*re*ferment of this Towne of Sandwich and especially for p*re*parac*i*on and puttinge in areddynes of sondry thinge*s* against the Cominge of the Quenes Ma*ies*tie

Blacking of howses

Yt is this said daye ordered decreed and enacted that all man*er* of p*er*sons shall p*re*sently for bewtefyeng of the Towne against her ma*ies*ties cominge adorne dresse and paynt their howses black and whyte and that the same shalbe donne by the Tenant*es* thereof yf they be of habilletie to p*er*forme the same And yf power want then the same to be don at the Chardge*s* of the Land Lorde And yf the Landlord shall refuse to paye the Chardge then yt shalbe Lawfull for the Tennant to deteyne somyche rent as the Chardge of the dressinge & payntinge shall come and amount vnto The hole consideraci*on* of this Chardge and whether the Landlord or Tenante shall beare the Chardge is referred to the Iudgem*en*t of vj p*er*sons whereof three haue howses and three haue none And they to cesse who shall paye & beare the Chardge thereof whoes names hear after ensue Iohn Tripp will*ia*m Rychardson Henry Duffield Iohn Thorne Iohn momer Iohn Streatinge/ Provyded allways y*a*t the howses be dressed & paynted before the Quenes ma*ies*ties cominge vppon payne that whosoeu*er* shall make default herin to forfytt xx s. for eu*ery* howse not so paynted black & whyte. /|

paving of the streat*es*

Where heretofore sundry good decrees have[inge] ben made for the pavinge and amendinge of the streat*es* and the same so neclected as dyvers streat*es* and Lanes in this towne are so evell paved and so foule as no man [as] can travell w*i*thowt danger Be yt therefore this daye ordered enacted and decreed by thassent aforesayd that eu*ery* place w*i*thin any vsuall or frequented streate or Lane where suche pavinge or amending shall want shall forthwithe against her ma*ies*ties comynge be paved and amended and the Chardge*s* thereof to be borne by him that shalbe owner and possessor of the howse or ground where suche want of pavinge or amending shalbe

Calyver men CC^th^ furnished [in] whyte doblet*es* & black gascoynes

And for the better and more semely receavinge of her ma*ies*tie yt is also ordered and decreed that there shalbe Two hundreth Calyvers furnished. And the p*er*sons that shall carrye the Calyvers shalbe [Carryed] apparreled in whyte dobles black gally gascoynes whyte garders and eu*ery* of them to haue their murry and a penon of blacke and whyte against her highnes Comynge of the names of them and notyce shalbe gyven vppon sondaye next. And then after knowledge eu*ery* man to p*re*payer him self accordingly And that against her ma*ies*ties Comynge in strand streate where the places are most convenient and brode scaffold*es* to be made and vppon them at eu*ery* xx foote distau*n*ce one Chyld of thage of Eight yeares or ix or x yeres old spyninge bay [yard] yarne vppon wheles and also the scaffold*es* covered w*i*th whyte and black bayes

Mr Spycer to haue a gowne

yt ys also this daye decreed and ordered that Mr Spycer shall haue so myche Cloth as shall make him a gowne and hoode and Lyninge to his hoode in

31/ dobles: *for* doblets

consideraci*on* of his paynes to be taken in makinge of an oration to her Mai*es*tie at her hether Comynge

...

f 136v* *(13 August)*

...

Butchers to carry no offall of the beast*es* to pillory gate till her highnes depa*r*ture

M*emoran*d*um* that the xiijth of August a*nno* pre*dicto* Iohn Gylbart Maior Iohn Tyssar Henry Boteler Alexander Cobbe Edward Peake Edward wood Iohn Woodd Iohn Iden Rychard Porredge George Rawe and Iohn Lee Iurat*es* beinge assembled for the comon vtilletie of this Towne yt is comaunded vnto the Butchers that none of them shall from this p*re*sent daye vntill such tyme as the Quenes ma*ies*tie shalbe come and gonn from this Towne carrye the garbage offall and fylth rysinge of the killenge of their beast*es* and other catall to Pillory gate but shall carry the same by night to the furthest Groyne hedd and there cast forth the same vppon payne to Lose for eu*er*y tyme doinge to the Contrary x s.

...

ff 137–9* *(14 August)*

...

Sandwich

Brewers to brewe good bere against her highnes co*m*ming

¶ M*emoran*d*um* that the xiiijth daye of August anno supradi*cto* Iohn Gylbart Maior Iohn Tyssar Henry Boteler mathew Menes Thom*as* Parker Alexander Cobbe Edward wood Iohn woodd Iohn Lee and Rychard Porredge Iurat*es* assembled together in the Counsell Chamber for certen speciall causes and matters conc*er*ninge the benyfyt and comodetie of this said Towne the Brewers were sent for and there comaunded and Requyred by the Maior and Iurat*es* aforesaid that against her highnes Comynge they should do their best indevo*ures* for brewinge of good beere that their Customers might be furnished of good and holsome bere aswell single as doble

(20 August)

my L*ord* wardens request for Cth men with calyu*er*s furnished to watche vppon her highnes at dovor

Vppon the sendinge of a l*ett*re to M*aster* Maior for his cominge vnto him to dovor Castell forasmyche as M*aste*r maior was from home at London mr Tyssar & mr Boteler rode vnto him the said Mr Tyssar beinge deputye to the maior and at their Comynge from thence beinge assembled in the Counsell Chamber accompanied w*i*th Mathue menes Iohn Woodd George Rawe Rychard Porredge Iohn Lee and Iohn Iden Iurat*es* and the Co*mm*en Counsell there. declared vnto them *ya*t my L*ord* wardens request was to haue Cth men for 4. or 5. days to attend in dovor castell after her ma*ies*tie[s] shall come thether w*i*th their Calyvers murryons rap*er*s & daggers The xxth daye of August a*nno* pre*dicto* yt was agreed yt should so be/|

a restraynt of bere to be caryed till her highnes departinge/

At whiche tyme yt is also comaunded to all the Brewers of this sayd Towne that they ne any of them shall brewe any bere to be caryed over sea vntill suche tyme as her Maiestie shalbe come to this Towne and gonne from the same. and that none of them carry any beare for suche purpose as aforesaid after saterday night next vppon payne to fforfytt for euery tyme doinge to the Contrary xl s./

(27 August)

money chardgeable to the next Cesse for apparrell

Memorandum that the xxvij^th^ daye of August anno predicto the Maior Iurates and Commen Counsell assembled in the Counsell chamber of the same Towne. haue with one assent and concent ordered and decreed that for the better appareling of suche persons as are selected & appoynted to Calyvers. to Corsletes or otherwyse to shewe them selfes before her highnes at her comynge to Sandwich euery Iurat of this Towne shall gyve his Credyt for euery person within his warde according to his discrecion vntil her maiesties departure and that convenient tyme shall shewe that a generall Cesse be made thoroughe the hole Towne for the dischardge of suche particuler somes as euery of the said Iurates hath gyven his or their word for and also for all other Chardge or chardges what so euer shalbe thought to be Comon and generall/

(31 August)

The manner of her highnes Coming to this towne of Sandwich

Memorandum that the last daye of August beinge Mondaye her Maiestie Came to this sayd towne abowt vij of the Clock in the Eveninge at which tyme Iohn Gylbart Maior accompanied with ix Iurates the Townclarke and some of the Comen Counsell receaved her highnes at [Sandowich] Sandowne at the vttermost ende thereof the said Maior beinge apparreled in a scarlet gowne at which place her Maiestie stayed And there the said Maior yelded | vp to her Maiestie his mace And not far from them stoode thre hundreth persons or therabowtes apparrelled in whyte dobletes with blacke and whyt rybon in the sleves black gascoyne hose and whyte [gard] garters, euery of them having a murryon and a calyver or demi Musket having thre dromes and thre Ensignes and thre Capitans viz Mr Alexander Cobbe Mr Edward Peake and Mr Edward Wood Iurates euery of theis dischardged there shott her Maiestie beinge at downes gate. And duringe her Maiesties standinge and Receavinge of the mace the great Ordynance was dischardged which was to the nomber of one hundreth or Cxx and that in such good order as the Quene and noble men gaue great comendacion thereof and sayd that Sandwich should haue the honor aswell for the good order thereof as also of their small shott.
Then her Maiestie went towardes the towne and at Sandowne gate were a Lyon and a d[r]agon all gilt set vp vppon ij postes at the bridge ende and her armes

was hanged vp vppon the gate. All the Towne was graveled and strewed with Russhes herbes flages & suche Lyke euery howse havinge a nomber of grene [bowwes] ⌈bowes⌉ standing against the dores and [howse] walles [of] every howse paynted whyte and black. Her Maiestie rode into the towne and in dyvers places as far as her lodginge were dyvers Cordes made of [yve] vine branches with their Leaves hanking crosse the streates and vppon them dyvers garlandes of fyne flowers And so she rode forth till she came directly over against mistres Cripps howses almost as far as the pellicane where stood a fyne howse newly buylt and vaulted over wheron her armes was sett and hanked with tapestrye: [In] In the same stode Rychard Spycer minister of St Clementes parishe a master of Art the Townes orator apparelled in a black gowne and a hoode both Lyned and faced with black Taffatye beinge the guyfte of the Towne accompanied with the other ij ministers and the scole master he made vnto her highnes an oration which followith. which she so well Lyked as she gaue thereof a singuler comendacion sayenge yt was both very well handeled and very Elloquent Then he presented her with a Cupp of gold of a C li. | which Thomas Gylbart sonne to the Maior aforesaid receaved from ⌃Mr⌃ Spycer and he gave yt to the footemen of whome her Maiestie receaved yt and so delyuered yt to Mr Rauffe Lane one of the gentlemen ⌃Equirries⌃ [esquiers] who carried yt. And then the said Mr Spycer presented her with a new testament in greeke which she thankefully accepted And so rode vntill she came vnto Mistres Manwoodes howse wherin she Lodged. a howse wherin Kinge Henry the viij^th^ had ben Lodged twyes before. And here is to be noted that vppon euery post and corner from her first entrye to her Lodginge wer fixed certen Verses and against the Court gate all thoes verses put into a Table and there [and] hanged vpp The next daye beinge a Twysdaye and the first of September the Towne havinge buylded a forte at Stoner on thother syde of the Havon. the Capitaines aforesaid Led over their men to assault the said forte during which tyme certen Wallounds that Could well swym had prepared Two boates and in thende of eche boate a borde Vppon which bordes stode a man and so met together with either of them a staffe and a shield of woodd and one of them did over throwe an other At which the Quene had good sport. And that don the Capitans put their men into a battayle. And [takeng] takeng with them some Lose shott gave the scarmeche to the forte and in the ende after the dischardge of ij fawkenetes and certen Chambers after dyvers assaultes the fforte was wonne/

The next daye viz. the wednesdaye the second of September Mistres Mayres and ⌃her⌃ Sisters the Iurates wyves made the Quenes Maiestie a banket of Clx disshes on a table of xxviij foote long in the scole howse and so her maiestie came thether thorough Mistres Manwoodes garden and thoroughe Mr wooddes also: the ways beinge hanked with black and whyte bayes and in the scole howse garden Mr Isebrand made vnto her an oration and presented to her highnes a Cupp of silver and guylt with a cover to the same well nere a Cubit

highe. to whome her Maiestie answered this. Gaudeo me in hoc natum esse vt vobis et Ecclesie dei prosim and so entered into the scole howse./ | Wheare she was very merrye and did eate of dyvers disshes withowt any assaye and caused certen to be reserved for her and carried to her Lodginge
The next daye beinge Thursdaye and the daye of [our] her departinge against the scole howse vppon the new turfed wall and vppon a scaffold made vppon the wall of the scole howse yarde were dyvers Children Englishe and dutche to the nomber of Cth or vj score all spynning of fyne bay yarne a thing well Lyked both of her Maiestie and of the nobilletie and Ladies And withowt the gate stode all the soldiers with their small shott and vppon the wall at the buttes stode certen great peces. but the chambers by meane of the wetnes of the morninge could not be dischardged The great peces were shott of. and the small shott dischardged thryes. And at her departinge Master Maior exhibited vnto her highnes a supplication for the Havon which she tooke and promised herself to Reade./
My Lord Threasorer my Lord Admyrall my Lord Chamberleyn and my Lord of Leycester were made pryvie to the suyt for the Havon they Lyked well thereof and promised their furtheraunce
...

1574–5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/ZB4/12

p 23 *(30 November–30 November) (Officers' wages)*

...

Item to Andrew Harwood for his wages xl s.
Item to him for blowing of the comen horne xvj d.

...

p 24 *(Officers' livery)*

...

Item to Andrew Harwood for his Lyuery xlviij s.

...

p 43 *(Extraordinary charges)*

Item paid to the Earle of Lecesters player the 26. of September at the Comaundement of master maior x s.

...

1–2/ Gaudeo ... prosim: *'I am glad to have been born now, that I may do good to you and to the church of God.'*

1/ natum: *for* natam
25/ Andrew Harwood: *common wardman*
31/ xlviij s.: *corrected from* xl s.

1576–7

Treasurers' Accounts BL: Additional MS. 33,511

f 53v* *(8 December–6 December) (Expenses)*

...

Item paid to the Erle of lesters men the 24. of Auguste. 1577. at there being here that the towne gave them xx s.

...

1579–80

Statutes for Sir Roger Manwood School EKAC: EK/Ch10M/A1

f 23v* *(29 March)*

...

35 the *Master* his formes

The first fourm in the M*aster*s chardge shall haue Redd vnto them Terrence the Epistells of Tulley chosen by Sturm*es* and Apthonij progymmasmata and be exercised in varieng of Latins and in practising the xercises of Apthonius at tymes apointed and other lyke by discreac*i*on//

The second fourme shall haue Red to them Salust Tullis offic*es* xc*es* The Rules of versefienge and Virgill*es* Eglog*es* or some Chaste Poet and shall vse the xercic*es* of the first fourme w*i*th doing the same and dysputinge ex tempore and other lyk by discreac*i*on/

The third fourm*me* shall haue Red to them Tullies Orac*c*ions Virgills Eneidos the Epistell*es* of Horace and certen of his chaste Odes chosen and haue thexercises of the second forme with making of verses and other lyke by discreac*i*on//

36 generall Rules of teachinge excersises

Ite*m* I ordeine that as manie of the Rules following shalbe observed as by discreac*i*on of the m*aster* shalbe from tyme to tyme thowghte meete or otherlyke at his discreac*i*on That is to saie everie lesson shalbe said withowte book and Construed into Englesh by everie scholler reading that aucthor/

...

f 24*

...

The schollers of the M*aster* his formes for furnishing of their declarac*i*ons disputac*i*ons and other exercic*es* shalbe cauled vpon to haue and Read in private studie Livie, all good histories Poetes bookes of Com*m*on places Sentenc*es*, appothegmes and such lyke, And according to their well doinge to have the highest places with other prefermentes and priviledg*es* of favor and in noe case aney respecte therin shalbe had of Birth welth parentes or any thing but of profyting in learning

17/ xc*es*: *for* xercises

And at everie Christmas tyme yf the M*aster* do thinck mete to haue one Com*m*odie or tragedie of chaste matter in latin to be plaied, the partes to be devided to as many schollers as maie be, And to be learned at vacant tymes and yf the M*aster* for the time shall not see good to observe the fourm or Course of teaching the bookes or Awcthors before menc*i*oned That neverthelesse he doe followe so*m*m suche matter of the same as he shall thinck expedient And in myne opynion during a schollers remayninge in the gramer schole he should learne but a fewe bookes in lattin and in greek correspondent to them And not to be suffered to rove in many Awcthors but that those fewe should be learned most p*er*fectlie And then he maie after with better Iudgement Reade as many as he lyste//

...

1588–9

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 6

ff 115v–16 *(20 May)*

...

*persons comitted to the whiterod for word*es*

M*emoran*d*um* that the xxth daye of may A*n*no p*redicto* Edwarde wood maior mathewe menes Edward Pek Richard Porredge Roger manwood Iohn Bartholmewe Iohn verrall and Thomas Robinson Iurat*es* & Charles Aldey Co*m*en Clark assembled in the Counsell Chamber forr Reformac*i*on of divers disorders lately spronge vpp w*i*thin this Towne./

At w*hi*ch day Thomas Bensted & diu*er*s others weare Called before the said maior & Iurat*es* And for that Bensted had spoken in open & publiq*ue* place in the hearth of diu*er*s Inhabitant*es* of this Towne and also Confessed by himself (theis word*es* ffollowinge viz. That yf any p*er*son shoulde Receave any open ponishem*en*t for cuttinge downe of the may pole Lately sett vpp by consent of the said maior & Iurat*es* yt woulde not be yt woulde not be soe put vpp/ w*hi*ch woord*es* for that they tend vnto mutiney & stirringe vp of dissenc*i*on emong*es* the woorst sorte of the Comon people/ yt was theare fore adiudged that the same Bensted shalbe comitted to the whiterod to ward & thear to Remaine till further order be taken in that behalf/ |

Soe Likwise Richarde Ienkenson of this Towne [Gov] Glou*er* for woord*es* by him also spoken tendinge to lyke mutanous purpose was also comaunded to ward/

In Like [wi] sorte char*les* Horlestone for suche lyke mutanous woord*es* had the lyke orrder & Comaunded to goe to ward

...

26/ (theis: *opening parenthesis otiose (?)*
28/ yt woulde not be yt woulde not be: *dittography*
37/ &: *for* & was

1594–5

Book of Orphans EKAC: SA/FOa 1

f 13v* *(29 September–29 September) (Orphan-warden's account)*

...

Item geuen to her the .9. daye of march to goe to the playe iiij d.

...

1620–1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/ZB4/9

f 7* *(30 November–30 November) (Treasurer's payments)*

...

p*ai*d Richard Lucke his wag*es* and liverye v li. iij s. iiij d.

p*ai*d him more for bloweing the brasen horne iiij s.

...

f 8* *(Mayor's payments)*

...

11° ffebr*uarij* 1620 p*ai*d the Princes players xxij s.

...

(Mr Denne's payments)

paid the king of Bohemias Players xj s.

...

paid to the Lady Elsabeth's players xxij s.

...

1625–6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 12* *(1 December 1625–7 December 1626)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
p*ai*d mr Lucke for liuery wages [wages] & horne bloweinge	03	17	4

...

f 12v

...

p*ai*d for two drums & 2 fifes & to Burton for heading of a drume 3 s. 4 d. 00 16 08

...

5/ her: *Thomasin Woulters*
12/ Richard Lucke: *common wardman*
25/ Elsabeth's: *for* Elisabeth's
33/ mr Lucke: *common wardman*

f 13

...

p*ai*d the drummers & ffife	00	06	0
p*ai*d anothe drum & fife	00	04	0
p*ai*d another drum & fife	00	04	0

...

f 13v

p*ai*d w*hi*ch Maior gaue the players	01	00	00

...

p*ai*d the drummers for 2 dayes	00	06	00

...

f 15 *(Mayor's disbursements)*

...

It*em* giuen to players	00	11	0

...

It*em* p*ai*d Walter Smyth drummer for his seruice allowed him at the pellican by him & his bretheren	00	12	0

...

1626–7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 24* *(7 December–6 December)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
p*ai*d to the Comon wardsman for his wages & liu*e*rie	05	03	04
p*ai*d for [bl] blowing the brazen horne	00	04	00

...

f 24v

...

p*ai*d to the king*es* plaiers	01	00	00

...

f 25

...

To the drummes and fife	00	06	00

...

4/ anothe: *for* another
29/ [bl]: *written over* [bras]

f 25v

...

p*aid* to the drumme and ffife 00 03 00

...

1627–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 38 *(6 December–4 December) (Treasurer's payments)*

...

li. s. d.

...

p*aid* the Com*m*on ward*es* man his wages and livery 5 7 4

...

p*aid* to one white a player 1 0 0

...

f 38v

...

p*aid* for mendinge the drume 0 4 0

...

f 39

...

p*aid* for two drumes and fife 0 6 0

...

f 40v

...

p*aid* to a player 1 0 0

...

1628–9

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 59* *(4 December–3 December) (Payments by Andrew Gosfright, treasurer)*

...

p*aid* to the drummer for putting A new head in the townes drumme 00 02 06

...

12/ 5 7 4: *sum includes 4s for horn blowing*

f 60v

...

paid for blowinge of the brazen horne 00 04 00

...

f 61v *(Payments by Richard Selwin, treasurer)*

...

paid to Iohn the Ioiner for A drum for the townes vse 01 02 04

...

1629–30

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 81* *(10 December–9 December) (Payments by John Seamer, treasurer)*

...

paid to the Commen wardsman his wages & liuerie 05 03 04

paid to him more for bloweing the brasen horne 00 04 00

...

1630–1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 94* *(2 December–1 December) (Payments by William Jones, treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
Item paid the Common wardsman his wages and liverie	05	13	04
Item paid to him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00

...

f 97

...

	li.	s.	d.
Item paid for Cord for the Towns drume	00	02	06

...

1631–2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 116* *(8 December–6 December) (Payments by Robert Mitchill, treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid to Mr Greensted Comon Wardsman his wages and livery	05	03	04
paid to him for horne blowinge	00	04	00

...

24/ 05 13 04: *for* 05 03 04

f 116v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Master. Maior. *paid* to Players	00	05	00
...			
Giuen to Players	00	15	00
...			

f 117

	li.	s.	d.
giuen to Players	00	05	00
...			

f 118v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
paid the drum*m*es and ffyfes	00	08	00
...			

f 119

	li.	s.	d.
paid the drum*m*es and ffifes dinners	00	03	04
...			

f 120

	li.	s.	d.
paid for setting in the head of the townes dru*m*m	00	02	06
...			

1632–3

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 153* *(6 December–5 December) (Payments by Richard Stroud, land treasurer)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
paid to Mr Greensted Comon wardsman his wages and livery	5	3	4
paid to him for horne blowinge	0	4	0
...			

f 154

	l.	s.	d.
...			
p*aid* to the Players	0	6	0
...			

f 159v

	l.	s.	d.
...			
more p*aid* to Players	0	6	0
...			

1633–4

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 193 *(5 December–4 December) (Payments by Solomon Huffam, land treasurer)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*aid* to Mr Greenested for his wages and Livery due att Christmas & for bloweinge the horne	03	14	04
...			

f 195v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*aid* Walt*er* the Cutler for drvm*me* & ffife	00	04	00
...			

f 196

	li.	s.	d.
...			
p*aid* Mr Greenested	01	00	00
p*aid* him for hornebloweinge	00	04	00
...			

20/ Mr Greenested: *common wardsman*

1634–5

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 216v* *(4 December–3 December) (Payments by Robert Dunkin, treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid to Mr Greensted Common wardsman liuery & wages	05	03	04
paid for blowing the horne	00	04	00

...

f 220 *(Mayor's payments)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid Iohn Barns for a new drumm for the Towne as by his bill appeares	01	07	00

...

More giuen by mr Selwin Mayor to the kings trumpeters & musitions at seuerall times as by his bills appeares	00	10	06

...

1635–6

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 234* *(30 November–30 November) (Payments by Robert Freind, treasurer)*

...

paid to the common wardsman his wages & liuery	05	03	04
paid him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00

...

1636–7

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 262 *(30 November–30 November) (Payments by John Furmer, treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid mr Cristofer virell his waiges & Livery	05	03	04

...

f 265

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid mr cristopher virell ffor the horne Blowing	00	04	00

...

33/ Cristofer virell: *common wardsman*

1637–8

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 38

f 283* *(30 November–30 November) (Payments by William Maundey, treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
paid the comon Wardsman his wages and liuery	05	03	04
paid him for blowing the brasen horne	00	04	00

...

f 284v

...

paid by the appointment of Master Maior for certen Trumpetters	00	05	00

...

Year Book EKAC: SA/AC 7

f 332v *(16 October)*

...

The woodden morter carried

Memorandum that on Thursday the Sixeteenth daye of October aforesaid, one Priscilla Hammon a leud wench was putt into the Towne Cage, and after carried the woodden morter hanging on the handle of an old Broome vpon her sholder, throughout the whole Towne, One going alwayes before her tinckling of a small bell. It was for abuseing of mistris maioresse & calling her by many ill termes, and saying she cared not a fart for her, beinge in master Maiors house.

...

1639–40

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 3* *(1 December 1639–15 December 1640) (Payments by John Hawker, land treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
Item paid the Common Wardsman his wages, livery & for bloweing the Horne	5	7	4

...

1640–1

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 31 *(15 December–9 December) (Payments by Tobias Cleere, land treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
Item paid the Common Wardsman his wages and livery	..5	.3	.4

	li.	s.	d.
It*em* p*ai*d him for bloweing the horne	...	.5	..
...			

p 33*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
It*em* p*ai*d 4: drums and fife for wayteing 3: dayes apeece [w] vpon the young Prince of Orange his comeing at ij s. p*er* day	..1	10	0..
It*em* p*ai*d for drinke for the Drumers by M*aster* Maiors order	...	.1	..
It*em* p*ai*d Rob*er*t Barham sen*ior* for sending a horse and man expresse to Canterbury to know when the young prince of Orange would come	...	.4	..
...			
It*em* p*ai*d for sack when Capt*ain* Wood Lieutnant Huffam & other gent*lemen* wayted for the Prince his comeing	...	.2	..
It*em* p*ai*d for 60: yard*es* of Match when the Prince came	...	.5	..
...			

p 34

	li.	s.	d.
...			
It*em* p*ai*d Iohn Barnes for a new head for Burtons dru*m*me	...	.3	..
...			
It*em* p*ai*d Rob*er*t Barham I*un*i*or* for wine bread and beere when the Prince came through as p*er* bill appeareth	..4	17	.6
...			

p 37

	li.	s.	d.
...			
It*em* p*ai*d Thomas Collens for bread Iohn Hamon had when the Prince of Orange came through the Towne	...	.1	.6
...			
It*em* p*ai*d Christo*pher* Verall for Wine w*hi*ch was sent for to the ffree schole when the Prince of Orange came as appeares p*er* bill	..1	14	.8
...			

1641–2

Treasurers' Accounts EKAC: SA/FAt 39

p 71* *(9 December–8 December) (Payments by Phineas Ellwood, land treasurer)*

...

	li.	s.	d.
It*em* pa*i*d for a new Drume	..1	.7	..

...

p 72

...

	li.	s.	d.
15. It*em* pa*i*d the 4: drumers	...	.8:	..

...

5. It*em* pa*i*d the Drumers	...	.8:	..

...

p 73

...

	li.	s.	d.
It*em* pa*i*d Iohn Barnes for mending a drume	...	.4	..

...

SHADOXHURST

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.4.2 pt 1

f 88 *(6 November)*

...

Carter We present *ya*t Thomas Carter of Shadoxherst and one Iohn Barbar minstrills did playe at holton Greene in *ou*r p*ar*ishe on a sundaye a litle before the feast of St mychaell tharkangell last past in the time of eveninge prayer and there did call the youthe togethe*r* to daunce as the fame goethe

sexto Novembris 1600 Cosbie cer*tificavi*t ips*u*m citasse p*er*sonali*te*r eund*em*

solu*it* Carter primo instant*is* preconizat*o* comp*aru*i*t* et d*omi*no obiecien*te* detect*a* ingeniose fatetur et submisit se correctioni d*omi*ni [da] Iudici vnde d*omi*nus

dimiss*io* ex ca*us*is eund*em* ab officio suo dimisit cum ad*monicio*ne

13m/ 15: *15 November*
15m/ 5: *5 December*
34/ Cosbie: *a summoner*
36/ ingeniose: *for* ingenuose
36/ Iudici: *for* Iudicis

f 88v

...

Barbour Iohn Barbar presented prout in pagina precedenti
sexto die Novembris 1600 Cosbie certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter
eundem Barbar infra parochiam de Stowe xxxj [insta] Octobris 1600 5
preconizato non comparuit vnde continuatur in proximum
xx Novembris 1600 comparuit et fatetur but saith that he was informed
that prayers were ended et submisit se vnde dominus eundem ab officio
dimissio suo dimisit [se] cum pia monicione &c

... 10

SHELDWICH

1575

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.12 15
f 139v *(28 June)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar 20

...

mason & mason We present that vppon ij Sondayes synce the last visytacion Thomas mason
& [Sylyck] ⌈Oyryak⌉ mason mynsterelles/ for playenge & mayntayninge of
daunsinge/ contrary to the Quenes Iniunctyons & having had knowledge that
it is contrarye to the lawe/ do vse it in contempte of the same/ In so much as 25
one of the daunsers whose name our vycar knowethe/ hath sayd & wysshed
the pox on them that fynd fault with them that daunce on the sabaoth dayes.
Quo die °preconizati Mason et Mason comparuerunt quibus dominus obiecit
prout detectum est, qui fatentur that they have played on the sabaothe day,
but they say that they playe very seldome vnde dominus iniunxit eis quod 30
frequentent ecclesiam suam parochialem diebus dominicis et festiuis [prox]
iuxta leges et statuta, et vlterius iniunxit eis et eorum cuilibet, that herafter they
go not out of ther parishe to playe with eny company dauncynge/ et vlterius
iniunxit eis quod exhibeant ⌈litteras⌉ testimoniales subscriptas manibus sex
solutio honestorum virorum de Sheldwich that they do[th] not play in the servyce 35
tyme in proximo/
xij° Iulij 1575 preconizatis Mason et Mason comparuerunt, quibus dominus
iniunxit, quod posthec they do not playe on the sabaothe dayes, neyther yet
that they departe out of there parishe to play on the sabaothe daye in eny
other parishe° 40

32, 34/ iniunxit: *5 minims in MS* 38/ iniunxit: *7 minims in MS*

SITTINGBOURNE

1580

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/Y.4.18 pt 2
f 123 *(28 June)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

huntt We present wyllyam huntt for slack commyng to the churche & for often keaping disorder in his howse in servyce tyme vppon the holye dayes & sondayes. & especyally for contynuall fylthye disorder in daunsyng & sufferyng daunsinge in his howse on sondayes, very disorderly & vnrulye & vnquyetlye/

excommunicatur Quo die preconizatus °hunt citatus non comparuit/ vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem/ et in penam excommunicauit in scriptis xxvj° Iulij 1580 dominus ad humilem peticionem [prestito] dicti hunt prestito prius Iuramento &c absoluit et restituit/ et dicto allegauit that he is a seafayryng man & much from home/ and that if there were dauncyng in his howse as it is presented./ it was in his absence/ and vnknown to hym/ and saythe that hereafter there shalbe no suche mysordour/ vnde dominus ipsum ab offitio suo

dimissio dimisit cum monicione/°

SNAVE

1590

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 1
ff 98–8v* *(29 May)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation held in Ashford on 10 April 1590 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Joshua Hutton, cleric, substitute judge for the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

Iones } wee present Thomas Iones of owr parrishe for keeping evill rule in his howse all the tyme that evening prayer was a dooing and there keeping a fidler and dawnseing all the saide tyme vppon whitsonmondaye laste/
°xvj° Iulij 1590 wright certificavit ipsum debite quesivisse Iones xmo Iulij instantis et quod non potuit &c preconizatus Iones° °comparuit cui dominus

18/ dicto: *for* dictus
22/ dimisit: *4 minims in MS*
37/ whitsonmondaye laste: *19 May 1589*
38/ wright: *a summoner*

obiecit detecta qui fatetur et submisit se &c Vnde d*omin*us i*n*iunxit ei quod agnoscat culpa*m* pu*b*lice in eccle*s*ia vnica vice iuxta scedulam et ad cer*tificandum* in p*roximo* &c°

°xxx° Iulij 1590: p*re*conizat*us* Iones non comp*aruit* nec cer*tificavit* iuxta &c vnde d*omin*us p*ro*nu*n*tiavit ip*su*m cont*umacem* et in pena*m* decrevit eu*m* exco*mmun*icand*um* fore°|

°*excommunicatio emanauit*°

Brenzet

wee the churchwardens and sidemen of Snave doe present Simon Roger of the parrishe of Brenset myller whoe was the saide fidler and plaide all the saide tyme of evening prayer the howse beeing verie neere vnto the churche:

Roger }

°xvj° Iulij 1590 wright cer*tificavit* ip*su*m p*er*sonal*iter* citasse Roger x^mo^ Iulij instan*tis* p*re*coni*z*at*us* Roger° °non comp*aruit* vnde d*omin*us p*ro*nu*n*ciauit ip*su*m cont*umacem* et in pena*m* decreuit ip*su*m exco*mmun*icand*um*°

°*excommunicatur emanauit*°

1592

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.3 pt 1
f 178v* *(25 May)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Lympne deanery held at Ashford on 6 April 1592 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official

Orlaston/

officium d*omin*i contra Eli*zabeth* Curling et [Eliz] ⌈Ioan⌉ ho[p]⌈ck⌉man de Orlaston

detectu*m* est that one sunday in May last past the sayd Elizabeth Curling and [Elizabeth] ⌈Ione⌉ ho[p]⌈ck⌉man weare one sunday att Snaue a dauncing vntill such time as the minister called them in to Euensong whoe when theie were come vnto ye church did not long continue there but went vnto an alehouse where the kept ill rule vntill [service]⌃⌈euensong⌉ was done

Curling et [Hopman] Hockman

°xx° Iulij anno d*omin*i 1592 Cosbie cer*tificavit* ip*su*m p*er*sonal*iter* citasse dicta*m* Curling [xx] xiij° Iulij instan*tis* in hunc diem et debite quesivisse dicta*m* Hopman a*nim*o citand*i* eu*m* in hunc diem quodq*ue* non potuit &c p*re*conizat*a* dicta Curlyng° °non comp*aruit* Vnde d*omin*us p*ro*nu*n*ciau*it* ipsam contumac*em* pena res*er*vata in p*roximum*

xvij° Septembris 1592° °p*re*conizat*a* Curling non comp*aruit* vnde d*omin*us ex ca*usis* dimisit p*a*rtes p*redictas* quovsq*ue* &c/°

dimiss*io*

13m–14m/ *excommunicatur emanauit*: *for* excommunicacio emanauit
32/ Cosbie: *a summoner*
34/ eum: *for* eam

STALISFIELD GREEN

1583

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.14
f 119* *(28 November)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation in 1583 and sitting in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official, in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

To the 27 artycle they presente one henrye Wylson in the tyme of devyne servyce one sondaye dyd keepe dysordered dawnsynge in his howse both to the allurynge of dyvers yll dysposed persons therevnto & also to the offence of
henry Wylson the honest parishyoners there/
Quo die °comparuit personaliter wylson qui negauit detecta vnde dominus assignauit ei ad purgandum se quarta manu honestorum virorum de Stallesfylde in proximum et certificauit that Thomas younge & Richard younge his brother
evocentur of Boughton quarrye were the mynstrell vnde dominus dominus decreuit ipsos citandos fore in proximum in boughton°
xij° decembris 1583 °comparuit personaliter wylson qui fatetur that he on sonday kepte dauncyng in the churche but he kepte no dauncyng yn the servyce tyme neyther on sonday nor hollydaye/°
xvj° Ianuarij 1583 comparuit personaliter wyllson quem dominus ex certis causis [monuit m] continuavit ⌈causam huiusmodi⌉ in proximum secundum et monuit eum tunc ad comparendum
xxvij° ffebruarij 1583 °preconizatus Willson non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem [et in] pena reservata in proximum
xij° Martij 1583 iuxta &c preconizatus willson comparuit personaliter quem dominus monuit ad comparendum in proximum secundum ad audiendum voluntatem &c Et decrevit Iconimos citandos fore in proximum secundum ad Iustificandum detecta°
°ix° Aprilis Anno domini 1584. preconizatus wilson comparuit in cuius presentia Thomas Colwyn dedit billam certificatoriam manibus aut signis Richardi Peniall Iohannis Allarde Thome Greenstrete iunioris Ewardi Parker de Challocke qui certificarunt provt in billa certificatoria apparet. Vnde Dominus iniunxit ei penitentiam vnica vice die dominico tempore divinorum absque linteis iuxta schedulam citra proximum et ad tunc certificandum

18/ younge, younge: *3 minims in MS*
19/ Boughton quarrye: *Boughton Quarries, near Boughton Monchelsea*
19/ dominus dominus: *dittography*
35/ Ewardi: *for* Edwardi

vltimo Aprilis anno domini 1584° °certificatum est ipsum Wylson satisfecisse
°dimissio° &c/ vnde dominus ipsum ab offitio suo dimisit°

STOCKBURY

1600

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.6 pt 2

f 158v*

...

mr Hawkes We presente our Vicar mr George Hawkes for that as the Common fame hathe byn & is in our parishe of Stockburie he procured & suffered an Enterlude or playe to be played and acted in the Chauncell of our parishe churche of Stockburie on Tuesdaye the xxij^th^ daye of Iulye 1600 in the afternoone of the same daye to the greate offence of [may] manye honest & well disposed persons °24 Septembris 1600 coram Domino officiali &c comparuit personaliter dictus
°dimissio° mr Hawkes quem Dominus cum pia monicione dimisit°

...

f 159*

Leedes from Stockburie presented

Reynoldes we presente Richard Reynoldes of Leedes & *(blank)* Donninge of Maidstone the servant of Sir Edmond Baynam ^[for that] as the common fame is in our parishe they forced by violence into our churche at such tyme as the playe was made as in the former presentment is mencioned, at which tyme there was a greate brawle & chidinge in our churche of Stockburie aforesaid betweene the said Richard Reynoldes & *(blank)* Donninge aforenamed and the players then presente in the Churche And as it is reported there was blowes gyven by the said Reynoldes & *(blank)* Donninge to the Players aforesaid in the Churche aforesaid exhibitum 31 Iulij 1600

25 Septembris 1600 Russell certificavit se personaliter citasse eundem Richardum Reynoldes xv^to^ Septembris 1600 preconizatus °non comparuit vnde dominus pronuntiavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum et continuavit certificatorium Citacionis in eundem diem

°Lakes° 9 octobris 1600 continuatur in statu quo est in proximum secundum

6 Novembris 1600 coram Domino officiali &c presente Thoma hilliat notario publico &c comparuit Reynoldes cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui fatetur prout detectum est sed expresse negat se percussisse aut manus violentes iniecisse in Comicis prout detectum est et desuper fecit fidem ad tacta &c vnde Dominus
°dimissio° eum ab offitio suo dimisit cum monicione°

31/ Russell: *a summoner*
35m/ Lakes: L *corrected over* K
38/ iniecisse: *second* i *corrected over another letter*

Consistory Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.9.1
f 262* *(21 October)*

Maidstone

wee p*re*sent Richard Reynould*es* of Leed*es* and Symon Don*n*inge of Maidstone the servaunt of S*i*r Edmond Baynam for that as the Com*m*on fame is in our p*ar*ishe of Stockbury they forced by violence into our Churche at such tyme as the playe was made as in the former p*re*sentment is mentioned at w*hi*ch tyme there was a great brawle and Chidinge in our Church of stockburye aforesaid betwene thesaid Richard Reynould*es* Symon Don*n*inge aforenamed and the players then p*re*sent in the Church and as it is reported there was blowes given by the said Reynould*es* and *(blank)* don*n*inge to the players aforesaid in the Churche aforesaid/

xxj^o^ Octobris 1600 loco Cons*istoriali* &c Dive Cer*tificavi*t se xvj^to^ instan*tis* Octobris debite quesiuisse dict*um* Don*n*inge q*uo*dq*ue* non potuit &c f*acta* fide &c p*re*conizat*us* Don*n*inge non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus decrevit ip*su*m citand*um* in p*roximum* vijs et modis/

iiij^to^ Novemb*ris* 1600 loco Cons*istoriali* &c dive e*xhibu*it mandatu*m* execut*um* in valuis eccl*es*ie de maidston xxx^o^ Octobris con*tra* dict*um* donninge f*acta* fide &c p*re*conizat*us* don*n*inge non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nunciavit ip*su*m cont*umacem* et in pen*am* e*xcommunican*d*um* fore decrevit

Introduct*e* sunt l*itte*re excom*municationis* denu*n*ciat*e* in eccl*es*ia*m* de maidston ix novemb*ris* 1600 p*er* Ioh*annem* Liford

STODMARSH

1616

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.8
f 121v *(19 October)*

...

Austen

Also wee present the widdowe Austen for sellinge of beere vnlycensed, and keepinge of ill rule in her house as fidlers and dauncinge all the sabboth daye and all night*es*, and harboringe other mens husband*es* nere neighbours to the greate dishoner of god and vnquietnes betweene man and wyffe

19° Octobris 1616 Coram m*agist*ro Iacobo Bissell Cl*er*ico substituto &c p*rese*nte Israele Bownoll no*tar*io pub*li*co &c Comparuit p*er*sonal*iter* cui d*omi*nus obiecit detecta pred*icta* qui r*esp*ondend*o* expresse negavit ead*em* e*sse* vera et obtulit se promptam et p*ar*atam ad faciend*um* fidem ad tacta &c that she neu*er* kepte any ill rule in her house nether ffydlers ^ playeinge nor dauncinge there in the tyme of divyne service but sayeth that she ys licenced

5, 20/ Don*n*inge, don*n*inge: *6 minims in* MS
33/ mens: *for* womens
40/ dauncinge: nc *corrected over other letters*

to keepe victualinge by Sir William Lovelace knight and Mr Henrye Palmer Iustices &c and further sayeth that she ys purposed verye shortlye to leave of victualinge quare humiliter petijt se ab officio Iudicis in hac parte dimitti, vnde dominus [ad] [d] quia non spectat ad hoc forum ipsam ab officio suo dimisit:/

21mo Octobris 1616 [Coram domino magistro Willelmo Walsall Clerico substituto &c iudice sedente &c] dominus decrevit ipsam Citandam fore in proximum &c de nova, ad respondendum detecta predicta/

decretum

°8o Novembris 1618 Browne apparitor &c Certificavit se personaliter Citasse dictam Austen &c 2do die Octobris [prox] vltimi, preconizata dicta Austen *(blank)*

Stet (...) donec &c

STONE

1579

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.17
f 34* *(16 December)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Robert Bishopp, LLD, the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

...

We present one Stephen helyard a mynstryll for that he was absent from the church the 21 of Iune, the 28 of the same month, the v of Iuly, the 12 of the same month, the vj of September & the 13 of September all being sondayes, also at home he wyll playe vppon the saboth daye, & when he is reproved for it he wyll gyve evell speces, but will not amende

Stephen helyard

°Quo die preconizatus helyard citatus &c non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam excommunicavit in scriptis° xxvj Ianuarij 1579 iuxta &c comparuit personaliter dictus helyard et humiliter petijt beneficium absolucionis sibi impendi vnde dominus ad eius humilem peticionem eum a Sententia excommunicacionis absoluit et restituit prestito prius Iuramento ad tacta &c/ et tunc dominus ei obiecit prout detectum est qui fatetur detecta et submisit se correctioni dicti Iudicis/ vnde dominus iniunxit ei quod palam et publice in facie ecclesie de Stone predicta die dominico vel festiuo ^'proximo' in initio vel [v] fine divinorum ibidem agnoscat culpam suam promittatque se melius gessurum imposterum iuxta iuris exigenciam et ad certificandum in proximo post/

excommunicatur

solvit pro absolucione et dimissione

xjo ffebruarij 1579 iuxta &c °preconizatus helyard non comparuit. vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum°

7m/ decretum: *in display script*
10/ 2do: *for* 22do
27/ speces: *for* speches

xxvj ffebruarij 1579 *predicto* °preconizatus helyard non comp*aruit* vnde d*omin*us pronunciav*it* ips*u*m contumace*m* et in pena*m* excom*municavit* in script*is*°

SUTTON VALENCE

1612/13

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.1 pt 1
f 163v *(26 February)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's general chapter held at Sittingbourne on 30 September 1612

...

Vsmer

1 Item wee p*rese*nte the said Iohn Vsmer for p*er*mitting & suffring Iohn Rose his Tapster to playe on the drvm taber & pipe in his house on the Saboath daye in the tyme of divine *ser*vice as the Comon fame is in our p*ar*ishe.

2 Item Wee present the said Iohn Vsmer for takeinge and Carryeing away certeine plank*es* w*i*th great stvmps of tymber w*hi*ch did vphould the saide plank*es* a locke & a keye from a shopp w*hi*ch was gyven to the p*ar*ishe, toward*es* the rep*ara*c*i*ons of our Churche, as the Com*m*on fame goeth in our p*ar*ishe.

26: die ffebruarij 1612 iuxta &c Stening*es* app*ar*itor &c Cer*tificavit* se debite quesivisse dictu*m* Ioh*ann*em Vsmer infra p*arochi*am de Sutton Vallence Arch*idiaconatus* Cant*uarie* xxj° die instant*is* &c a*nim*o Citandi &c et q*uo*d non potuit &c preconizato d*ic*to Ioh*anne* Vsmer °non comp*aruit* vnde d*omin*us decr*e*vit ips*u*m citand*um* vijs et mod*is* in p*roximum*°

xj° die Martij 1612 iuxta &c Stening*es* Cer*tificavit* se p*er*sonal*iter* Citasse dictu*m* Ioh*ann*em Vsmer tertio die instant*is* &c preconizato d*ic*to Vsmer Comp*aruit* Cui d*omin*us obiecit detecta pred*icta* qui *resp*ondend*o* saith that hee was at Churche when the ill rule was made by the saide Rose, and that hee did take awaye the aboue detected plank*es* & stumpps locke and keye, by reason that they weere his fathers and bought them; Tunc d*omin*us iniunxit ei ^⌈quoad detect*um* 1mo loco⌉ ad ad agnoscend*um* Culpam suam pub*l*ice in ecc*les*ia de Sutton Vallence pred*icta* aliquo die d*omin*ico iuxta schedulam &c citra prox*imum* &c et ad Cer*tificand*um &c necnon ^⌈quoad 2 loco detect*um*⌉ d*omin*us monuit ips*u*m to provide the sayde plankes & stvmpps locke and keye ^⌈to the vse aboue detected⌉ citra prox*imum* &c et ad [ad] Cer*tificand*um in eundem diem alioquin &c

°em*anavit* sched*ula*°

26° die Martij 1613 °comp*aruit* Vsmer et introduxit cer*tificatorium* [de] of

30/ at: *corrected from* in
32/ they: *corrected from* thee
33/ ad ad: *dittography*

the providinge of the plank*es* & stumpes detected sed non cer*tificavi*t de p*er*acc*ione* pe*nitenti*e &c vnde d*omi*nus pronu*n*ciavit ip*s*um contumac*em* pena reserva*ta* in prox*imum*°

xv^to^ Aprilis 1613 introductu*m* est Cer*tificato*riu*m* de p*er*acc*ione* pe*nitenti*e

°dimiss*io*° &c quod d*omi*nus acceptavit et sic ip*su*m Vsmer ab officio suo dimisit &c

f 164

...

Rose modo de Cranebrooke

Item wee p*rese*nte the saide Iohn Rose tapster of the saide Iohn Vsmer for playeing on the drvm taber & pipe on the Saboath daye in the tyme of divine s*er*vice as the com*m*on fame is in our p*ar*ishe

26: die ffebruarij 1612 iuxta &c Steninge*s* Cer*tificavi*t p*ro*ut contra Vsmer pr*e*conizato di*c*to Ioh*anne* Rose °non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus decr*e*vit ip*su*m citand*um* in p*roximum* vijs et mod*is*/°

xj^o^ die Martij 1612 iuxta &c Bull app*ar*itor &c Cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*iter* Citasse di*c*tum Ioh*ann*em Rose infra p*arochi*am de Cranebrooke

Arch*idiaconatus* Cant*uarie* septimo die instant*is* &c pr*e*conizato di*c*to Iohanne Rose non Comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nu*n*ciavit ip*s*um con*tuma*cem et in

ex*communicatur* penam &c exco*mmuni*cand*um* fore decrevit et exco*mmuni*cavit &c

TENTERDEN

1528

Assembly Book of Orders and Decrees BL: Egerton MS. 2093

See Dover 1527–8

1607/8

Bill of Complaint in Elliot et al v. Whitfield PRO: STAC 8/132/6 mb 2* *(8 February)*

To the king*es* most excellent ma*ies*tie

Humbly Complayning shewe vnto yo*ur* Highnesse yo*ur* ma*ies*ties Loyall faithfull & obedient subiect*es* Iohn Elliott of Tenterden in the County of kent gent*leman* & Elizabeth his wife & Iames Skeet*es* of Tenterden aforesayd Clothier & Iudith his wife That wheras your sayd subiect*es* have allwayes bin of good fame & name & of good & honest Conu*er*sac*ion* of life & borne of good & honest parentage & have lived in good esteeme & reputac*ion* amongst their neighboures free from all suspition of incontinency or any other Criminall imputac*ion* what so eu*er*. Yet so it is may it please yo*ur* most excellent ma*ies*tie that one Harbert Whitfield of Tenterden aforesayd gent*leman* in or about the eighteenth day of November last past in this fift yeere of your ma*ies*ties raigne of

England did malitiously frame & Compose or cause to be framed & Composed a most malitious false obsceane & scurrulous libell in meeter traducing therin amongst many others yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* Iohn Elliott & Elizabeth his wife & the sayd Iames Skeet*es* & Iudith his wife by casting divers aspersions & imputac*i*ons vppon their fame & credit & scandalizing & defaming them in most Contumelious ignominious & reproachefull mann*er* intending & indevouring therby not only to dispoyle them of their good name & reputac*i*on & to bring them into hatred & detestac*i*on w*i*th all their neigboures to make them to be a scorne & a laughing stock to their enemies & a great griefe to their parent*es* & friend*es* but also to make debate strife & dissintion betweene man & wife & to worke seacret distrust diffidence & ielousies betweene them thereby to disturbe their mutuall peace & quiet & to nourish perpetuall Iarres & Contentions amongst them during their liues And further yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* say that the sayd Harbert Whitfield did in or about the sayd eightenth day of November & diu*er*s other times since divulge disperse cast send & deliver abroad or cause to be divulged dispersed cast sent & delivered abroade to divers p*er*sons not only w*i*thin the sayd towne of Tenterden but also in divers other places w*i*thin the County of kent diu*er*s & sundry written Coppies of the sayd malitious false obsceane & scurrulous libell the originals of some of w*hi*ch written w*i*th the hand of the sayd Harbert Whitfield as yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* hope they shalbe able to prove they wilbe ready to shew foorth vnto your highnesse the tenor wherof is as followeth hereafter vnder written. Now for asmuch as the sayd libell is [in it selfe] so slanderous & defamatorye & the offence of libelling is in it selfe so heynous & exorbitant & least others may be animated & imboldened by the impunity of this libeller to perpetuat the like offenses & for as much as likewise ye sayd libell was made since yo*ur* highnesse last most gratious gen*er*al p*ar*don & remaineth now vnpardoned that therfore yo*ur* most excellent ma*ie*stie would be pleased for the reliefe of yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* against such intollerable wrong*es* & iniuries & the reparation of their credit*es* & reputac*i*ons to graunt vnto yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* your ma*ie*sties most gratious writ of subpena to be directed to the sayd Harbert whitfield commaunding him at a certayne day & vppon a certayne payne therin to be limited p*er*sonally to bee & appeere before the lord*es* & others of yo*ur* ma*ie*sties honorable Counsell in yo*ur* Highnesse Court of Starr chamber then & there to answer to the premisses & to stand too & abide such further order therin as to them shalbe thought to stand with equity and iustice And yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* according to their bounden dutye shall euer pray for the long prosperous peaceable & happy gou*er*neme*n*t of yo*ur* ma*ie*stie over vs

(signed) Short

23/ [in it selfe]: *erasure covered with line filler*

A continuation of ye Calculation,
of our townes disposition, after this fashion.

Neither good verse good rime nor good prose
but as it came soe out it goes

Who sayes our Iames hath made a feast
and all the head men were his ghest
was Elliott there amongst the rest
for setting Skeet*es* his hornes southwest
fye fye this is but harsh devinitye
this sceane is spilt by Elliot*es* bawderye
O hoe what is it then agreede
our warden is a Cookold in deede
Beshrew me sir yf I say soe
that were a slaunder as I troe
a foule offence to the consanguinitye
& pettye blasphemy to the trinitye
of Tilden Short & Curtis
& to our vicar in his surplis
but tell mee friende so mote I thee
what may this worthye Elliott bee
a man breadd & borne of meane descent
& scarse w*i*th his parrentage content
brought vp about Bidborow that famous toune in kent
where sparrowes dye for hunger and not w*i*th age spent
w*hi*ch hath made his person so pittyfull leane
that all his witte is not worth a beane
then forth he goes in his tender age
and became a player on a stage
where he learnd to fiddle sing & to dance
& like a proud peacock himselfe to advance
scorning his betters despising some others
but cleaving closely to redbeard his brother
then fell he in loue with a propsye young mayd
a good yeoman gentlewoman as it is sayd
Goody Mistris Skeet*es* and was not a frayd
He woed her he culd her & spake her full fayer
& would have begotte of her person an heyer

Collation with PRO: STAC 8/138/5 single mb *(A)*: 1–2 A continuation … fashion] *preceded by heading in A:* The second libell mencioned in ye bill 33 scorning … others] Scorning [some] his betters despising some other[s] *A*

hee boorded her often & bedded her toe
or else there goe lies I promise you
he hugd her full softly & layd her crosse the lippes
he snapt her & tapt her & stroakte her bare hippes
it makes mee smile whie hee did soe 5
then lastly he kist her & so let her goe
he lost all his labour in that behalfe
for her friend*es* would not suffer her marry the Calfe
next that fell his love from her too an other
a five hundred pound wenche not farre from his brother 10
hee woed her in seacreat & spake through a trunck
as players vse to deale with a punck
his Cogging & flatring so farre in her tooke place
that now they are married to her great disgrace
but alasse poor mopsa shee may well weepe & greeve 15
to see our wardens burre stick one her sleeve
he brought her hither like a gentlewoman borne
in a hat & a fether & perhaps w*i*th a horne
w*i*th many fine gewgawes & other pretty thing*es*
her countenance lovely her hand*es* w*i*th golde ring*es* 20
but now shee sit*es* yeoman like in a taffata hatt
her hand*es* doe so worke shee cannot be fatt
but see how fortune changes & turnes her swift wheele
from a meane man to a player from a player let him reele
to a gentleman borne or else a proud bragger 25
then to a yeoman next turne hele turne bagger
now Skeet*es* that my love is best to be seme
in giving good Counsell in Cases extreame
I would have thee love thy wife much the better
for y*a*t shee would not have her sowle dye thy detter 30
remember the leake in Tom ffrenches potte
how thou stoppedst it w*i*th thy finger let not yt be forgotte
& to make her pure & remayne w*i*thout spotte
put thy nose in her taile & give her a glister
since Elliot hath givne her a lovely suppositer 35
else carry her to Canterburie & there let her purge her
the docter I knowe will doe the best that he can
to purify her body for so propper a man
but stay my think*es* I see the heaven appeere
to signify vnto vs the time of the yeere 40
Mars Venus & Vulcan are ioyned all in one

Collation continued: 21 yeoman like] yeomanlye *A* 23 her] his *A*

and meete to gether in the signe of Capricorne
although they meete louely yet have they fierye eyes
w*hi*ch makes mee thinke many stormes will arise
of rayne wind & tempest wee shall not have stint
of snowe frost*es* & vapoures ther wilbee no want
Mercurie & Saturne being hot & full of fyer
yet meete they together to fullfill their desyer
and in the signe Virgo they take their chiefe delight
w*hi*ch makes mee think all thing*es* goe not right
great prying great searching for seacret*es* yet vnknowne
many rumors & tales through the towne wilbee blowne
suspitions disdaines ielosies abuses & Contempt
privye whispering*es* & backbiting*es* in this climat wilbe frequ*ent*
but Iupiter that sees both this & all the rest
hath made me promise at my humble request
the man or the woman shall never be knowne
y*at* caused this rime in the towne to be blowne

1608

Plea of Herbert Whitfield PRO: STAC 8/132/6
mb 1 *(19 April)*

Mart*is* 19 Aprilis Anno 6 Iacobi R*egis*
(signed) Willi*a*m Mill

The plea of Herbert whitfeld Def*end*a*n*t to the bill of Complaynt
of Iohn Elliott & Elizabeth his wife &
Iames Skeet*es* & Iudeth his wife Complaynant*es*

The said defend*an*t the advantage of excepc*i*on to the incertay^[n tie & insufficiencie of the said bill of complaynt both nowe & at all tymes hereafter to him saved for plea sayeth that the saide offences & misdemenors in the bill of Comp*lay*nt menc*i*oned were comitted & done before the seave^[n'tenth ^day of marche in the fifte yere of his ma*iesti*es raigne of England & that our said soveraigne lorde the Kinge that now is by his *lett*res patent*es* vnder his great seale of England bearinge date at westminster the said seave^[n'tenth daye of marche in the yeare of his ma*iesti*es raigne of England ffrance & Ireland the fifte & of Scotland the one & fortith recitinge that whereas Herbert whitfeld late of Tenterden in the County of Kent gent*leman* heretofore had spoken published vttered & deliverd certayne wordes sayeng*es* & writting*es* scandalous malicious & defamatory against one Iohn Elliott late of Tenterden aforesaid &

31/ plea sayeth: *70mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words*
32/ mencioned were: *65mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words*

others in the same sayenge*s* & writtinge*s* named & menc*i*oned, And whereas also the said wordes sayenge*s* & writtinge*s* did not touche or concerne his ma*ies*ties Royall p*er*son or any of his Nobles Peeres or Bishopps but that of & vppon certayne iniuries & some wordes of p*r*ovocac*i*on given by the said Iohn Elliott & others against the said Herbert before the said wordes sayenge*s* & writtinge*s* Lookeinge into the pr*e*misses moved w*i*th pietie of his speciall grace certayne knowledge & meere moc*i*on & of the most humble supplicac*i*on submission greefe contric*i*on & penitence of the said Herbert did for himselfe his heires & successors as much as in him laye p*ar*don remise & release vnto the ⌈fore⌉ saide Herbert whitfeld by what name or surname or addic*i*on of name or surname arte misterye dignetie office place or places the said Herbert might be deemed called or named or of late was deemed called or named all & singuler speaches p*ro*mulgac*i*ons publishinge*s* vtteringe*s* & p*ro*lac*i*ons of false defamatorie & scandalous wordes sayinge*s* & writtinge*s* agaynst the saide Iohn Elliott & others ioyntlie or severallie (not beinge any of the p*er*sons aforesaid) in the same wordes sayenge*s* & writtinge*s* menc*i*oned or concerninge any of them before the makinge of the saide l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* had made published or comitted contrary to the lawes of his ma*ies*t*ies* realme of England & contrary to the forme of any statute*s* in that behalfe made & provided
fauor & all and singuler indictmente*s* iudgem*ent*e*s* condempnac*i*ons execuc*i*ons corporall punishem*ent*e*s* & pecuniary punishemente*s* mulcte*s* forfeytures & imprisonemente*s* & all other paynes & penalties whatsoever after the makeinge of the said p*ar*don to be had made rendred inflicted or adiudged vppon or against the said Herbert by occac*i*on of the pr*e*misses or any of them (except before excepted) and all & all manner suites complaynte*s* acc*i*ons impetic*i*ons forfeytures & demaundes whatsoever which our said soveraigne Lorde the kinge against the said Herbert by reason or occas*i*on of the pr*e*misses or any of them (except before excepted) at the tyme of the makeinge of the said p*ar*don had, nowe hath or which his ma*ies*tie his heires or successors by any meanes might have after the makeinge of the said p*ar*don and his said ma*ies*tie did by his said l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* give & grante vnto the said Herbert the securitie of his ma*ies*t*ies* peace which vnto his said ma*ies*tie against the said Herbert did app*er*teyne or after that tyme ⌈might⌉ app*er*teyne & his ma*ies*ties firme peace Notwithstandinge that therebe not perticuler & expresse menc*i*on made in the said l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* of the name or names of the p*er*son or p*er*sons against whome (except before excepted) the said wordes sayenge*s* & writtinge*s* were p*ro*mulged vttered & published Any Statute acte ordinance vse lawe custome p*ro*vision or restraynt to the contrary thereof before the makeinge of the said l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* in any thinge notw*i*thstandinge w*hi*ch saide l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* this Defend*an*t doth here shewe forth vnto this Honorable Courte & for certayntie thereof referreth himselfe to the same l*ett*res patten*t*e*s* And this Defend*an*t doeth & will aver that the said Herbert whitfeld in the said p*ar*don nominated & this Defend*an*t is one & the same p*er*son & not diuerse And

that the said Iohn Elliott in the said p*ar*don likewise nominated & Iohn Elliott one of the Complaynant*es* in the bill menc*i*oned are one & the same p*er*son & not diuerse & that the said offenc*es* conteyned in the saide bill are by the said p*ar*don p*ar*doned & discharged in such wise as that the same can not be called in question nor p*ro*ceeded in to sentence in ⌈this⌉ Ho*norable* Courte ⌈as this Def*end*a*n*t is informed by his Councell⌉ & that the said Complaynant*es* in the said bill likewise named ⌈or any of them or any other p*er*sons menc*i*oned or named in the said libell specified in the said bill of Compl*aynt*⌉ are none of his ma*iesties* Nobles & Peeres or Bishopps nor any of the p*er*sons in & by the said p*ar*don excepted, of w*hi*ch said p*ar*don this Defend*an*t most humblie prayeth the benefitt & favorable allowance of this most Honorable Court all & every w*hi*ch matter & matters thinge & thing*es* this Defend*an*t is ready to aver & prove as this Ho*norable* Courte shall awarde & humblie prayeth to be dismissed out of the same w*i*th cost*es* & charges in this behalfe susteyned

(signed) Crewe
(signed) Io*hn* walter

1609
Bill of Complaint in Elliot et al v. Deering PRO: STAC 8/138/5
single mb *(26 June)*

Humbly complayning sheweth vnto yo*ur* highnesse yo*ur* ma*iesties* loyall faithfull & obedient subiect*es* Iohn Eliot of Tenterden in the Countie of kent gent*leman* and Elizabeth his wife and Iames Skeet*es* of Tenterden aforesayd and Iudith his wife that wheras ⟨...⟩ in the fifte yeere of yo*ur* ma*iesties* raigne of England there was great contention & Controversy beetweene George Ely vicar of the parish of Tenterden aforesayd & George Deering gent*leman* ⌈then⌉ one of the parishoners of Tenterden afore sayd about the lawfullnesse of kneeling ⟨...⟩ the sayd George Deering had obstinatly many times Refused to Conforme him selfe to the ecclesiasticall orders in kneeling at the Com*m*union and reported to diuers in the sayd parishe that such kneeling was Idolatry and a sinne against the ⟨...⟩ George Ely in discharge of his duety had often times beefore both in pulpit & otherwise in privat indevoured by Invincible argum*ent*es and reasons to give him satisfaction concerning the lawfullnesse therof but this spirit of opposition in the sayd Geor⟨...⟩ exceeding great malice and hatred against the sayd George Ely and against all others that did take parte w*i*th the sayd George Ely therin as these Comp*laynant*es & almost all his parishoners beesides did and more p*ar*ticulerly against Iames Skeet*es* one of th⟨...⟩ sayd Iames Skeet*es* was then Churchwarden of the sayd

3/ said offenc*es*: *30mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words*
11/ allowance of: *20mm erasure covered with line filler, now illegible, between these words*

parish of Tenterden & bounde by the duty of his place to take parte with the minister therin and to make presentmentes of those that did refuse conformity to the orders of the Church established here in Engl⟨...⟩ a meeting and an assembly of the Maior Iurates and Cominalty of Tenterden aforesayd intended and accordingly summoned to bee held vppon the sayd thirteenth day of November in the sayd fift yeere of your maiesties raigne of England touching and conce⟨...⟩ certayne ordinances & decrees for the better governement of the sayd towne of Tenterden according to the authority granted to them by diuers Charters of your maiesties most noble progenitoures Now so it is may it please your most excellent maiestie that ⟨...⟩ intending to Callumniat & scandalize the governement of the sayd towne and to bring the same into contempt & reproache with all the inhabitantes therof did vppon occasion therof as also out of a longing desire to disgorge the venome & malice of ⟨...⟩ the sayd George Ely and the sayd Iames Skeetes and others of the chiefest of the sayd towne of Tenterden that did take parte with the sayd George Ely as aforesayd make & Compose or cause to bee made & Composed a most mal⟨...⟩ in meeter wherin the whole corporacion of the sayd towne of Tenterden and the sayd George Ely and the sayd Iames Skeetes and others of the Chiefest of the sayd towne either by expresse names or descriptions & Circumlocutions were mali⟨...⟩ seuerall Coppyes of the sayd seditious libell did in the night next beefore the time appoynted for the meeting and assembly beefore specified or neere about the same time in diuers places of the sayd towne disperse & cast abroade or procure to bee ⟨...⟩ originall of some of which so dispersed and written with the hand of the sayd George Deering the sayd Complaynantes wilbee ready to shew forth vnto your maiestie the tenor wherof is as followeth heereafter vnderwritten And your sayd subiectes further say that ⟨...⟩ had vented his malice by making and dispersing the sayd libell yet was the heate of his envy & hatred so farre from extinguishing or abating that it did rather still increase for the sayd George Deering not contenting himself with the ⟨...⟩ Iames Skeetes one of these Complaynantes was particulerly named and the sayd Iohn Eliot an other of these Complaynantes only glaunced at did forthwith confederat & combine himelf with one Herbert whitfield of the sayd Towne of Tenter⟨...⟩ a second libell which should have a refference and a dependancy vppon the sayd former libell wherin the sayd Iohn Eliott should bee diffamed by expresse name asswellas the sayd Iames Skeetes In pursuit wherof within short tim⟨...⟩ neere ⌃about⌄ the eighteenth day of November in the sayd fift yeere of your maiesties raigne of England the sayd George Deering & the sayd Herbert whitfield or one of them by the instigacion & incitement of the sayd George ⟨...⟩ or cause to bee made and Composed [against] ⌃one other [a] most⌄ malitious false obsceane and scurrulous libell in meeter traducing therin (amongst others) your sayd subiectes Iohn Elliot & Elizabeth his wife & the sayd Iames Skeetes & Iudith his ⟨...⟩ vppon their

fame & credite and scandalising & diffaming them in most contumelious ignominious & reproachefull manner intending & indevouring thereby not onely to dispoyle them of their good name and reputac*i*on an⟨...⟩ detestac*i*on *w*ithall their neighboures to make them to bee a scorne & a laughing stock to their enemyes and a great griefe to their parent*es* & friend*es* but also to make debate strife and dissention beetwixt man & wife ⟨...⟩ diffidence & Ielousies beetwixt them therby to p*er*turbe there mutuall peace and quiet & to nourish p*er*petuall iarres and contentions amongst them during their liues your sayd subiect*es* having allwayes beene of good ⟨...⟩ good and honest conversac*i*on of life & borne of good & honest parentage and liued in good esteeme & reputac*i*on amongst their neighbours free from all suspic*i*on of incontinency or any other criminall imputac*i*on wha⟨...⟩ further say that the sayd George Deering did in or about the sayd eighteenth day of November and divers other times since dispense divulge cast send & deliu*er* abroad or cause to bee dispensed divulged cast sent & de⟨...⟩ [places] p*er*sons not only *w*ithin the town of Tenterden aforesayd but also in diu*er*s other places *w*ithin the County of kent and elsewhere diu*er*s & sundry written ⌃ ⌈coppyes ⌃ of the said ⌃ ⌈last⌉ malitious false obsceane & scurrulous libell the tenor also wherof is ⟨...⟩ written ⌃ And to the intent the diffamac*i*on of both the sayd libell*es* might bee the more divulged and blazed abroade and thereby their reputac*i*ons the more wounded the sayd George Deering did very often times vse to sing say report and repeate in th⟨...⟩ Inhabitant*es* of the sayd towne of Tenterden as also of many other p*er*sons divers verses of the sayd scandalous libells in very malitious scoffing & iesting manner Now may it please your most excellent ma*ies*tie for as much as the sayd libells are so s⟨...⟩ and the offence of libelling is in it self so haynous and exorbitant and least others may bee imboldened and animated by the impunity of this libeller to p*er*petuate the like offences and forasmuchas likewise the seyd libells ⌃ and others the offences were made and ⟨...⟩ [⟨...⟩] since y⟨...⟩ gratious generall pardon and remayne now vnp*ar*doned that therefore your highnesse would bee pleased for the reliefe of your sayd subiect*es* against suche intollerable wrong*es* and Iniuries and the reparac*i*on of there credit*es* ⌈and ⟨...⟩ & rep⟨...⟩ your sayd subiect*es* your ma*ies*ties most gratious writte of subpene to bee directed to the sayd George Deering commaunding him at at a certayne daye & vnder a certayn payne therein to bee limited p*er*sonally to bee & appeere beefor⟨...⟩ yo*ur* ma*ies*ties most honorable counsell in yo*ur* highnesse Court of Starrchamber then & there to answer to the pr*e*misses and to stand too & abide such further order therein as [by] ⌈to them shalbee thought to stand *w*ith equity and iustice & yo*ur* sayd subiect*es* according to their ⟨...⟩ pray for the long prosperous & peaceable governement of yo*ur* ma*ies*tie over vs.

1/ diffaming: di *corrected over* de
5/ their[1]: th *corrected over other letters*
6/ dissention: di *corrected over other letter(s)*
34/ at at: *dittography*

The first libell mencioned in the bill

A Calculacion for ye Climat of Tenterden

Thou freeman of this towne
that wouldst not have mee frowne
I Reuoll in my gowne
doe give this charge to thee
Iames Skeetes hath made a feast
and headmen all were guest
this then is my beehest
let him next Iurat bee
beet right or wrong or ill
I meane to have my will
for this hath bin my skill
kneele then & yeald to mee
Come wardens then present
or else you shalbee shent

ffor so is my intent
o deep divinitye
Some great men I do know
do bend vnto my bowe
and beeleeve that I sowe
the more is the pitty
Sing this toth tune of Tenterden
Pack hence a pace all honest men
Though once you welcome were to mee
the winde is turnde as you may see
But to bee sure let vs make decree
to keepe then hence that gon now bee
but spare this cost what shall it need
since that the foxe so well doth speed
(signed) Francis Moore
(signed) Samuel Short

...

1634–5
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 2
sheet 7* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*
...
Item payde vnto him for a drume head and for puttinge of it on xviij d.
...

1635–6
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 3
sheet 7* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item to *(blank)* Hall for mendinge ^[& newe headinge] of the drume	1	1	0
...			
Item to Iosephe Standly for beatinge of the drumme	0	5	0
Item to Thomas winder for a Case for the drumme	0	12	6
...			

27/ him: *Joseph Standly, one of the town's drummers*

sheet 8

	l.	s.	d.
. . . .			
Item to mr Robert woolball ⌃[beinge deputie] which hee did give vnto a Companie of players because they should not playe in Towne	0	10	0
. . .			
Item to mr Streton for a newe drumme	2	0	0
. . .			

1636–7
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 4
sheet 7* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
. . .			
Item to Stageplayes beinge authorized vnder the kinges Revells	0	10	0
. . .			

1637–8
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 5
sheet 10* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
Item to Richard Burden for bringinge of a drume and for bringinge of fower barrels of powder from London	1	0	0
. . .			

1638–9
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 6
sheet 9* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
. . .			
Item to Richard ffuggle the drumme for one yeres wages	1	0	0
. . .			

1640–1
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 8
sheet 9 *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
. . .			
Item to Richard ffuggle the drumme for his wages for one yere	1	0	0
. . .			

1641–2
Chamberlains' Accounts CKS: TE/FAc 9
sheet 8* *(29 August–29 August) (Payments and expenses)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Item to Richard ffuggle for his wages for beatinge of the drume [for] one yere	1	0	0
...			

TEYNHAM

1593
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.7 pt 2
f 77v *(2 August)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Ospringe deanery held in Sittingbourne on 4 May 1593

...

Churchwarden of Tenham — Officium domini contra iconomos de Tenham predicta

John Bruster — Secundo Augusti 1593 Cosbie certificavit ipsum personaliter citasse ⌜Bruster Iconomum de Tenham xxxo Iulij 1593 in hunc diem preconizatus bruster comparuit cui Dominus obiecit that on ⌜some sondaye or holiday or on one [a] sabboth day hapning since Easter last past [the mynister] a sermon being made in the forenoone of the same day & a sermon being made also in the afternoone ⌜of the same day in the church of Tenham & warning being therof geven, at the sermon in the afternoone ther were not above sixe people ⌜or a very smale number⌝ ther present the parishoners & people of the parishe being at an ale & dansing in the same parishe, in contempte of lawe & the monicion aforesayd qui respondet dicit that ther was on sonday was senight last past ther was a poore woman which had provided a barrell of beare but for yat ther was no company she coulde not vtter[(.)] her beere & saith ther was ministrelles there [but wheth] being one Symons & burt of ffeuersham but they were not churche ther but saith he knoweth not of any daunsing. vnde Dominus monuit eum ad comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem Et monitus est ad solvendum feoda in proximo.

solutio — xvijo Septembris 1593 comparuit Bruster quem dominus monuit ad presentandum nomina absentium a divinis in proximo et ad tunc comparendum ad audiendum voluntatem domini

°primo Octobris 1593 preconizatus Brewster non comparuit nec certificavit

20/ Cosbie: *a summoner*
29–30/ sonday ... past: *either 22 or 29 July*
31/ beere: *second* e *corrected over* a
33/ churche: *for* at churche *(?)*

excommunicatio

nomina iuxta &c vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam decrevit ipsum excommunicandum fore
Introducta est excommunicatio denuntiata in ecclesia de Tenham xiiij° Octobris 1593 per Magistrum Sommersele ministrum ibidem.
Quinto Novembris 1593 coram domino Iacobo Byssell substituto &c comparuit personaliter Brewster quem [d] consentientem in locum tempus et iudicem, dominus [monuit] ad eius peticionem a sententia excommunicationis absolvit et restituit &c prestito prius iuramento &c de parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie: Et quoad detecta quia constat billam esse exhibitam ideo dominus eundem Bruster ab officio suo dimisit quovsque &c/°

dimisit

f 79v *(1 October)*

feversham

Burte

Officium Domini contra *(blank)* Burte parochie de ffeversham primo Octobris 1593 Clarke certificavit ipsum citasse dictum Burte ix° Septembris in hunc diem personaliter qui preconizatus comparuit cui dominus obiecit that one some sondaye since Easter last past in the afternoone when there ^ was service and a sermon in the parishe churche of Tenham hee the said Burte beeing a minstrell did playe in the tyme of the saide service or sermon or was at an ale the same tyme and kept or was an occasion why divers where absent from the saide service & sermon the same daye hee himselfe without anye iust cawse beeing absent from his owne parishe church of ffeuersham & from anye other church the same tyme qui respondendo dicit et fatetur that one a sondaye since Easter last hee was absent from his parishe church of ffeuersham & in the forenoone of the same daye was at church at Norton beeing neere to Tenham whether hee was gooing to playe [in] in the afternoone and in the afternoone of the same [tyme] daye hee was at noe churche but was at Tenham a playing at ^ an ale there where mannye were with him dawnseing & hee playing vnto them: but saith that neither hee played [⟨..⟩] nor they dawnsed till after eavansong the same daye but all the evensong tyme hee & they were together [the] at the ale aforesaide: Tunc dominus ob confessata iniunxit ei ad agnoscendum culpam suam predictam in ecclesia de Tenham iuxta shedulam [aliquo] ´bina vice diebus dominicis sive festivis tempore divinorum et ad certificandum in proximum: et dominus monuit eum quod imposterum abstinerit a talibus excessubus sub pena iuris et etiam dominus monuit eum ad introducendum nomina eorum qui presentes fuerunt cum eo et absentes ab ecclesia tempore predicto in proximo hoc in loco hora causarum consueta et monitus est ad solvendum feodum in proximum postea soluit feodum/

soluit x d

1/ ipsum: *corrected from* ipsos
16/ Clarke: *a summoner*
18/ Easter last past: *15 April*
34/ diebus dominicis sive festivis: *corrected from* die dominico sive festivo

°xv° Octobris 1593 preconizatus Burte non comparuit &c vnde excommunicatur°

excommunicatio Introducta est excommunicacio denunciata in ecclesia de ffeuersham contra dictum Byrte vndecimo Novembris 1593 per magistrum Marcum Elfrythe vicarium ibidem

f 80v

Tenham

Smith } We presente widowe Smithe for that she doth runne from place to place to daunce and doth nott come to church accordinge to the lawes/
xv° Octobris 1593 *(blank)*
°29 octobris 1593 Clarke certificauit ipsum personaliter citasse dictam Smithe
°excommunicatur° xxvj° instantis in hunc diem: preconizata Smith non comparuit/ Vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsam contumacem et in penam decreuit ipsam excommunicandam
Introducta est excommunicacio denunciata in ecclesia parochiali de Tenham contra dictam Smithe vndecimo Novembris 1593 per dominum Simonem Somersall curatum ibidem°
°vide plura folio 87°
...

f 87v

Tenham

Dimissio
°Smithes widowe° Sexto Aprilis 1594 coram domino Officiali &c in edibus suis &c comparuit dicta Smithe, quam consencientem in locum tempus et iudicem dominus ad eius peticionem a sentencia excommunicacionis absolvit et restituit &c prestito prius iuramento &c et parendo iuri et stando mandatis ecclesie tunc
°vide plura folio 80° dominus obiecit ei detecta que respondendo fatetur tunc dominus ex gracia ipsam ab officio suo in hac parte dimisit cum monicione

TUNSTALL

1601

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.3.6 pt 2
ff 183–3v* *(26 June)*

...

Kenard Inprimis we presente vnto you Iames Kenard husbandman for sellinge drinke and keepinge dauncinge in his howse the 26th of Aprile beinge Sondaye

19m–20m/ °vide plura folio 87°: *in display script in same hand as marginal notes on f 87v*
25m–26m, 29m–30m/ °Smithes widowe°, °vide plura folio 80°: *in display script in same hand as similar marginal note on f 80v*

whereat dyvers were reported to be dronken, But espetially one Richard Pett dwellinge in Borden (mason), to the greate abuse of the Sabaoth daye/
26 Iunij 1601 Russell cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*iter* citasse eund*em* Kenard 20 instant*is* &c preconizat*us* comp*aru*it di*ct*us kenard quem D*omi*nus ex gr*aci*a cum monic*ione* dimisit ita quod solvat feod*um* citra prox*imum* &c alioquin 5 ad comp*arendum* die p*roximo* &c seip*sum* &c
'dimiss*io*' °9° Iulij 1601 Russell sol*uit* feod*um* vnde dimiss*us*°|

°p*rese*nted from Tunstall°

'Pett' °Richard Pett of Borden detect*um* p*rou*t pag*ina* retroscript*a*° 10
26 die Iunij 1601 Russell cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*iter* citasse eund*em* Pett 22 die instant*is* preconizat*us* Pett comp*aru*it cui D*omi*nus obiecit detecta qui fatetur
sched*ula* em*anavit* that he on the day detected about 8 of the clock in the eveninge came into the howse detected and there was ou*er*taken with drincke et submisit se &c vnde D*omi*nus ex confessat*is* iniunxit q*uo*d agnoscat culpam suam pu*bli*ce in eccl*es*ia 15 pred*icta* vnica vice tempore divinor*um* iuxta sched*ulam* [e] citra prox*imum* &c
Russell h*abet* feo*dum* et ad cer*tificandum* in prox*imo* &c hoc in loco hora ca*usar*um &c et monit*us* est ad tunc solvend*um* feod*a* om*n*ia postea sol*uit* x d. et [d*ebet* xij d.]
°9° Iulij 1601 cont*inuatu*r in prox*imum*°
°xviij Iulij 1601 cont*inuatu*r in prox*imum*° 20
°24 Septembris 1601 cora*m* d*omi*no offic*ia*li &c cont*inuatu*r in prox*imum*
Viij° Octobris 1601 introduxit cer*tificatori*um iuxta &c vnde dimiss*us* tam*en*
dimiss*io* deb*et* [xij d.]°

ff 184–4v* *(11 June)* 25

Tunstall

Burt Item we also present vnto you Rob*er*te Burte husbandman for sellinge drincke and keepinge dauncynge in his house vpon the xvij^th^ of Maye beinge Sondaye likewise, whereat one Mathewe Norman of the p*ar*ishe of Milton shoemaker 30 was soe druncke that com*m*inge to eveninge prayer he vomited and cast in our churche in most beastlike manner to the greate anoyance of all those that were about him
xj die Iunij 1601 coram D*omi*no offic*ia*li &c In eius edibus &c p*rese*nte Thoma hilliat no*ta*rio pu*bli*co &c comp*aru*it p*er*sonal*iter* di*ct*us Rob*er*tus 35 Burt [et] cui (expresse in locu*m* tempus et Iudicem consentien*ti*) D*omi*nus obiecit detecta ⌃⌈qui r*esp*ondendo⌉ fatetur that on the day detected there were som*me* companye in his howse makinge merrye (thoughe he be noe victualer) but not in tyme of divine service, and also doth confesse that Norman detected came into this r*esp*ondent*es* howse the daye detected, 40

3/ Russell: *a summoner*

but was made druncke before he cam*me* thither et sup*er* pr*e*miss*is* obtulit se promptu*m* ad faciend*um* fidem &c et humil*iter* submisit se &c Tunc
dimiss*io* D*omi*nus ex gr*ac*ia cum pia monic*io*ne dimisit eund*em* Burt: Russell h*ab*et feod*um*|

from Tunstall

Norman Mathewe Norman of Milton detect*um* p*ro*ut pag*ina* retroscr*ipta*
26 Die Iunij 1601 Russell cer*tificavi*t se p*er*sonal*iter* citasse eund*em* Norman 20 die instant*is* &c preconizat*us* non comp*aru*it vnde cont*inuatu*r in prox*imum* postea comparuit d*ict*us Norman cui D*omi*nus obiecit detecta qui negavit
sched*ula* D*omi*nus tamen quia factu*m* detegitur ^[directe] iniunxit d*ict*o Norman q*uo*d agnoscat culpam suam pu*bli*ce in eccl*es*ia de Tunstall tempore divinor*um* vnica vice iuxta sched*ulam* citra prox*imum* &c et ad cer*tificand*um d*ict*o prox*imo* &c hoc in loco hora ca*usar*um &c et monit*us* est ad tunc solvend*um* feod*um* alioquin &c

WALMER

1629

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.5.7 pt 2
ff 161–1v* *(2 November)*

...

Cooper vid*ua* To the 74 wee pr*e*sent Briget Cooper of our p*ar*ishe widdow, Alewife for much disorder com*m*itted in her howse at divers times vpon the lords day and especiallie for keeping and suffering divers p*er*sons in her howse eating drinking and daunsing in time of divine service one the xxix^th^ day of Iune last shee her self attending on them, one William Swaine of the p*ar*ishe of St: Peter in Sandwich and William Neame of the same towne Minstrells playing to many there dawnsing whome we know not
2º Novembris 1629 Haslewall App*arit*or &c Cer*tificau*it se personal*iter* Citasse d*ict*am Cooper 27mo Octobris vlt*imi* & qua pr*e*con*izata* &c °non comp*aru*it vnde d*omi*nus p*ro*nun*tiavi*t ips*a*m cont*umacem* pena tamen res*er*vatur in diem Mercurij prox*imum* hoc in loco hora &c et con*tinuatu*r Cer*tificatoriu*m Citat*io*nis in eundem diem°
°4º Novembris 1629 Comp*aru*it p*er*son*aliter* d*ict*a Bridgetta Coop*er* Cui d*omi*nus obiecit detecta &c que *resp*ondend*o* &c fatet*ur* that on St Peters° day detected [time about] from and afore three of the Clocke in the afternoone or thereabout*es* and soe till the Eveninge of the same day till vij of the Clocke,

12/ tempore: or *written out and indicated by barred* p
23/ the 74: *ie, the seventy-fourth visitation article*

there were dives and sundrye persons in her howse eateinge drinckinge and daunsinge as is detected and that she attended them all the tyme aforesaid et humil*iter* submi*sit* se &c et al*iter* nega*vit* eand*em* detect*ion*em e*sse* vera*m* in aliquo &c et obtulit se p*ro*mpt*am* et p*ara*t*am* ad desuper fidem faciend*am* ad tacta &c Vnde d*omi*nus tam [C] ex Confessat*is* &c quam ex detect*is* &c mature per eum Considerat*is* iniu*n*xit ei ad agnoscend*um* Culpam suam pub*l*ice in eccl*es*ia p*aroch*i*ali* de Walmer *predicta* aliquo die d*omi*nico siue festivo tempore divinoru*m* &c [Ci] iuxta sched*ulam* &c Citra prox*imum* &c et mo*nu*it eam ad Cer*tificandum* &c d*ic*to prox*imo* &c

Sched*ula* em*anavit*

prox*imo* &c

°16° Novembris 1629: Cont*inuatur* in p*roximum* &c

2° decembr*is* 1629:° °Introduct*um* est Cer*tificatori*um p*redictum* de p*eract*ione ordinis p*redicti* iux*ta* &c Vnde d*omi*nus eand*em* Coop*er* ab Offic*io* suo in hac p*ar*te dimisit

Dimiss*io*°|

Sandw*ich*

Swaine

Willimus Swaine detect*us* est vt apparet pag*ina* p*rec*eden*ti*

2° Novembris 1629 Haslewall app*aritor* &c Cer*tificavit* se debite quesiuisse d*ic*tum Swaine apud edes 27mo Octobris vlt*imi* &c a*nim*o Citandi &c quodq*ue* non p*otuit* &c quo p*r*econizat*o* °non comp*aruit* vnde d*omi*nus decrevit ip*su*m Swaine citand*um* p*er*sonal*iter* si &c alioquin vijs et modis in prox*imum* &c° postea seden*te* Curia Comp*aruit* personal*iter* Cui d*omi*nus obiecit detect*a* &c qui r*esp*ondendo fatebatur detecta e*sse* vera et submi*sit* se &c alleg*avit* tamen that he never offended in such manner before and that he will never hereafter Com*m*itte the like offence Vnde D*omi*nus ad eius humilem peti*cionem* eundem Cum pia monic*ione* dimi*sit* &c

°dec*retum*°

Dimiss*io*

Sandw*ich*

Neame

Willimus Neame detect*us* est vt apparet pag*ina* p*rec*eden*ti* &c

2° Novembris 1629 Haslewall app*aritor* &c Cer*tificavit* se debite quesiuisse d*ic*tum Neame apud edes &c 27mo Octobris vlt*imi* &c a*nim*o Citandi &c quodq*ue* non p*otuit* &c quo p*r*econizat*o* °non comp*aruit* vnde d*omi*nus decrevit ip*su*m Neame p*er*sonal*iter* si &c alioquin vijs et modis in prox*imum* &c° postea seden*te* Curia Comp*aruit* p*er*sonal*iter* et tunc simil*iter* in o*mni*bus p*rout* Swaine p*redicto* &c et dimitt*itur*

dec*retum*

Dimiss*io*

1/ dives: *for* divers

WALTHAM

1579

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.1
ff 34v–7* *(18 September)*

Elmested

Iohn Carter & Wyllyam Gybson

We do presente that the seconde sondaye after Easter those whose names are herevnder wrytten absented them selves from their paryshe church and were at waltham at a may game or morres dance/

Iohn Carter & wyllyam Gybson his servante/
xviij° Septembris 1579 *(blank)*

°soluit°

Primo Octobris 1579 °comparuerunt personaliter Cartar et Gybson, qui fatentur detecta vnde dominus iniunxit eis ad soluendum in vsum pauperum dicte parochiæ xij d. citra proximum et ad certificandum in proximo post°

hamon Bett & Edmond Cloke

Hamon Bett & Edmond Cloke were then absent lykewise
xviij° Septembris 1579 °comparuerunt personaliter Bett et Cloke quibus dominus obiecit [qui] provt detectum est, qui fatentur detecta vnde dominus

°soluerunt°

monuit ipsos ad comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem domini° primo octobris 1579. °similiter°

°Iohn Everenden°

°Item on sondaye the viij^th^ daye/ of November in the church of Elmested Iohn Everenden confessed his faulte in that he sayd at the blowing of the sayd horne that they dyd blowe the Cuckoldes out of the Towne, And this did he in the presence of Iohn ffordred & Edmond Cloke church warden[s] & Iohn Impett Stephen Impett Thomas Churchman, humfry Page

°dimissio°

Sampson Maxsted & other vnde dominus eum dimisit/°|

Elmested

yonge — Iohn yonge
ffordred — Thomas ffordred
Cock — Paull Cock
Everenden — Iohn Everenden

servauntes to mr honywood were the lyke
xviij° Septembris 1579 similiter
Primo Octobris 1579 °comparuit personaliter Everenden, quem dominus Iuramento onerauit ad tacta &c de fideliter [deponend] &c respondendo articulis sibi ministrandis similiter et dominus Iuramento onerauit Cocke &c

8/ the seconde … Easter: *3 May*
15/ iniunxit: *5 minims in MS*

similiter d*omin*us iniunxit d*ict*is younge ffordred et Cocke/ et Everenden/
'Everenden et Morres' monitus est ad comp*ar*end*um* in p*roximo* ad audiend*um* volu*n*tatem d*omi*ni/
quia fatetur se p*ro*tulisse verba inferius obiecta Nich*ola*o Morrys/°
excommunicati xv^to^ Octobris p*re*conizati Evernden et Morrys non comp*aruerun*t vnde d*omin*us
p*ro*nu*n*cia*vit* ip*su*m contumace*m* et in pena*m* excom*municavit* in script*is*
°xxviij° Octobris 1579 comparuerunt p*er*sonaliter dicti Everenden et
humil*iter* petierunt beneficiu*m* absoluc*i*onis eis impendi vnde d*omin*us
ad eorum petic*i*ones p*re*stit*is* p*r*ius Iurament*is* de parendo Iuri et stando
mandatis eccl*es*iæ absolvit et restituit/ et quoad detecta d*omin*us iniunxit
eis to acknowledge their faultes vpon som*me* sonday before the minister
churchwardens & sidemen their et ad cer*tificand*um in prox*imum*°

morrys Nycholas Morrys *ser*vante to mychaell dunkyn was lykewyse at the daunsynge/
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo octobris 1579° °comp*aruit* p*er*so*nalit*er Morrys, cui d*omin*us obiecit that
he the last courte day beyng here in goyng home did openly blowe a horne in
the streete, and that one askyng hym or others of his companye why he did
blowe or why the horne was blowen, eyther he or som*me* other of his compane
sayd/ we or I mynde hereby to blowe all the cuckold*es* out of the towne qui
r*esp*ondendo fatetur that [he] such word*es* were spoken but who spake the
word*es* he cannott saye/ *similiter* d*omin*us i*niun*xit &c et monitus est Morrys
ad comp*ar*end*um* in p*roximo* ad audiend*um* volu*n*tate*m* d*omi*ni°
°d*omin*us Ioh*ann*es ffarbrace vicar*ius* de Elmested certificauit that on sonday
'morres' the first day of october 1579 last past in the parishe church of elmested
Nicholas morres dyd confesse his fault & rude behavyo*ur* in blowing of a horne
in Cantorburye co*m*myng from Courte w*hi*ch he confessed in the p*re*sence of
the church wardens henry Bury Robert Philpott Iohn dunkyn & Robert Bryc*e*.
dimiss*io* vnde d*omin*us eu*m* dimisit°|

Elmested

maxsted & Cloke Sampson maxsted Iosyas Cloke were then lykewyse at the daunsynge
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo octobris 1579 °*similiter*°

Impett & Philipott davyd Impett, martyn Philpott were lykewise
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°|

1/ iniunxit: *5 minims in* MS
5/ ipsum contumacem: *for* ipsos contumaces
6/ Everenden et: *for* Everenden et Morrys et *(?)*
16/ here: *ie, in Canterbury*
24/ first: *for* fourth *(?)*
25/ behavyour: o *corrected over* v
26/ commyng: *3 minims for* n *in* MS

Elmested

Iohn Impettes wyef & Elizabeth Impett

dennys wyef of Iohn Impett, Elizabeth ympett lykewise
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°

Iohn Carters wyef & Agnes Cloke

Iohn Carters wyef & Agnes Cloke were lykewise at the same daunsynge/
xviij° [ma] Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°|

Elmested

Strydwyck & Epse

Nycholas Strydwyck & Stephen Epse/ were at the same daunsynge
xviij° Septembris 1579 similiter
Primo Octobris 1579 °*preconizati* comp*aruerunt* p*erso*n*aliter* Strydwyke et Epse *similiter*°

margarett maxsted & Ioane maxsted

margarett maxsted & Ioane maxsted were then at the same daunsynge
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°|

Elmested

Ioyce Philpott & Rychard Bury

Ioyce Philpott & Rychard Burye were lykewyse the same day at the daunsynge
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°

Alyce hale & Iohn Boughton

Alyce hale, & Iohn Boughton were lykewyse at the same daunsynge
xviij° Septembris 1579 *similiter*
Primo Octobris 1579 °*similiter*°

WARDEN

1576/7
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.13
f 80v* *(10 January)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before John Brome, deputy of the archdeacon's official, and in the presence of Thomas Cranmer, notary public and registrar

Eastchurche

Iohn Herne

Detectu*m* est *yat* Iohn herne the mynstrell dwellinge at Newington played at wardon in thyle of Shepeye & kepte a greate companye there on the sondaye at daunsynge both the fore noone & after noone in the *servyce* tyme & by

reporte he had moe with [them,] hym, then I had at the churche/
Quo die. *(blank)*
xxiiij° Ianuarij 1576. *secundum* &c/ *preconizatus* herne non comp*aruit* vnde d*ominus* p*ronunciauit* ip*sum* contumace*m* pena re*seruata* in p*roximum*
C 7° ffebr*uarij* 1576 *secundum* &c/ preconizatus herne non comp*aruit* vnde d*ominus* p*ronunciauit* ip*sum* contumace*m* pena re*seruata* in p*roximum*
C xxj° ffebr*uarij* 1576 *preconizatus* herne non comp*aruit*, vnde d*ominus*
excommunicatio p*ronunciauit* ip*sum* contumace*m* [pena] et in pena*m* excom*municauit* in
script*is*/ Introducta est l*itte*ra exco*mmunica*cio*n*is denu*n*cia*ta* in eccl*es*ia de
Newington p*er* d*omin*um Radulphum Bennett curatu*m* ib*ide*m tertio die
martij A*nno* d*omi*ni 1576 iuxta &c
xvj° Aprilis 1577 *preconizatus* herne comp*aruit*, qui fatetur detecta/ et submisit
se &c vnde d*ominus* iniu*n*xit ei q*uo*d pu*blice* agnoscat culpa*m* sua*m* coram
vicario et p*a*rochianis ib*ide*m die d*omi*nica p*roxima* iuxta schedula*m*, et ad
cert*ifica*n*dum* in p*roximo* post/ et ad eius humile*m* peti*cionem* d*omin*us ip*sum*
a S*ente*ntia exco*mmunicacion*is absoluit et restituit/ p*re*stito p*r*ius Iuram*en*to
corporali ad tacta &c de parendo Iuri et stando mandat*is* eccl*es*ie &c/
iij° Maij 1577 *preconizatus* herne non comp*aruit*/ vnde d*ominus* [assigna*uit* ei
ad purgand*um* se] p*ronunciauit* ip*sum* contumace*m* pena re*seruata* in prox*imum*
C xvij° Maij 1577. *preconizatus* herne non comp*aruit* vnde d*ominus* p*ronunciauit*
ip*sum* contumace*m*, pena re*seruata* in prox*imum*
Sexto Iunij 1577. *preconizatus* herne non comp*aruit*, vnde d*ominus*
excommunicatio p*ronunciauit* ip*sum* contumace*m*, et in pena*m* excom*municauit* in script*is*

WESTWELL

1595

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.7 pt 2
f 158* *(24 November)*

Proceedings of the court held in St Margaret's Church, Canterbury, before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official

Stallesfield

we p*re*sent Thomas drayson who standeth exco*mmun*icat being p*re*sented
drayson by them of westwell as we suppose for playeng there on his minstrelsy and
hath so stoode by the space of five week*es*/

13/ iniu*n*xit: *5 minims in* MS
19/ contumace*m*: *4 minims for* um *in* MS

xxiiij° Novembris 1595 Clarke certificavit ipsum citasse personaliter eundem
xxij° instantis preconizatus continuatur in proximum
viij° decembris 1595 continuatur in proximum
xvj° Ianuarij 1595 iuxta &c continuatur in proximum
xxvj° Ianuarij predicti continuatur in proximum
ix° februarij 1595 iuxta &c continuatur in proximum
xxiij° februarij 1595 continuatur in proximum
viij° martij 1595 iuxta &c continuatur in proximum
xxij° martij predicti continuatur in proximum
xix° Aprilis 1596 continuatur in proximum
Tertio Maij 1596 °preconizatus drayson non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciavit ipsum contumacem et in penam eo quod constet ipsum ipsum in sententia excommunicationis per quadra[gin]ginta dies et vltra stetisse decrevit supplicandum fore Reverendissimo in Christo patri &c pro ipsius
°significavit° corporis capcione°

WHITSTABLE

1599/1600
Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.6 pt 2
f 204 *(14 January)*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from a visitation at Sittingbourne on 10 October 1599

...

Wilkyns Item offendors against the 32 article vizt disordered persons/ we presente Iohn wilkins for goeinge about the streetes in womans apparrell beinge the parishe Clarke at that tyme
14 Ianuarij 1599 Cranford certificauit se debite quesiuisse dictum wilkins [11] xj instantis &c animo citandi ipsum iuxta &c et quod non potuit &c preconizatus non comparuit vnde vijs et modis in proximum postea comparuit wilkins cui Dominus obiecit detecta qui respondendo fatetur that at a marriage in a meriment this respondent did disguise him selfe in his wyfes apparrell to make some mirth to the companie et submisit se vnde Dominus cum
dimissio monicione eum dimisit

1/ Clarke: *a summoner*
12/ ipsum ipsum: *dittography*
26/ the 32 article: *one of the visitation articles*
29/ Cranford: *a summoner*

WILLESBOROUGH

1578

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.1.17

f 8v*

...

Robert ffoxe Robert hodyam & wyllyam hoston

[Detectu*m* est that there is one Robert ffoxe a turner w*hi*ch is a mynstrell that playeth on Sondayes/ And Robert hodyam/ we had mr woodd w*i*th vs of late & he preached agaynst daunsynge/ And these two men Robert ffoxe & Robert hodyam doth rather more & more And this p*re*sent sondaye w*hi*ch is ye xiiij^th^ day of this moneth they played daunces at one wyllyam hostons w*hi*ch keapes an ale howse theire they played w*i*thin nighte, the daye wolde not serve them he is as worthy to be blamed/ as they for mens servant*es* come out of their parishe & come at no church the after noone. And Robert hodyam songe a wycked songe among gentells sayenge & syngeng that a woman was made of a dogg*es* tayle/

quere in folio ^secundo^ sequent*i*

xxx^o^ Septembris 1578.]

f 10*

...

Robert ffoxe & Robert odyam

Detectu*m* est that Robert ffoxe & Rober odyam mynstrells vse to playe in o*u*r paryshe on the Sabothe dayes & have ben oftentymes warned to leave yt but they wyll not, And Robert Odyam doth vse to synge very evell song*es* to the greate offence of the godly people

excommunicatus

xxx^o^ Septembris 1578 p*re*conizati ffoxe et Odyam non comp*aruerun*t, vnde d*omi*n*us* p*ro*nu*n*cia*vi*t ipsos contumaces et in pena*m* excom*municavi*t in script*is*/ Introductae [est] ^[°sunt°]^ l*itt*erae exco*mmunica*cio*n*is denu*n*ciat*e* in eccl*es*ia de willesborowe p*red*i*cta* nono die Nove*m*bris 1578

°Decimo Octauo Iulij 1579 d*omin*us decreuit supplicand*um* fore

emanauit

Reverendissimo &c quatinus ip*se* scribere dignetur regie maiestati pro capc*i*one corporu*m* dictoru*m* ffoxe et Odyam/°

°vide plura in pagina sequent*i*°

x^mo^ Novembris 1579 comp*aru*it p*er*so*nalite*r ffoxe cui d*omin*us obiecit p*ro*vt detectu*m* est qui fatetur &c vnde d*omin*us iniu*n*xit ei q*uo*d publice agnoscat culpam suam in eccl*es*ia tempore divinoru*m* in eccl*es*ia de willesborowe die dom*ini*ca prox*ima* et ad cert*ifica*ndum in prox*imo* post

xxvj^o^ Novembris 1579 p*re*conizatus ffox non comp*aru*it vnde p*ro*nu*n*ciauit contumace*m* pena re*serv*ata in prox*imum*

...

10–11/ this present sondaye ... moneth: *Sunday, 14 September*

27/ Introductae, litterae: *corrected from* Introducta, littera *by same hand as corrected* est *to* sunt

29/ 1579: *underlined*

30/ quatinus: *4 minims in* MS

31/ corporum: u *corrected over* is

f 10v*

...

ffox & Odyam

xj° decembris 1579 preconizatus ffox non comparuit vnde dominus pronunciauit ipsum contumacem pena reservata in proximum °xxvj° ffebruarij Anno domini iuxta &c 1579 comparuit personaliter Robertus Odyam alias excommunicatus/ quem dominus ad eius humilem peticionem prestito prius Iuramento absoluit et restituit/ et iniunxit ei quod publice agnoscat culpam suam iuxta schedulam coram vicario et parochianis de willesborowe tempore divinorum et ad certificandum in proximo post/ et monitus est ad comparendum in proximo ad audiendum voluntatem domini dominus Iohannes Ireland clericus Vicarius de willesborowe certificauit that the sayd Robert Odyam dyd acknowledge his faulte & was very penytent therefore on sondaye the xxviij^th day of ffebruary: Anno domini predicto vnde dominus eum [il] ab officio suo dimisit/°

°vide plura in pagina precedenti°

°dimissio°

f 10*

...

william horton

Detectum est that wyllyam horton of wyllesborow an Ale howse keaper doth suffer the sayd mynstrells to play in [t]his howse having had warning to ye contrary on the saboth daye

xxx° Septembris 1578 preconizatus horton comparuit qui fatetur detecta/ [vn] vnde dominus ipsum ab offitio suo dimisit cum monicione/ [quia sponte ac voluntarie promisit se posthac]

WORMSHILL

1586

Archdeacon's Court Book CCA: DCb/J/X.2.9 pt 1

f 70*

Proceedings of the court held to hear cases arising from the archdeacon's visitation of Sutton deanery held at Faversham on 28 September 1586 and sitting before Stephen Lakes, LLD, the archdeacon's official

...

one churchwarden of the last yere

The forfaytur of xij d. for absence from common prayior hath not bene levied by the Churchwardens of the last yere and namely of such as playd and daunsed in the tyme of common prayior vpon St Peters day last and vpon St Iames even being sonday

C Quo die °Robertus Matthew apparitor certificavit se personaliter citasse Iohannem Brencheley Iuniorem nuper Iconomum ibidem apud wormsell

7/ iniunxit: *6 minims in MS*

37/ St Peters day last: *either the feast of Sts Peter and Paul on 29 June or of St Peter ad vincula on 1 August*

&c p*re*conizat*us* Brencheley comp*aru*it cui d*omin*us obiecit vt supra &c/ qui fatet*ur* detecta et submisit se &c/ Vnde d*omin*us iniu*n*xit ei q*uo*d agnoscat culpam suam in eccl*es*ia p*aroch*ia*l*i de wormsell p*re*dict*a* aliquo die d*omi*nico citra p*roximum* tempore divinor*um* iuxta schedulam &c et q*uo*d solvat pixidi pauperu*m* d*icte* p*aroch*ie p*ro* defectu p*re*missor*um* quinq*ue* solidos/ et ad cert*ifican*d*um* in p*roximo* post hoc in loco/ sub pena iuris°

°primo decembris 1586 Brenchelie nup*er* Iconimus de [Be] wormeshill introduxit certificatoriu*m* [in] ta*m* de p*er*actione penitentie sue [me] qua*m* de solucione su*m*me quinq*ue* solidor*um* iuxta Iudicis i*n*iunctione*m* vnde d*omin*us eu*m* dimisit°

°dimiss*io*°

7/ Iconimus: *7 minims in MS*

Religious Houses

BOXLEY

1353–4
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4
rotulet [3] mb 6 *(13 October–24 June) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...Item duob*us* tubucinis d*omi*ni bartho*lome*i de byrgasse xviij d....

rotulet [3] mb 5

...Item duob*us* tubucinis Comit*is* de Hu*n*tindone ij s.... Item Rob*erto* pip*e*re de Mayd*stane* & soc*io* suo xij d.... Item Ioh*anni* t*r*igettour de Rofa xij ... Item Ioh*an*ni Trigettour de Rofa xij d....
...

1354–5
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4
rotulet [2] mb 3 *(24 June–14 June) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...It*em* dat*um* Ioh*anni* t*r*igettou*r* die ap*ostolorum* petr*i* & pauli xij d.... It*em* Ioh*anni* Trigettou*r* ad vic*es* xij .d.... It*em* Rob*erto* pip*e*ro de mayd*stane* vj d....

1355–6
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/4
rotulet [1] mb 1 *(14 June 1355–24 June 1356) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...In j anulo empt*o* & dat*o* Ep*iscopo sanct*i Nich*olai* de Maydynstane viij d.... Item Ioh*an*ni Tregettour xij d. Item Rob*er*to pip*e*re de Maydynstane .vj. d....
...

12/ xij[2]: *for* xij d. *(?)*

1360–1
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/12
rotulet [1] mb 6 *(1 November 1360–25 December 1361) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...Item Rob*er*to pip*er*e viij d....

1364–5
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/15
rotulet [3] mb 6 *(11 August–2 February) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...Item dat*um* ij pueris de maytestan q*uia* lutebant in cam*er*a abbat*is* in nat*ale* d*omi*ni xij d.... Item dat*um* Rob*erto* pipere de may*destan* & filio suo p*er* uic*es* xxij d....

1365–6
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/15
rotulet [1] mb 2 *(29 June–22 February) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...Item Rob*er*to pip*er*e xij d.... Item dat*um* cuid*am* menestrallo xx d. Item fam*u*lo suo iij d....

1366–7
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/16
mb 1d *(22 February–22 February) (Gifts and rewards)*

...Item dat*um* Roberto Pipe*re* ⌜& filio suo⌝ xviij d....
...

1371–2
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/19
single mb *(25 December–16 April) (Gifts)*
...
℄ Item dat*um* Rob*er*to Pip*er*e xij d. It*em* walt*er*o harpo*ur* xij d....
...

1372
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1253/20
single mb *(16 April–29 September) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...It*em* Rob*erto* pyp*er*e de Maydestan die ascenc*i*onis d*omi*ni .xij. d....

Item datum ade Rodere menestrallo principis ij s. & gacioni suo iiij d....
...

1372–3
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/1
mb 1 *(29 September–29 September) (Gifts and rewards)*
...
...Item Roberto pipere de Maydestane per .ij. vices ij s.... Item Thome skalard Cithariste de sowthsey .xx d. Item garcioni suo vj d. Item willelmo Letherose Cithariste .ij s. Item Ade fiddelere & simoni fiddelere socio suo de southw(.)ce .ij s....

1376/7
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/5
single mb *(1 January–1 March) (Gifts)*
...
Item datum ludentibus in aula domini abbatis die circumsicionis domini vj s. viij d.... Item datum ij Ministrallis xij d.... Item datum Iohanni taylour ioculatori domini domini de cobham xx d.... Item datum ij Ministrallis ij s....
...

1380–3
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/14
single mb* *(Gifts and rewards)*

...Item Iohanni hailok Citheratori xij d. Item Thome Ioletaro Citheratori & famulo suo ij s. vj d.... Item datum ministrall' domini ffizwater xx d.... Item Roberto Tons' ministrallo xij d.... Item cuidam ministrallo domini Symonis de burle ⟨...⟩ ... Item tribus ministrallis domini de Northwich ij s. Item Roberto pipere ij s....

1381
Chaplains' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1255/1
single mb dorse *(1 March–1 October) (Gifts)*

...Item datum cuidam Menstrallo vocato willelmo draper xl d.... Item Roberto pypere ij s.... ⟨...⟩ menstrallo ludanti cum vna rota ij s.... Item Roberto Pypere alia vice ij s.... Item iiij^or^ menstrallis domini Roberti de Astone xl d. Item Roberto Pypere eodem die xij d....

1/ gacioni: *for* garcioni
9/ sowthsey: *Southsea, Hampshire*
11/ southw(.)ce: *probably Southwick, Sussex*
19/ domini domini: *dittography*

1385
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1255/9
single mb* *(Gifts and rewards)*

...Item tribus ministrallis comitis Stauford iij s. iiij d....
...

c 1385–99
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1254/13
single mb* *(1 January–1 April) (Gifts)*
...
Item datum duobus ⟨.⟩inistrallis domini Arnoldi Sauage militis xx d....
Item iij Ministrallis Comitis de Notyngham .ij. s. Item datum Roberto Pipere de Maydestan xij ⟨.⟩...
...

1400–1
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/8
single mb *(29 September–29 September) (Gifts)*
...
Et de xx d. datis j Menstrallo domini Cancellarij Item datum j menstrallo domini de Clynton xij d. Et de xx d. datis j Menstrallo domini Glow⟨...⟩ ... Et de xij d. datis j menstrallo ... Item datum Iohanni Meche Menstrallo xij d.... Et de iij s. iiij d. datis lusoribus de Maidestone...
...

1405
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/10
rotulet 3 mb 1 *(1 January 1404/5–1 April 1405)*
...
⟨...⟩ v lusoribus de Maydestone ludentibus in aula abbatis in die Circumcisionis domini xviij d....
...

rotulet 3 mb 2d *(1 July–1 October) (Gifts and rewards)*

...Item datum vni Minstrallo .vocato. koc xij d....
...

23/ Glow⟨...⟩: *for* Glowcestrie *(?); possibly the late earl of Gloucester (executed January 1399/1400)*

1405–6
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/10
rotulet 2 mb 1* *(1 October 1405–January/February 1405/6) (Gifts)*
...
...Item datum Minstrall' domini Thome regis filio iij s. iiij d.... Item datum iiij^or lusoribus de Maidestone ludentibus coram domino Abbati & Monachis in festo natalis domini xviij d....

1408–9
Bursars' Accounts PRO: SC 6/1256/13
single mb *(October–January) (Gifts)*
...
In primis datum ij [histrionibus] ⌜ministrallis⌝ in die circumcisionis domini xij d.... Item datum vni gestori per Ricardum Schepeye ij d.... Item datum vj hominibus ludentibus vnum miraculum de sancta Maria in crastino sancti thome episcopi & [a] martiris ij s....
...

LEEDS

1368
Archbishop Simon Langham's Visitation
LPL: Register of Archbishop Simon Langham
f 78v *(25 April) (Charges against Robert Beket, sacrist)*
...
℄ Item sedet aliquando vsque mediam noctam ludendo ad talos & taxillos & sic facit celerarius
℄ Item exiuit vna cum Celerario septa Monasterii & sine licencia commoratus est extra per totam noctem inhoneste in maximum scandalum domus
...

f 79 *(Charges against John de Ferlegh, cellarer)*
...
℄ Item nimis frequentat ludere ad talos & taxillos & alios ludos valde onerosos;
℄ Item indiscrete deuastat bona domus vt habeat bonum & vt regalis & vrbanus teneatur.
℄ Item idem exiuit Monasterio de nocte eundo ad domum Petri Elys & alibi commorando ibidem per totam noctem & ludendo ad talos & taxillos & alios ludos;

13/ [histrionibus]: *underlined, apparently as mark of cancellation*
16/ [a]: *marked for cancellation by expunction*
26/ mediam noctam: *for* mediam noctem

¶ Item nimis vtitur festis & choreis & interludiis
...

MINSTER

1536
Inventory of Monastic Goods PRO: E 36/154
p 193 *(27 March)*

Inventorye taken at the monasterye of saynct Syxborough in the Ile of shepy in the cowntie of kent by syr Thomas Chenye syr william hawle knyghtes and antonye sentleger esquyer the xxvij^th^ day of marche In the xxvij^th^ yere of owr souerraigne lorde kyng henrye the viij of the goodes and catalles belongyng to the sayde monastery
...

p 196* *(In the lady chapel)*
...
Item ij olde Mytars for saynt nycholas of fustyan broderyd
Item a cope of red bawdekyn
...

MOTTENDEN

Early 16th century
William Lambarde, A Perambulation of Kent STC: 15176
pp 333–5
...

The procession at Motindene.

For some lately aliue in this shyre, haue beene eye witnesses, and did right well remember, that yeerely (vpon Trinitie Sonday) the religious persons of this house did vse to muster themselues in a most solemne marche, and pompous procession: wherein, albeit there wanted neither Coape nor Canapie, crosse nor candlesticke, flagge nor banner, light nor incense, piping nor chaunting, neither yet | any other delightfull glittering that might with the glorie thereof amaze the seely beholder, and rauish him (as it were) into a certeine Papishe heauen: yet to the ende that this Pageant of theirs might be the more plausible (in that it had some thing peculiar to it self) their fashion was, to make the Diuel himselfe to beare a part in this play with them.

Holy water chaseth the Divell.

For as they passed along in this array, the maner was, that some one (berayed like a Diuell) should offer to inuade the company, as though hee would take the holy Crosse by force from them: Then on the other side, outstepped some

1/ nimis: *8 minims in* MS

other bolde man (appointed for the nonce) with a holy water sprinckle in his hande, and hee with all his might flang holy water at him: heerewith, this counterfait Divill must fearfully start backward, for doubt of scalding, &c, notwithstanding that he would many times after fare in shew as though he would haue flowne in their faces, yet might hee neuer be so bolde in deede as to approach or come within the fall of any one drop of this water: For, you remember by the olde Prouerbe, how well the Diuell loueth holy water.

And thus (forsoothe) the vertue of holy water (in putting the Diuell to flight) was confirmed at Motindene by a demonstratiue argument. Which if it be so, then greatly was Saint Paule deceaued in the 6. of his epistle to the Ephesians, where he goeth about to arme vs from toppe to toe against the assaultes of the Diuell: For what needed he | good man to recite Sallet, Shield, Sword, and so many other partes of defensiue and inuasiue furniture, when the Holywatersticke alone would haue serued the turne? Or, at the least, what ment hee to omitte that, being a thing so seruiceable, and easily prouided? But wee must giue these good fellowes leaue (after their woonted manner) to set the Holy Ghoste to schoole: And yet, by the way, I let them weete, that they cannot, Leonem larua terrere, make a Lion afearde with a visor: It is not their aqua lustralis, their holy water (which they haue fetched from Apolloes pot, and nor from the fountaine of Gods woord) that can make this ramping Lion to turne his backe in earnest. Nay rather, let them beware of this his stratageme, and let them consider, that euen in worldly warrefare men bee neuer in more daunger of the enimie, than when hee feigneth to flie before them.

® Holy water, came from the gentiles

...

OSPRINGE

1369–70

St Mary's Hospital Accounts St John's College Archives, Cambridge: D2.1.7.a
mb 1d *(Debts paid)*

...

It*em* so*lutum* e*st* Ioculatori iij s. iiij d....

...

WYE

1447/8

Statutes Wye College, Wye
f [9v]* *(14 January)*

...

De ludis noxijs prohibendis

10–12/ Saint Paule ... Diuell: *Eph 6.14–17*

41/ De ... prohibendis: *rubricated display heading*

Cum sacris canonibus legalibusq*ue* i*n*stitut*is* cleric*is* salte*m* sacro*sanc*ti Altaris dictis ministris sit interdictum ne ad talos taxillosve ludant sed q*uod* nec inspectores taliter ludencium fiant Immo diuino cultui cui se manciparunt operam dare solicitam Indefinenter studeant Statuimus ordinamus et volumus q*uod* nullus capellanorum siue sociorum perpetuatorum dicti collegij ad talos vel taxillos vel pilam presertim obtentu lucrandi pecunia*m* ludere presumat ludos vocatos Somergamys se non Immisceat Nullus insuper eorundem venacioni cuicumq*ue* se indulgeat nec canem aliquem venaticum quouis exquisitum colore infra cepta collegij vel extra teneat vel teneri ab alio paciatur Sed temporibus & horis quibus a diuinis vacauerint. studio. leccioni cantui scripture vel manuu*m* suarum insistant operibus aut alijs occupacionibus licitis & honestis memores sollicitudinis Apostoli cuius manus ad omnia que ei opus fuerant laborarunt ne onerosus cuiquam videretur...

...

1/ Cum: *decorated capital*
7/ ludos: *conjunction, perhaps* neque *or* nec, *missing before this word*

Households

DERING OF SURRENDEN DERING

1619–20

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 6v* *(29 September–31 December) (Money spent for his wife)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeinge a play with my mistres and ye rest	00	18	00
...			

(Money spent on books)

27 playbookes	00	09	00
...			

f 7 *(Gifts)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Tauernes and fidlers	01	01	09
...			

f 7v *(1 January–24 March) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
2 giuen to some fellowes that came a maskinge hither	00	05	00
...			

9/ my mistres: *Sir Edward Dering's fiancée, Elizabeth Tufton*
27m/ 2: *2 February*

1620

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 8 *(25 March–28 September) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
giuen fidlers	00	01	00
...			

f 8v* *(Expenses at London)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seinge a play	00	09	08
...			
ten playbookes	00	08	00
...			

f 10*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeinge a play	00	03	00
...			

1620–1

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 11v *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
A play booke	00	00	06
...			

f 12v*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
March 1 Seeinge a play att Maidstone	00	01	08
Ordinary there	00	02	06

7m/ 25: *25 April*
13m/ 20: *20 June*
15/ ten ... 00 08 00: *paid 22 June*
21/ Seeinge ... 00 03 00: *paid 14 September*
30/ A play ... 00 00 06: *paid 22 November*

	li.	s.	d.
ffidlers there	00	01	00
...			

1621

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 17v *(25 March–29 September) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
11 giuen ffidler	00	00	06
...			

1621–2

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 19* *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses at Fisherwick, Staffordshire)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
6 ffidlers	00	02	00
...			
22 ffidlers	00	01	00
25 ffidler	00	01	00
...			
5 ffidlers and dauncers	00	02	00
...			
6 ffidler	00	01	00
...			
23 ffidler	00	01	00
...			

f 19v*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
ffidlers	00	01	00
...			
13 ffidlers	00	00	6
...			

10m/ 11: *11 September*
19m/ 6: *6 December*
21m/ 22: *22 December*
22m/ 25: *25 December*
24m/ 5: *5 January*
26m/ 6: *6 January*
28m/ 23: *23 January*
34/ ffidlers ... 00 01 00: *paid 24 January*
36m/ 13: *13 February*

1622

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 21v *(25 March–28 September) (Expenses)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
ffidlers there	00	04	00
...			

f 22 *(Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
5 play bookes	00	02	00
...			

***c* 1622**

Cast-List for The Spanish Curate Folger: MS. V.b.34

f [A verso]*

Leandro	[Sir Thomas Wotton]	[Francis Manouch.]	
		[Thomas slender.]	
Octauio	[Sir Wareham st leger]		
		[Mr Kemp.]	
Bartolus	[Sir Edward Dering]		
		[Mr Donne.]	X
Iamy	[Robert Haywood]		
		[Ihon Deryng.]	
Henrique	[Edward Dering]		
		[Ihon Carlile]	
Lopez	[Thomas slender.]	[Thomas Deryng.]	
	Kemp.		
Deigo	[Mr Donne.]	[Iacke of ye buttery]	
Assistent	[Ihone Dering.]	[Anthony Deryng.]	
		[George Perd.]	
⟨...⟩	[Mr Kemp.]		

7/ ffidlers ... 00 04 00: *paid 6 April*
7/ there: *Brackley, Northamptonshire*
14/ 5 play ... 00 02 00: *paid 30 April*
33/ Iacke: ke *apparently written above* ac *but purpose obscured by cancellation*

1622–3

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 27v* *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses at London)*

		li.	s.	d.
	...			
	Argenis and playbookes	00	14	00
	...			
31	5 play bookes	00	02	06
	...			
	Seeinge a play for my selfe and others	00	03	06
	...			

f 28v* *(Expenses)*

		li.	s.	d.
	...			
January 1	Giuen Musitian att Boucghton	00	02	06
	...			
	ffidlers	00	01	06
8	Giuen fidlers	00	02	00
	...			
	6 playbookes	00	02	00
	...			
	ffor heades of haire and beardes	00	17	06
	...			
	paid mr Carington for writinge oute ye play of King Henry ye fourth att 1 d. ob. per sheete and giuen him ouer	00	04	00
	...			

f 29* *(Expenses at London)*

		li.	s.	d.
	...			
	A play booke	00	00	06
	...			

7/ Argenis ... 00 14 00: *paid 22 October*
9m/ 31: *31 October*
19/ ffidlers ... 00 01 06: *paid 16 January*
20m/ 8: *8 February*
22/ 6 playbookes ... 00 02 00: *paid 10 February*
24/ ffor heades ... 00 17 06: *paid 18 February*
26–7/ paid mr ... 00 04 00: *paid 27 February*
33/ A play ... 00 00 06: *paid 20 March*

1623

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 30* *(25 March–28 September) (Expenses at London)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
2 play bookes	00	01	00
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	00
fidleres	00	01	06
...			

f 30v*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
7 Seeing a play	00	01	00
...			
8 Seeing a play	00	00	06
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	00
...			

f 31v

	li.	s.	d.
...			
18 Dyett whilst I was att ye assises and spent, in wine and Cherryes and fidlers and my mans dyett	00	14	02
...			

f 32

	li.	s.	d.
...			
giuen to tumblers	00	00	06
...			

7/ 2 play ... 00 01 00: *paid 2 May*
9–10/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: *paid 3 May*
16m/ 7: *7 May*
18m/ 8: *8 May*
20/ Seeing ... 00 01 00: *paid 17 May*
26m/ 18: *18 July*
33/ giuen ... 00 00 06: *paid 9 August*

1623–4

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 33v* *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
seeing ye elephant	00	00	06
...			
ffidlers	00	01	00
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	00
...			
Seeing a play with my Lady wotton	00	07	00
...			

f 34* *(Expenses at London)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeing a play with my Lady Sedley	00	02	00
...			
Seeing a play with mr Perd and Henry Dering	00	03	06
...			
Seeing a play with sir Ihon Hobart	00	01	06
5 playbookes	00	02	00
...			

7/ seeing ... 00 00 06: *paid 30 September*
9m/ 2: *2 October*
13/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: *paid 3 October*
15/ Seeing ... 00 01 00: *paid 4 October*
17/ Seeing ... 00 07 00: *paid 5 October*
17/ Lady wotton: *probably Margaret, Lady Wotton, wife of Edward Wotton, first Baron Wotton*
23/ Seeing ... 00 02 00: *paid 14 November*
23/ Lady Sedley: *Elizabeth, Lady Sedley, wife of Sir John Sedley of Southfleet, Kent*
25m/ 19: *19 November*
25/ mr Perd: *George Perd*
25/ Henry Dering: *Sir Edward Dering's brother*
27m/ 20: *20 November*
27/ sir Ihon Hobart: *Sir Edward Dering's cousin*
28m/ 21: *21 November*

	Seeing a play with my lady *william* Tuffton, and my sisters ffrances and Mary Tufftons	00	06	06
	...			
27	16 playbookes	00	09	06
	20 playbookes	00	12	11
	...			
	12 playbookes	00	06	00
	...			
	12 playbookes	00	07	11
	2 play bookes	00	00	07
	30 play bookes	01	00	00
	...			
29	15 playes	00	10	02
	...			

f 34v*

		li.	s.	d.
	...			
	binding a volume of play bookes	00	00	10
	...			
2	18 playbookes	00	10	00
	binding 2 volumes of play bookes	00	01	08
	...			
	9 playbookes	00	04	06
	...			
	seeing a play	00	0[0]1	06
	Giuen little Thomsone there	00	02	06
	...			
	9 playbookes	00	06	00
4	6 playbookes of Band Ruff and Cuff	00	01	00
	...			

1–2/ Seeing ... 00 06 06: *paid 22 November*
1/ my lady: *probably Frances, Lady Tufton, wife of Sir Nicholas Tufton (later 1st earl of Thanet), Sir Edward Dering's mother-in-law*
1/ *william* Tuffton: *Sir Edward Dering's brother-in-law, later governor of Barbados*
1–2/ my sisters ffrances and Mary Tufftons: *Sir Edward Dering's sister, Lady Frances Wotton, and sister-in-law, Mary Tufton*
4m/ 27: *27 November*
7–11/ 12 playbookes ... 01 00 00: *paid 28 November*
13m/ 29: *29 November*
19/ binding ... 00 00 10: *paid 1 December*
21m/ 2: *2 December*
26–9/ seeing ... 00 06 00: *paid 3 December*
30m/ 4: *4 December*

	li.	s.	d.
seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
binding a sett of playbookes	00	00	10
...			
2 playbookes	00	01	04
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
2 volumes of [I] Shakespear's playes	02	00	00
Ihonson's playes	00	09	00
...			
binding 2 volumes of playbookes	00	02	00
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
Giuen little Borne ye boy there	00	02	06
...			

f 35*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
binding 5 uolumes of playbookes	00	04	04
...			
[9] seing a play	00	02	00
...			
9 binding 2 volumes of playbookes	00	02	00
...			
Seeing a play	00	01	06
...			
giuen a whistling fellow	00	02	00
...			

f 35v *(Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Ianuary 2 Giuen ffidler	00	00	06
...			

3–9/ binding a sett ... 00 09 00: *paid 5 December*
11–14/ binding 2 ... 00 02 06: *paid 6 December*
20–2/ binding 5 ... 00 02 00: *paid 8 December*
24m/ 9: *9 December*
28/ giuen a ... 00 02 00: *paid 10 December*
34/ Giuen: *2 minims in MS*

f 36* *(Expenses at London)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Seeing a play with my Lady ffrances &c	00	01	06
...			

f 36v*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
16 Binding a volume of playes	00	0i	00
3 playebookes of ye woman Hater	00	02	00
...			
ffidlers this iourney	00	05	00
...			

1624

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 37* *(25 March–28 September) (Expenses)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
Binding of 2 volumes of play-bookes	00	02	00
...			

f 39*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
22 ffidlers	00	02	00
...			
6 ffidlers	00	01	00
...			
12 2 playbookes	00	01	00
...			
seeing a play	00	03	00
...			

4/ Seeing ... 00 01 06: *paid 11 March*
4/ my Lady ffrances: *probably Frances, Lady Tufton, wife of Sir Nicholas Tufton (later 1st earl of Thanet), Sir Edward Dering's mother-in-law*
10m/ 16: *16 March*
13/ ffidlers ... 00 05 00: *paid 19 March*
22/ Binding ... 00 02 00: *paid 27 March*
28m/ 22: *22 June*
30m/ 6: *6 July*
32m/ 12: *12 August*
34/ seeing ... 00 03 00: *paid 12 August*

1624–5

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 40 *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses at Surrenden Dering)*

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
30	Giuen att Maydstone	00	05	00
	Giuen ffidlers there	00	02	06
	...			

f 40v

		li.	s.	d.
	...			
28	ffidlers	00	02	00
	...			
29	ffidlers	00	03	00
	...			

f 41* *(Expenses at London)*

		l.	s.	d.
	...			
	3 playbookes	00	03	00
	...			
23 [(..)]	seeing a play	00	02	06
	...			
29	seeing a play with my sister &c	00	05	00
	...			
7	sweete meates viz: dryed sucketts &c for my sisters Frances and Mary Tufton att my chamber	00	08	00
	seeing a play with them and my cosen bess cecill and for a light home	00	08	00
	...			

f 44 *(Expenses at home)*

	...			
March 1	Giuen ffidlers att home	00	02	06
	...			

7m/ 30: *30 September*
14m/ 28.: *28 October*
16m/ 29: *29 October*
22/ 3 playbookes ... 00 03 00: *paid 6 November*
24m/ 23: *23 November*
26m/ 29: *29 November*
28m/ 7: *7 December*
28–9/ my sisters Frances and Mary Tufton: *Sir Edward Dering's sister, Lady Frances Wotton, and sister-in-law, Mary Tufton*

1625–6

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 55 *(29 September–24 March) (Expenses at London 1–20 February)*

	li.	s.	d.
...			
A fiddle for little Anthony	00	01	00
...			
A fiddle for Anthony	00	01	00
...			

1626–7

Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4

f 65v* *(24 October–24 March) (Expenses at London)*

	l.	s.	d.
...			
Giuen when my wife was att my Lord Dukes masque	00	00	06
...			
A drumme for Anthony	00	04	00
...			
f 66			
...			
December 1 Seing a play	00	01	00
...			
f 68v			
...			
A drumme for my boy	00	05	00
...			
f 69v			
...			
A drumme for Anthony	00	05	00
...			

7, 9, 20, 37/ Anthony: *Sir Edward Dering's son, Anthony (1621–34)*

18/ Giuen ... 00 00 06: *paid 6 November*

20/ A drumme .. 00 04 00: *paid 14 November*

31/ A drumme . 00 05 00: *paid 17 February*

37/ A drumme . 00 05 00: *paid 17 March*

f 70v

	L.	s.	d.
...			
March p*ai*d att London for teaching Antho*ny* to play on a dru*m*m	00	05	00
...			

1627
Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 74v *(25 March–28 September) (Expenses at the assizes)*

	L.	s.	d.
...			
geuen ye fedlers	00	01	00
...			

1627–8
Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 83 *(29 September–25 March)*

	L.	s.	d.
...			
ffidlers	00	01	06
...			

1628
Sir Edward Dering's Household Accounts CKS: U 350 E4
f 83v* *(16 March–4 April) (Expenses at London)*

	L.	s.	d.
...			
ffidlers	00	01	00
...			

f 84v

	L.	s.	d.
...			
2 tumblers and revells	00	03	00
...			

13/ geuen ... 00 01 00: *paid 8 July*
13/ 01: 1 *corrected over another numeral*
21/ ffidlers ... 00 01 06: *paid 29 February*

1638

Sir Edward Dering's Pocket Diary BL: Additional MS. 47,787

f 57v *(June)*

...

fidlers 0.2.0

...

f 59*

...

att mrs Tayler*es* 54 bookes
beside pap*er* and playbookes.

HERBERT OF SHURLAND

1610

Letter from Sir William Browne to William Trumbull

BL: Additional MS. 72,339

f [1]* *(1 October)*

S*ir*. I haue been long w*i*thout any important newes and therfore have for som dayes been silent and the rather beecaus w*i*thall I myght send yow certificate of what your frend desyres w*hi*ch I send hearin enclosed.

By all the newes I can receiue from aboue S*ir* Raph winwod is expected very speedily att the Haghe seing there was no apparance of effecting the accord desyred Leopold we hear keeps his forces vnited in ye land of Straesbourgh, all the P*rinces* Aydes having now left them questionted against the spring I fear they wilbe attempted in Cleue and shrewdly putt att if our king and these men ioyne not again:

I hear out of Fraunce whether itt be trew or no yow shall best know y*a*t the Sauoyart intends the beseeging of Geneva, I hear y*a*t your Princes do send an Ambass*ador* Ledger to remayn att Rome w*hi*ch if itt be so is w*i*thall to confirme the Catholick league, yow hear y*a*t my Lo*rd* wotton is vppon his retourne and y*a*t his Lady is gone to meet him itt seemes she will meet him in Fraunce, for the states agent wrytes vnto me who lyes att Calais y*a*t she passed by the 2. of october stilo novo to meet him on ye way:

The Lo*rd* of Mongomery made a feast att his howse in sheppey where all manner of sportes were provyded, haunting, hunting, fishing, dauncing, the kings players w*i*th comedyes and tragedies .2. every day this feast lasted .4. dayes: The king was att wansted butt on Tuesday last came to wollich where he saw the greatest and fayrest ship launched y*a*t ever was made in England, he is

26/ Aydes: d *corrected over another letter*
26/ questionted: *for* questioned
35/ 2. of october stilo novo: *22 September, Old Style*

now by this tyme if the fowle wether hinder him not at his sportes att Roiston and Newmarkett, I think I wrote itt in my last, and now I wryte itt again that itt is confirmed vnto me *y*at S*i*r Iohn Greys speeches to my Lord of Essex was ye Cause of yere quarrell w*hi*ch is so ill taken att his hande by ye frends on either syde *y*at he hath lost there loves and will fynd very hard opposers against any good fortune he may expect in court: w*hi*ch I am hartely sory for: I am fayn to fill vpp my letter w*i*th such trash beecause I may say somwhat, yett thus much more your generall Cecyt is expected hear every hower to take his passage into England: Baldwin I hear is in the towre and as one tould me was on fryday or saturday last to be putt to ye torture when I hear more yow shall haue itt. God keep yow I am yours vnfaynedly

(signed) William Broune
october ye first 1610.

Our serieant maiour S*i*r I*oh*n Throcm*o*rton beegins to recoue and is past daunger, but was sick to death.

OXENDEN OF GREAT MAYDEKIN

1637/8

Henry Oxenden's Letter to his Mother BL: Additional MS. 27,999 f [1]*

Louing & kind Mother,
I haue left thirty pound with my cozin Paul Pettit to bee returned unto you, who hath promised to doe it with all expedition 26 lb. thereof is of the mony the widow Falkner paid, & the 4 lb. being the residue is part of the quarters interest for my sister Elizabeth. The weauer hath brought home your cloath. I sent my man to Mr. Richards & hee was not at home; he enquired if his house were to bee lett, hee heared that it was not. I shall enquire farther thereof, & certify you. my Ant Pettit hath beene uery ill, but it is hoped is uppon recouerie. S*i*r Thomas Payton will not bee at home at Knolton till Thursday. my wife is recouered beyond expectation of her Friends, & Phisition. Mr Francis Swan will acquaint my brother Barrow how his affaires stand at Eltham. My children are well. Here is noe newes saue that Mr Rogers searched his wife, to find whether shee had beene honest or noe: There is a comedie acted to night in Lattin at the Deanery. Thus with the remembrance of our duties to you, & our respects to all, I pray for your healths & am
Feb.6.1637

your dutifull so*n*ne
Henrie Oxinden

3–12/ vnto me … Broune: *letter continues written vertically along left margin*

15–16/ Our … death: *in top margin, sheet reversed*

15/ recoue: *for* recouer

County of Kent

1315

Christ Church Priory Register CCA: DCc/Register I

ff 342–2v* *(6 August)*

...

¶ Nouu*m* statutu*m* Reg*is* de numero ferculor*um* in mensa/ et de Nunciis & ystrionib*us* non recipiend*is* ad mensam.

Edward par la grace de dieu Roi Dengleterre seign*eu*r Dirlande & Duc daquitaigne: au viscounte de kent*es* salutz. Pur ceo qe par trop out*r*aiouses & desmesurables s*er*uices des mees & viaundes qe les grantz de n*ot*re roialme einz ses houres ount fatiz & vsees defaire & vncore fount & vsent en leur hostels: Et de ceo q*ue* aut*r*es menidrez gentz de meisme le roialme, as queux tieles choses ne appent pas demprendre safforcent de contrefaire les grantz enfaisantz tieles out*r*ages, outre ceo q*ue* leur estat demande. Ensement de ceo q*ue* moult des gentz vdifs par colour de menest*r*alcie messagerie & aut*r*es enchesones fauses vut este & vncore sount recenz en autri hostels as mangeries, et de ceo ne se sount pas teuntz apayez sil nayent este regardez largement des donus des seigneurs des hostels: in ut des mals sount aueuntz au dit roialme, et a empirement debone santi | du corps des gentz & a destructions des biens du roialme & a grant empirement, et empourissement de meisme le roialme: Nous voillantz teles out*r*aiouses emprises vdiuesses destreindre & les mals qe de tiels purront auenir de tout houstier si auant come no*us* poems par lassent & lauisement de n*ot*re counseil auoms ordine q*ue* la forme q*ue* sensint soit garde & tenue sur les choses southestrites. Primes q*ue* les grantz seign*eu*rs du roialme ne facent s*er*uier leur houstiels sur q*ue* deauz cours de charz a quatre mane*er*e des charz cest assauoir, li vn & lautre cours double sanz pluis, fors p*r*is les Prelatz Contes & Barons & les autres pluis grantz de la terre, eyent vne entremesse de vne manere de chare a leur tables si leur plest. Et ausuit facent s*er*uier leur hostiels des iours de peisson de deauz cours & quatre mane*er*e de peisson sanz pluis oue vne entremesse de vne mane*er*e de peisson si leur plest, et q*ue* autrement le ferrad: dit greuousement puni par nous. Et ausuit q*ue* en les hostiels des Prelatz Contes & Barons ne vigne a manger disour sil neyt

menestralcie. Et des menestrals nul ne vigne fors qe treys ou quatre honurables au pluis a vn iour, sil ne soient prie de par le seign*eur* del hostel. Et as hostels des meyndrez gentz, nul ne vigne sil ne soit prie & qe ceaux q*ue* ensi vendrent: se tignent payez de manger de beuiere et de la courtesse q*ue* le seign*eur* del houstiel les vodra faire de son bon gre, sanz ceo q*ue* riens demandent Et si nul contrevigne ceste ordinance: a la p*re*mere foith perde sa menestralcie & lautre foyth foriurge son mester, & mes ne soit receu pur menestral en nulli hostel. Ensement q*ue* nul messag*er* ne corour vigne en nulli hostel a mang*er*, sil ne porte la male son seign*eur*, ou eyt certein message a faire au seign*eur* del hostel. Et des archers et des aut*res* gentz vdifs: nul ne vigne sil ne soit prie de par le seign*eur*. Et defendoms sur n*ot*re gref forfeture q*ue* nul les receyue a manger contre la forme de cest ordinement. Et pur ceo vous co*m*mandoms fermement enioynantz qe les choses suisdits fatez publlier en Cyte, Burghes & villes marchandes & aut*res* lieus en v*ot*re baillie, ou vous verrez q*e* soit afaire & fermement garder sur les peynes auantdites. Donez a Langel le sisine iour de Aust. Lan de n*ot*re regne .ix°.

...

1555

Privy Council Order against May Games PRO: PC 2/7 p 271 *(24 June) (Hampton Court)*

...

A L*ett*re to the Lorde warden w*i*th thexamyinac*i*on of one kelewaye towching a Commotion practised in kent/ wherein he is willed to considre, and to cause due watches to be kepte in all part*es* of the shire and to ponishe all vacabound*es* and other light p*er*sonnes as shall passe that waye according to his discreac*i*on, and to suffre no maye games to be vsed for that thiere Lewde practises are appointed to be begonne at suche assemblies/ He is allso willed to signifie from tyme to tyme what he shall Learne towching any thier lewde attemptat*es* hither/

Like L*ett*res to the same effecte to S*i*r Thom*a*s Moyle/ S*i*r Rob*er*t Southwell, The maior of Cantorbury, and the Maior of Rochester/

...

32/ Sir Thomas Moyle: *of Eastwell Court, Kent, MP for Kent 1542, MP for Rochester 1544, 1553, 1554, speaker of the House of Commons*

32/ Sir Robert Southwell: *of Mereworth, Kent, master of the rolls 1542–50*

Province of Canterbury

1299–1305
Statute for Stipendiary Priests Exeter College, Oxford: MS. 31
f 237 col 1

...Item non excercebunt tabernas nec spectacula nec cellas meretricum nec ludos noxios uel prohibitos...

***c* 1313**
Statute on Church Ornaments Cumbria Record Office: DRC/1/2
p 379 col 2

...

C ...Item precipimus quod nullus sepelietur in ecclesia nisi Rector & patronus nec ludi nec mercata nec placita secularia sint aliquo modo in ecclesia nec in cimiterio nisi tantum oraciones & opera misericordie...

1560
Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles
LPL: Register of Archbishop Matthew Parker, vol 1
f 302v *(17 September) (General articles of enquiry for the metropolitical visitation)*

...

14. Item whether there be amonge you any blasphemors of the name of Almightie god, adulterers, fornicators, bawdes or receyvors of suche parsons, any suspected of incest or any other notoriouse faulte synne or cryme; any dronkardes, ribaldes, common slaunderers of their neighbors, raylers or scolders, sowers of discord betwene neighbors, by plaies, rymes, famouse libells or otherwyse.

...

Collation with St John's College, Cambridge: MS 88 *(S)*: 12 nullus] *S adds* de cetero *before* nullus 13 mercata] mercatura *S*

1563
Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10152
sig A4v

...

17 Item, whether there be amonge you any blasphemers of ye name of almighty God, adulterers, fornicators, baudes, or receauers of suche persons. Any suspected of incest or any other notoriouse faulte, sin or crime. Any dronkardes, ribaldes, common slaunderers of their neighbours, raylers or scolders, sowers of discorde betweene neighbours, by plaies, rimes famouse libels, or otherwise.

...

1576
Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10155
sig C.ij.

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any Lordes of Mysrule, or Summer Lordes or Ladies, or anye disguysed persons, or others in Christmasse, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other tymes, to come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce, or play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribalde talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit such disorder, or accompanie or mayntaine them?

...

1577
Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10155.3
sig C.ii.

...

61 Whether the Minister & Churchwardens haue suffered any Lords of Misrule, or summer Lords, or Ladies, or anye disguised persons, or others in Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other tymes, to come vnreuerently into the church or churchyard & there to daunce, or play any vnsemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribald talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit such disorder, or accompanie or maintayne them.

...

21/ wanton: *broken o in type*

1580

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10155.7
sig C.iii.

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any lords of Misserule, or Summer Lordes or Ladyes, or any disguised persons, or others in Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morrice dauncers, or at any other times, to come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce, or play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieasts, wanton gestures, or ribalde talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit such disorder, or accompanie or maintaine them:

...

1582

Archbishop Edmund Grindal's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10157
sig C.iii.

...

61 Whether the Minister and Churchwardens haue suffered any Lordes of Misserule, or Summer Lordes or Ladyes, or any disguised persons, or others in Christmas, or at Maygames, or any Morice dauncers, or at any other times, to come vnreuerently into the Church or Churchyarde, and there to daunce, or play any vnseemely partes, with scoffes, ieastes, wanton gestures, or ribalde talke, namely in the time of common prayer. And what they be that commit such disorder, or accompanie or maintaine them?

...

1597

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury
STC: 10133.7
sig A4

...

18 Whether there bee in your Parish any that vse any kinde of gaming in the Church or Churchyard, as bowling, coyting, skaling, stoole ball playing, or dauncing, or any other pastime whatsoeuer, or any that fight, or make any frayes, or doe brawle or chide in those places, when and who they be, &c.

19 Whether there be any Inkeepers, Alewiues, Vitlers, or Tiplers, that suffer, or doe admit any person or persons in their houses, to eate, drinke, or play at Cardes, Dice, Tables, Shouegrote, Dauncing, or such like games, in time of diuine Seruice or Sermon, either in the forenoone or after, on Sondayes and Holidayes, and whether any Goldsmith, Grocer, Taylor, Shoomaker, Butcher,

18/ 61: Mysrule, maygames *written in right margin of extant copy (Marsh's Library, Dublin)*

or any other handicraftsman doth by himselfe or his seruants, labour, or make any shewe, or open their shops, to the intent to sell, shewe, or vtter any ware, or otherwise doe vse their ordinarie trade or occupation vpon any Sonday or Holiday, and what be their names, and when and how often they offend herein?

...

1605

Archbishop Richard Bancroft's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10158

sig B4v

...

51 Item, Whether haue you or your predecessors Church-wardens there suffered since the last pardon, any plaies, feasts, banquets, Churche ales, drinkinges, or any other prophane vsages to be kept in your church, chappell or church-yarde, or belles to be rung superstitiously vpon hollidayes or daies abrogated by Law.

...

***c* 1615**

Archbishop George Abbot's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.4

sig B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens, and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to tune, doe, and haue done their diligences, in not suffering any idle person to abide eyther in the Church yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them eyther to come into the Church to heare diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether haue they, and doe you diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other prophane vsages, to be kept in your church, chappell or church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeuour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victuling House in your parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundaies and Hollidaies?

...

12/ Item,: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
23/ Touching ... Side-men: *section heading in roman type*
24/ VVHether: VV *large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*
25/ tune: *typographical error for* time
35/ Victuling: *for* Victualing

1616

Archbishop George Abbot's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.5

sig B3

...

Touching the Churchwardens
and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligences, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church. porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare diuine seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as bee hearers there? And whether haue they, and doe you diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies Feasts, Drinkings or any other prophane vsages, to bee kept in your church, chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeuour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victuling House in your parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundaies and Holidaies?

...

1621

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury

STC: 10133.9

sigs B–B verso*

...

32 Whether haue any Lords of Misrule, Dauncers, Players, or any other disguised persons beene suffered to enter the Church, Chappell, or Churchyard with their sports? and if they haue, what be the names of such disordered persons?|

33 Whether be there in your Parish any unlawfull exercises used vpon any Sabaoth or Festivall dayes? whether doe any use dauncing or such like sports on the Sabaoth day before the end of all diuine Seruice appointed for that day? whether be there any common drinking in your Church? who were present at such drinking, or sports, and whether any doe sit in the Tauerne, Alehouse, or Streete vpon Sundayes or Holy-dayes in the time of morning or euening prayer?

...

5–6/ Touching ... Side-men: *section heading in roman type*
7/ VVHether: VV *large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*
18/ Victuling: *for* Victualing

1633

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.7
sigs B2v–B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Churchwardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-|king in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

***c* 1634**

Archbishop William Laud's Deanery Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.10
sigs B2v–B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as bee hearers there? And whether haue they, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Playes, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to bee kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-|king in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men: *section heading in roman type*
6, 26/ VVHether: VV *large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*

1634

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.8
sigs B2v–B3

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Plaies, Feasts, Drinkings or any other profane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-lking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

***c* 1635**

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10147.8A
sig B3

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during diuine Seruice and Sermon? and whether you or your predecessors, Church-Wardens there, suffer any playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holidayes?

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men: *section heading in roman type*
6, 26/ VVHether: *VV large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*

General Articles for Visitations within the Province of Canterbury
STC: 10134
sig B3v

...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 VVHether you and the Church wardens, Quest-men or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Service or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Divine Service, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church every Sunday and Holyday and there to remaine during divine Service and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane usages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church yards, or haue suffered to your and their uttermost power and endeavour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of Divine Service or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

...

c 1637
Visitation Articles for the Deanery of Canterbury *STC*: 10147.11
sig A4

...

Touching Churchwardens, and Sidemen.

24 VVHether haue the Churchwardens and Sidemen from time to time done their diligences in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard or Church-porch in Seruice or Sermon time, and whether haue and doe they diligently see the Parishioners duly resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday, and there to remaine during diuine Seruice and Sermon, and whether haue they suffered any Playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any prophane vsages to be kept in the Church, Chappell, or Church-yard, or haue not diligently searched euery Sunday or Holiday, whether any person or persons be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your parish, during the time of diuine Seruice or Sermon?

...

5, 25/ Touching ... Side-men, Touching ... Sidemen: *section heading in roman type*
6, 26/ VVHether: VV *large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*

Diocese of Canterbury

1213–14

Archbishop Stephen Langton's Diocesan Statutes

Martene and Durand: *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*

col 150 *(Chapter 9)*

...

IX.

® Clerici in conviviis ut se habeant.

Inhibemus ne sacerdotes vel quilibet clerici tabernas frequentent, vel publicis potationibus, aut spectaculis, aut ubi turpia & inhonesta cantantur intersint. Sed si ad convivia fuerint ab honestis personis invitati, ibi sicut & ubique sobrie, modeste, & honeste se habeant; & post prandium sobrie & cito recedant. Et si in eisdem quibus intererunt conviviis inhonesta vel turpia narrentur vel cantentur, si non possunt prohibere; saltem ita se gerant, ne videantur aurem vel animum adhibere...

...

col 158 *(Chapters 63 and 64)*

LXIII.

® Ludi in cimiteriis.

Ad hæc prohibemus ne choreæ vel turpes & inhonesti ludi qui ad lasciviam invitent, in cimiteriis vel ecclesiis agantur, & ne ibi tractentur causæ sæculares

Collation with Pembroke College, Cambridge: MS 62 f [i] col 1 *(B)*; BL: Additional MS. 16,170 ff 162v–3 *(H)*; and Bodl.: Rawlinson A.423 f 51 *(R)*: 6 IX] *chapters unnumbered in BHR* 7m–9m Clerici ... habeant] *BHR omit* 7 Inhibemus] pRohibem*us H (minuscule* p *written lightly in space left for decorated majuscule* P*)* 7 ne] *eciam* ne *BHR* 7 quilibet] *H omits* 7 tabernas] tabern*am H* 7 frequentent] frequentant *B, H omits* 8 &] eciam *R* 9 fuerint] int*er*sint *H* 9 invitati] inuitata *B* 9–10 sobrie, modeste, & honeste] sobrie et modeste & honeste *H*, sobrie & honeste & modeste *R* 10 recedant] recedat *H* 11 inhonesta] inhonestia *R* 13 vel animum] in *illum animum H*

Collation with BL: Additional MS. 16,710 f 167 *(H)*: 18 LXIII] *chapters unnumbered in H* 19m–20m Ludi ... cimiteriis] *H omits* 19 Ad hæc] Ad huc *H* 20 invitent] *H omits* 20 vel ecclesiis] *H omits*

ex consuetudine, & maxime tales in quibus agatur de judicio sanguinis.

LXIV.

Prohibemus quoque ne denuntiatus scotallorum fiat in ecclesiis, vel per sacerdotem extra.

...

1222–8

Archbishop Stephen Langton's Synodal Statutes BL: Cotton Julius D.II f 167v *(On the conduct and appearance of clerics)*

...

...mimis. ioculatoribus et istrionib*us* n*on* i*n*te*n*da*n*t. Tab*e*rnas p*r*orsus euite*n*t n*i*si forte *caus*a necessitatis i*n* itin*e*re co*n*stituti. ad aleas u*e*l taxillos n*on* luda*n*t a*u*t hui*usmodi* ludis n*on* i*nter*si*n*t et se i*n* officiis eccl*es*iasticis et aliis bonis studiis diligent*er* exc*er*cea*n*t....

...

f 171v

...

De reuere*n*cia cimit*er*ior*um*

Ad h*ec* p*r*ohibem*us* ne choree u*e*l turpes et i*n*honesti ludi q*u*i ad laciuia*m* i*n*uita*n*t i*n* cimit*er*iis fia*n*t. et ne t*r*act*en*t*ur* ibi cause sec*u*lares ex co*n*suetudine max*im*e i*n* q*u*ib*us* agit*ur* de iudicio sang*u*inis. P*r*ohibem*us* q*uoqu*e ne denu*n*cia*n*tes scottalor*um* fia*n*t i*n* eccl*es*ia p*er* laicos n*ec* i*n* eccl*es*iis n*ec* ex*t*ra eccl*es*ias p*er* sac*er*dotes u*e*l cl*er*icos.

...

1556

Cardinal Reginald Pole's Visitation Articles STC: 10149 p [4]

...

31 Item, whether any minstrels, or ani other perso*n*s do vse to syng any

Collation continued: 2 LXIV] *chapters unnumbered in H* 3 quoque] *eciam H* 3 denuntiatus] denu*n*ciacio *H*

Collation with Bodl.: MS. Hatton 67 f 76v *(G)* and Bodl.: Rawlinson A.429 f 105 *(J)*: 11 mimis] *J omits* 11 p*r*orsus] p*r*osus *G* 12 taxillos] *corrected from* taxillas *in G* 13 a*u*t] n*ec G J* 13 n*on*] *J omits* 14 studiis] *G repeats* & aliis bonis *after* studiis

Collation with Bodl.: MS. Hatton 67 f 82 *(G)*: 19 De ... cimit*er*ior*um*] Ne chooree fiant in loco sacro *G* 20 Ad] *G leaves a space blank before* d *for a decorated majuscule* A *which was never filled in* 20 ne] nec *G* 23 denu*n*cia*n*tes] denu*n*ciaci*o*n*es G* 23 scottalor*um*] scotalar*um G* 23 n*ec*²] & *G* 24 u*e*l cl*er*icos] & laicos *G*

13/ a*u*t: *corrected over* n*ec* 23/ denu*n*cia*n*tes: *for* denunciaciones

songes against the holy Sacramentes, or any other the rytes and Ceremonyes of the churche.

...

1573

Archbishop Matthew Parker's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10153

sig A4v

...

17 Item, whether there be amonge you any blasphemers of the name of almighty God, adulterers, fornicators, baudes, or receauers of suche persons. Any suspected of incest or any other notoriouse fault, sinne or crime. Any drunkardes, ribauldes, common slaunderers of their neighbonres, raylers or scoulders, sowers of discorde betweene neyghboures, by playes, rimes, famouse libelles, or otherwise.

...

***c* 1604**

Visitation Articles for the Diocese of Canterbury *STC*: 10157.5

sig B4v*

...

LII

Whether haue you any Plaies, Feasts, Banquets, Suppers, Churchales, Drinkings, temporal courts, Leets, lay Iuries, Musters, or any other prophane vsage, kept in your Church or Chappell, or Churchyard, or haue any Superstitious ringing of Bells vpon Holidayes or Eues?

...

sig C2v

...

LXVII

Whether the forfeiture of twelue pence for euery absence from common Praier hath beene leuied and taken, according to a Statute made in the first yeere of the Raigne of late Queene Elizabeth, of euery person that hath offended, and namely of Minstrels, and others that vpon the Sundaies and Holidaies goe to other parishes to Play or Daunce and to other vaine pastimes: And how hath the same forfeitures beene bestowed?

...

13/ neighbonres: *for* neighboures
21/ LII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
30/ LXVII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
33/ Elizabeth,: *in roman type*

1607
Archbishop Richard Bancroft's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10159
sig B4v
...
51 Item, Whether haue you, or your predecessors Church-wardens there suffred since the last Pardon, any plaies, Feasts, Banquets, Church-ales, Drinkings, or any other Prophane vsages to be kept in your church Chappell or church-yard, or Belles to be rung superstitiously upon Hollidaies or daies abrogated by Lawe?
...

***c* 1610**
Visitation Articles for the Diocese of Canterbury *STC*: 10159.2
sigs B3v–B4*
...

LII

Whether haue you any plaies, feasts & banquets, suppers, Churchales, drinkings, temporall Courts, l leetes, lay Iuries, musters, or any other prophane vsage kept in your Church or chappell, or Churchyard, or haue any superstitious ringing of bels vpon holidaies or Eeues?
...

sig C1v
...

LXVII

Whether the forfeiture of twelue pence for euery absence from common Praier hath beene leuied and taken, according to a Statute made in the first yeere of the Raigne of late Queene Elizabeth, of euery person that hath offended, and namely of Minstrels, and others that vpon the Sundaies and Holidaies goe to other parishes to play or dance, and to other vaine pastimes: And how hath the same forfeitures beene bestowed?
...

***c* 1633**
Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10167
sigs B2v–B3*
...

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men

5/ Item,: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
16/ LII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
25/ LXVII: *in roman type; rest in black-letter*
28/ Elizabeth,: *in roman type*
38/ Touching ... Side-men: *section heading in roman type*

1 VVHether you and the Church-wardens, Quest-men, or Side-men from time to time, doe, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but causing them either to come into the Church to heare Diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during Diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any Playes, Feasts, Drinkings, or any other profane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drin-lking in any Inne or Uictualling house in your Parish, during the time of Diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holydayes?

. . .

1636

Visitation Articles for the Archdeaconry of Canterbury *STC*: 10171
sig B3

. . .

63 Whether you haue any Playes, Feasts, Church-ales, drinkings, or any other prophane vsage kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yard.

64 Whether there be any Inkeepers, Victuallers, or Tiplers, that suffer or admit any person in their houses, to eate, drinke, or play at any game, in the time of Common-prayer, or Sermon, vpon Sundaies, or holi-daies? who are they that suffer them, and they that are thus suffered, and admitted?

. . .

1637

Archbishop William Laud's Visitation Articles *STC*: 10169.7
sig B3

Touching the Church-wardens and Side-men.

1 WHether you and the Church-wardens, Questmen, or Side-men from time to time, do, and haue done their diligence, in not suffering any idle person to abide either in the Church-yard, or Church-porch, in Seruice or Sermon time, but caussing them either to come into the Church to heare diuine Seruice, or to depart, and not disturbe such as be hearers there? And whether they haue, and you doe diligently see the parishioners duely resort to the Church euery

1/ VVHether: VV *large roman capitals; rest in black-letter*
31/ Touching … Side-men: *section heading in roman type*
33/ WHether: W *large roman capital; rest in black-letter*

Sunday and Holiday and there to remaine during diuine Seruice and Sermon? And whether you or your predecessors, Church-wardens there, suffer any playes, Feasts, drinkings, or any other prophane vsages, to be kept in your Church, Chappell, or Church-yards, or haue suffered to your and their vttermost power and endeauour, any person or persons to be tipling or drinking in any Inne or Victualling house in your Parish, during the time of diuine Seruice or Sermon, on Sundayes and Holidayes?

...

GretagMacbeth™ ColorChecker Color Re